



3 1761 03576 3994

checked
accounted by
the author
2.00.



C.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY.

PART I.

1485—1509.

BY

CHARLES COTTON, F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. ENG.,

KNIGHT OF GRACE OF THE ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM.

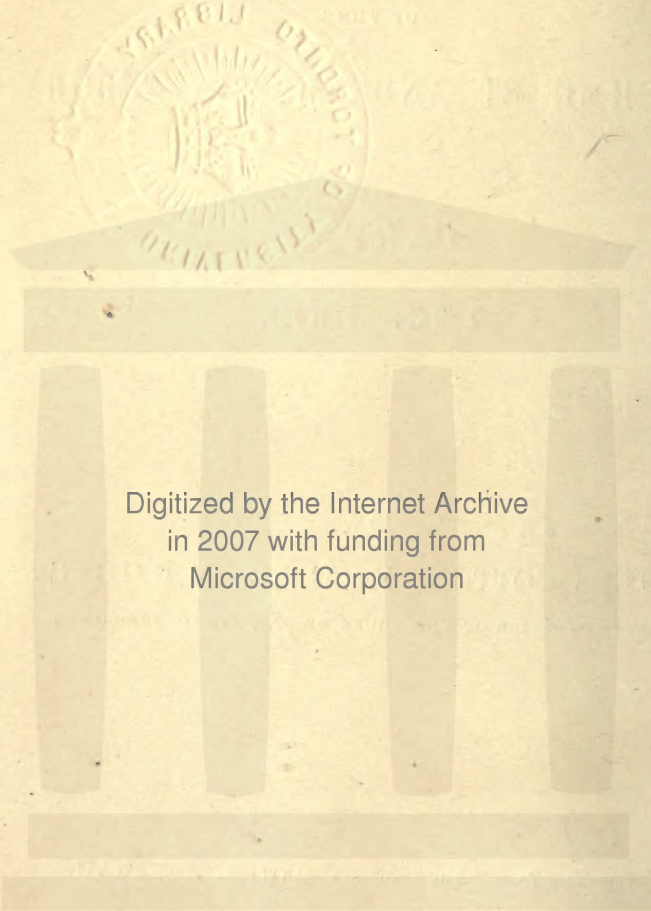
188033.
—
28.2.24.

[*Reprinted from* "ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA," Vol. XXXII.]

LONDON :

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR ST.

1916.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS
OF THE
PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,
FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

INTRODUCTION.

THESE Accounts of the Churchwardens of the Church of St. Andrew in the city of Canterbury are contained in a folio volume of 215 paper leaves, bound in boards covered with leather, ornamented with an elaborate panelled design of a contemporary pattern embossed upon it, and with the words "Time Deum" occurring continuously around the centre panel; the clasps are of brass and have but slight ornamentation. The volume has been rebacked* at a later period, has four raised bands, is $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches high by 9 inches broad and $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches thick.

The volume consists, as above stated, of 215 paper leaves. Of these the first 190 are original, as are the last three, numbered 213, 214 and 215; they measure $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 12 inches, are of good paper with a water-mark consisting of a gauntleted hand in the erect position, from the second finger of which is poised a crown.

The remaining 21 folios are a later addition, being probably bound up in the volume when the book was re-bound the first time. These pages are of good paper with watered edges and shew a water-mark of nine faint perpendicular lines caused by the wires in the making, and in the centre a vase or cup on a raised base with the handle to one side and a highly decorated and arched cover set with knobs or

* Mended, resewed, rebacked and repaired in March 1846 by Henry Gough at a cost of 10s. on the order of the Rev. S. R. Maitland, Librarian to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lambeth Palace.

pearls supporting a crescent, and in the centre of the cup are the letters I. B. These pages are slightly smaller in breadth, measuring only $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

There is a page inserted at the beginning entitled "The Subject Matter," which, in a nineteenth-century hand, gives a very brief account of the contents, not free from errors; but the most impudent and presumptuous circumstance in connection with the volume is the way in which some ignorant person has scribbled over many of the pages, not only defacing them in a most disgraceful manner, but in the attempt to elucidate the contents has displayed much blind ignorance. All the scribbling appears to be in an eighteenth-century hand and to have been done by one and the same person. On the second fly-leaf is written, probably in the nineteenth century, "Parish of St. Andrew, Canterbury. No. 4."

The writing down to the year 1600 is excellent, and is evidently the work of a succession of good clerks writing a fair and clerkly hand; after that date it degenerates, and in places during the last decade in the volume it is very difficult to decipher some of the words and especially some of the surnames.

There are but few attempts at decoration: some of the earlier years have the titles written in a heavy and larger script, and towards the middle of the volume some of the capitals are ornamented with flourishes, and with such ejaculations as "conserva me domine" and "graz be w^t me," etc.

It will now be necessary to give a short account of the church to which the volume belonged, which from the period of its foundation till the year 1763 (when it was taken down and rebuilt on a site near by towards the south) stood at the west end of what was known as "The Middle Row"; this was the centre of that part of the main street now called the Parade, the street here bifurcating into narrow lanes passing along the north and south sides of the church from between the church of St. Mary Bredman and the Chequers' Inn at the west to where the Parade now converges, about twenty-

five paces from the top of Through Hall, now Iron Bar Lane, at the east.

The west door of the church was at the crossing between Mercery Lane and St. Margaret's Street. It must have been quite on the road as constant reference is made in the Accounts to the payment for its cleaning. At the west of the crossing were the two shops belonging to the church and frequently mentioned in these same Accounts.

Beyond the church to the east was Archbishop Abbott's conduit, removed in 1754; this stood opposite the opening to Angel, now Butchery, Lane. Opposite to the entrance of Pillory, now Rose, Lane stood the Pillory, and again still further to the east were the "Shambles," hucksters' stalls, etc., cleared away in 1740.

The only view of the mediæval church of St. Andrew that I have been able to discover is that depicted in the plan of the city of Canterbury given in *Gostling's Walk*, 1st edition, 1774, and repeated in the 2nd edition, 1777. This plan was also used by Hasted in his *Hist. of Kent*, vol. iv., p. 389*, and was originally published by William and Henry Doidge in 1752, but altered for Gostling's book. It shews a cut of this old church in the middle of the street, as well as a representation of Archbishop Abbott's conduit. The church is drawn as viewed from the west, and exhibits the west door in the Pointed style, ornamented with tracery, within a shallow porch, the entrance of which has a pointed arch and a plain tympanum; within is seen a seat on either side. Above the porch is a gallery built on a level with the sill of the west window of the nave, and on either side an arcade in the west wall of four pointed arches springing from shafts with moulded capitals, resting on a plain stringcourse, placed within a subarcuated and shallow recess. There is a stringcourse also above the arcade. The west window is shewn as having three lights, the apex being covered by the face of the clock frequently mentioned in these Accounts. On either side of this window are two circular openings—they appear to be blind—and above them is a battlemented parapet built on a stringcourse.

Springing from the west end of the roof, which appears to have been flat, is a dwarf octagonal tower of wood with a balcony, and above rises an octagonal steeple surmounted by a vane. The small door leading from the tower on to the roof can be seen, and several windows on the south side of the church.

The rebuilt Church of St. Andrew is now used as a parish room for parochial meetings, Sunday School, etc., of the united parishes of St. Margaret, St. Andrew and St. Mary Bredman.

We will now turn our attention to the Accounts themselves, and must first note that they cover a period of close upon 140 years, these being some of the most interesting as well as momentous in the history of our country and people. The Accounts open in the first year of the reign of Henry VII., just six weeks after the battle which ended the Wars of the Roses, and close at the end of the reign of James I. There is a break of seven years following the entries of the first year 1485, and unfortunately a break of ten years in the reign of Henry VIII. The last missing accounts are from the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel 1528 to the same Feast in 1538, and it is much to be regretted—especially by the citizens of Canterbury—that these possibly most illuminating local accounts are missing, seeing that this city was much affected by the unscrupulous actions of the King and his servile parliament during this period.

It will be remembered that the chief events during these years were the repudiation by the King of Queen Katherine, the fall of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, the rise of his viperish menial servant Thomas Cromwell, the finding of Thomas Cranmer, afterwards made Archbishop of Canterbury as a reward for his subserviency, and the attempted exploitation of Thomas More, the most brilliant scholar and most honourable man of his time, all four of whom received their Christian names in memory of Thomas Becket, "the holy blissful martyr," whose shrine was despoiled and himself by this same King arraigned for treason 360 years after his martyrdom. Then there followed the tragedy of Elizabeth

Barton of St. Sepulchre's Priory and of her friends in the city, the suppression of this and the other smaller monasteries, to be followed shortly afterwards by the larger, including the great Benedictine Abbey of St. Austin and the Priory of Christchurch.

The Pilgrimage of Grace occurred in the interval between these two suppressions, and the whole country stood aghast at the doings of their Catholic Sovereign, who had just had "his soul publicly delivered over to the Devil and his dominions to the first invader" by his Holiness the Pope.

The Accounts proper begin on the recto page of folio 7, the earlier folios being used for the setting out of an Inventory of the Books, Vestments, "Catalls and Jewells" belonging to the Parishioners, preceded by short abstracts of certain wills of deceased parishioners relating to obits. It is fairly evident that this is not the first volume of Accounts pertaining to this parish, as will be seen from the indenture* and inventory above mentioned and from the entries in the Accounts themselves, *e.g.*, the sum of 3*s.* 4*d.* received in 1485 for the land in Ivy Lane, which had been in the possession of the parish since about 1463.

On the inside paper lining of the front cover of the volume is set out memoranda of the dates when the various Obits of Benefactors to the Church fell due in the course of the Church's year, the one occurring first being for the soul of Edmund Mynot on the Eve of St. Edmund, K. and M., that is, on the 19th day of November, though his will† was not proved till March 8, 1487-8, over two years after these Accounts begin.

Edmund Mynot was the Common or Town Clerk of the Corporation of Canterbury, and was a man of considerable wealth; he was admitted a freeman in 1467, and was a benefactor to the city, being one of three citizens who

* This indenture and inventory was "made the vith day of October" 1485, when John Wattys and Richard Wellys, late wardens, were succeeded by Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone, the new wardens.

† Abstracts from the wills of certain parishioners mentioned in the following pages will be found in the Appendix. For these and for other interesting notes I am indebted to my friend Mr. Arthur Hussey of Wingham.

rebuilt the Burgate in 1475. It is possible that Simon Mynot, cook, who was a freeman in 1398, was Edmund's grandfather, but we know that his father was Richard Mynot, who died in 1475; he was a supporter of Jack Cade, and was pardoned in 1450; he lived twenty-five years after this rebellion, and when he died was buried before the Altar of St. Mary and St. Nicholas in Bishopsbourne Church, where his wife Joan, who died in 1476, was also buried. Richard appears to have had a younger son William, who left a daughter Anne.

Edmund was Common Clerk of Canterbury in 1474-5; he married Anne White, formerly the wife of Henry Simmons, a vintner, who had been admitted a freeman in 1451. By Henry Simmons Anne had a son John Simmons, a grocer, admitted a freeman by birth in 1480, but who was dead in 1489, and a daughter Thomasine Simmons, who married John Fishe, grocer, a freeman in 1486, who died in 1515. They left one son John Fishe the younger, also a grocer, admitted a freeman in 1515.

Edmund Mynot died in 1487, and by his will, dated 13th October 1487 and proved the following March, he leaves directions that he is to be buried in the nave of the Church of Bishopsbourne near the grave of Joan his mother. He leaves various benefactions to that church and also to St. Andrew's, Canterbury, to [?] Rodell, to the Priory of St. Martin at Dover, and to the daughter Anne of his brother William on her marriage. He appoints feoffees of his lands and tenements in eight parishes in East Kent and Thanet; leaves his wife the tenement in which he lives in St. Andrew's parish for her life, and after her death to be sold and the money used for masses to be sung in St. Andrew's, to the repair of foul ways and lanes in the city of Canterbury, to poor people bedrede and others, to the Lazar Houses in Kent, to the marriages of poor maidens, and to the building of the new steeple at St. Augustine's Monastery. The money produced by the sale of his lands and tenements he directs to be spent in masses at Bishopsbourne, to the reparation of the churches and houses of the

Friars Austen and Friars Preachers and Minors, Canterbury; to St. Nicholas at Wade, Stourmouth, and St. Giles, Thanet; to the hospital of Harbledown and of Maynard's Spittle, Canterbury; for masses to be sung in St. John's Church, Canterbury; for ornaments for the churches of Netherhardes, St. Margaret beside Canterbury, Natyndon, Cosmos and Damin in the Blean, and other poor churches.

It appears that Thomas Abell, the "surgeon or leech" who attended his father, Richard Mynot, "by senestre means and with untruths" caused the yearly obit of one Michael Shalreway to be discontinued in the church of Barham, so he directs that his lands there shall remain for this to be continued.

After his wife's death the money derived from his messuage, stable, and garden in the parish of St. Andrew, Canterbury, is to remain for ever for the reparation of the "forechurch"* of that church, except that the parson, the parish clerk, and the wardens to have 6*d.*, 4*d.*, and 8*d.* respectively yearly, on condition of a yearly obit being performed; if this is not so kept then his next heirs to have the messuage, etc., and keep the obit. His tenement in the parish of St. George he directs to be sold and the proceeds to be given to his wife's daughter by her first husband, or in certain contingencies part to go in masses for the soul of her son who was now dead. He leaves his wife all his silver plate except one piece, which is to be sold.

His executors are directed to keep his obit for twenty years to the sum of 20*s.* yearly, and are to buy a "tabylle of alabaster" for the high altar of the parish church of Bishopsbourne to depict the Birth of our Lady—first, the meeting of Joachim and St. Anne at the Gyldegate, and so from thenceforth the stories to be made to the Assumption of our Lady. This to be done after the advice of Sir William Haute, knight, and his executors. Truly the munificent testament of a righteous man!

Before turning to consider the next entry, the obit of

* *i.e.*, the nave.

William Benet, we may as well note what may be gathered from the will of the widow of Edmund Mynot. This lady was Anne Whythe, and, as already stated, she had previously been the wife of Henry Simonds, the vintner; this marriage probably took place between 1451 and 1458. Anne makes her will about a year (1488-9) after the loss of her second husband Edmund Mynot; curiously she describes herself as Ann Whythe, now the wife "of Edmund Mynot." Her daughter's husband, John Fishe the elder, is one of her executors, as is Robert Bone, whose obit will be considered later, and one of the witnesses is Didier Barker or Barger, the "Persone" of St. Andrew's mentioned in the Inventory on fols. 3 vo. and 4 ro., where he is described as late parson of St. Andrew's; he died in 1504.

Ann Mynot directs her burial to take place in the churchyard of St. Augustine's Monastery, and makes bequest to the lights of the church of St. Andrew; her plate to her grandson John Fishe the younger and to her son-in-law John Fishe the elder. To Sir Thomas Fuller, one of the Brethren of the Masyn Dew (Maison Dieu) at Dover, a Parys piece of silver to pray for her soul; and to William, the younger brother of Sir Thomas, articles for his bedroom and 6s. 8d. "to find him to scole." Various articles of domestic use to relatives and friends, amongst which is 12d. to Anne, daughter of William Mynot; and "twenty parcels of 46-8^d, in the hands of M^r Dygon (Abbot of St. Augustine's in 1497) to the makynge of the new Steeple of S^t Augustine in consideration that I be rung in at the time of my burying"; and 8 marks (£5 6s. 8d.) is to be paid to Friar Paret if he is alive and can be found to sing for her soul and others in the church of St. Andrew for one year; and in the same church twenty masses are to be said at her forthfare (*i.e.*, burial), at her month's mind and anniversary, and 4d. to be given "to each of the men that bare me to my burying." She died in 1492.

The next obit mentioned is that of William Benet, and was to be performed on the 21st day of November, being the morrow after St. Edmund, K. and M.

William Benet was the son of Robert Benet of Stour Street, who had been bailiff of the city in 1370, 1378, and 1390-5. Both he and his wife Cristine (who died in 1419) were buried in the chancel of St. John in the church of St. Mildred. William Benet was admitted a freeman of the city in 1406 by birth; he was one of the two bailiffs in 1416, 1419, 1421, 1430, 1434, and 1443, and was mayor in 1450, being the second after such officials were appointed by the charter of Henry VI. From the chronicle of John Stone we learn that he died in 1463, but there is no date appended to his will or of its probate.

He married four wives: first, Isabella, who is mentioned in the will of Cristine his mother in 1419; secondly, Alice, who was buried in St. Augustine's; thirdly, Elene; and fourthly, Geraldine, who was living in 1463. In his will he desires to be buried in the church of St. Augustine beside Alice his second wife, and leaves 20s. for a pittance to that monastery, a maser with the image of Our Lady engraved on it to the Fraytor, and 20s. to "the painting of the Image of Our Lady where the Abbot lyeth."

To Christchurch he leaves 20s. for a pittance, 13s. 4d. towards the building of the Angel Steeple, and a "Bekyr to the Fraytor, and his name to be written upon the same to be had the more in mind." He leaves various sums to St. Andrew's, St. Mildred's, Friars Preachers, Friars Minors, Friars Augustine, St. John's, Northgate, St. Nicholas, Harbledown, Maynors Spetyll, Nuns of Holy Sepulchre, the Hospitals of St. James and St. Laurence, and to the Priory of St. Gregory.

He desires that "A Sauter* (Psalter) that I use in mine hall" and 10 marcs (£6 13s. 4d.) be given to a good priest to sing in the chapel of St. John in the church of St. Mildred for a year to pray for the souls of his parents, his own, his wives and several of his friends. He directs that within a month of his death priests shall sing dirige with the laudys and 400 masses, and every priest to have 2d.

* This appears to have been given to St. Andrew's. See Fol. 3 ro.

He leaves his best piece of silver weighing 52 ozs. to St. Clement's, Sandwich, to make a chalice weighing 52 ozs. and his name to be graven at the foot of the chalice, as it was graven upon the one that he gave to St. Andrew's.

His wife Geraldine is to have his crofts with two tenements in St. John's Lane; and after the death of his wife, the place where he lives to be sold with the two shops and the money to be used in masses to be said at St. Andrew's for his soul, his four wives, and others, and also £20 to buy a vestment of cloth of gold there, and 3s. 4d. to sustain and keep the clock there for evermore.

Several suits of vestments given by William Benet will be found in the Inventory, Fol. 3 vo. As the wardens of St. Andrew's have no goods in hand as other churches have, he leaves 5 marcs (66s. 8d.) to be put to "enquese" (lend out) for the welfare of the said church. Also he directs that 300 feet of Ashlar stone (Folkestone) be bought to make a wharf at the King's Mill at Kingsbridge; and £10 to repair the Shambles east of the Pillory, and to pave the street from St. Andrew's to the Pillory "that the people may go clean."

Money is left to buy linen cloth for shirts and smocks for poor people of God, principally for the Hospitals of Harbledown, Northgate, Mayners Spital, and the prisoners of Westgate and the Castle.

After the death of his wife Geraldine he appoints 21 men, mostly of well-known families of repute in the city, to be trustees of his tenements in the parish of St. Mary Bredman, beside Jewry Lane (two stone houses, the "Tigre" and the "White Horse"—*Somner*), to the city for evermore, except 10s. to be paid yearly to the parson of St. Andrew and the wardens for his year's mind. This* 10s. is the money received from the Chamberlain of Canterbury for the obit on the morrow of St. Edmund's day. These houses still belonged to the city in *Somner's* time.

* The Rent charge payable from the City for Benet's obit in St. Andrew's Church was, in the year 1547, demanded by and paid to the King's Receiver. *The Chamberlain's Accounts of the City of Canterbury.*

He established a lamp to burn day and night before the High Cross in the church of St. Andrew and also a quit-rent of 6s. 8d. from a garden in the parish of St. Mary's, Sandwich, and 3s. 4d. from another garden in Chantry Lane in St. Paul's parish. Both these rents can be traced for many years through the Accounts, that from Chantry Lane garden down to 1623.

His chief place in Stour Street, where his father dwelt, and the garden there was to go to Richard Wells and Joan his wife. A priest was to sing masses for him and his wives, his parents and certain other people in the church of St. Mildred, and in the Hospital at Northgate; and to the fraternity of St. Thomas's chapel he gave 20s.

This chapel, or rather the ruin of it, was standing in 1640; Somner describes it as lying in the Canon's orchard or garden to the south of the Priory of St. Gregory, and then used as a barn. It was dedicated to St. Thomas of Canterbury, and described in the will of William Harry of St. Martin's in 1461 as the chapel of the Brotherhood of St. Thomas the Martyr, situate in the garden of St. Gregory's.

The next entry refers to the obit of Mesteres Swann, and was to be kept on the 11th day of February. This lady was the daughter of John Bulling, a freeman of Canterbury and chandler. She appears to have married, first, Thomas Levyns, a mercer (who obtained the freedom of the city by this marriage in 1464), by whom there was a son, William Levyns, gent., who was a freeman by birth in 1486. After the death of Thomas Levyns, Joan married, secondly, John Fremingham, a butcher and a freeman in 1442. He was mayor in 1461-2, and again in 1467-8; he also represented the city in Parliament in 1461. He was one of the three benefactors of the city who rebuilt the Burgate in 1475, and died in 1475. He lived in St. Andrew's parish and was buried in Christchurch Cathedral next those of his wives who had predeceased him. His widow Joan soon after remarried, thirdly, with John Shute, some time before 1481. He was yeoman of the crown, and was given the freedom of the city in 1482 "because he gave a Buck, and in wine to

the value of 6*s.* 8*d.*” After his death Joan married, fourthly, John Swann, senior, yeoman of Canterbury. He was formerly of “Westgatestreete by Canterbury in the Hundred of Westgate,” who having made fine and ransom to the king of all offences committed by him before July 7th last, received a general pardon on 3rd November 1471. (Cal. of Patent Rolls, 11 Edward IV., vol. 1467—77). He was mayor of the city in 1491-2, and died in 1498, leaving a son John Swann, junior,* by a former wife. His will, made 12th Sept. 1498 and proved 31st December in the same year, will be found in the Appendix.

Joan, who appears to have had only one husband less than Chaucer’s celebrated Wife of Bath, was munificent in her bequests. She made her will the 4th Feb. 1504-5, and probate† was granted at Lambeth the 20th June following. She desires to be buried in the church of the monastery of St. Augustine near the grave of John Swann, her last husband. (He was buried in the nave before the Image of the Holy Cross). She leaves bequests to the rector of the church of St. Andrew and to the light of Holy Cross there, and £5 for mass, alms, etc., to poor householders and prisoners within the liberty of the city on the day of her burial, and £10 on the day of her anniversary. She leaves 5 marcs (66*s.* 8*d.*) to the repair of the church of St. Augustine and for her burial there, and the same sum for the glazing of one window in the said church. Small bequests to Maynard’s Hospital, St. John’s at Northgate, and to Harbledown; the Leper Hospitals at Sandwich, Ospringe, Chesterwood, and at Whiteditch near Rochester.

To John, the son of William Levyne, when 21 years of age, she leaves the three tenements in St. Andrew’s parish in Burgate ward, and four tenements in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, and all her lands and tenements at Wat’ham in the parish of Wickham Breux, and the said

* He was a grocer and received the freedom of the city in 1497 at the instance of John Swann, Alderman (his father), and with the consent of Thomas Compton and William Levyne.

† The abstract of this will was kindly made by A. H. Taylor, Esq., 6 Clement’s Road, East Ham.

John and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years after he comes into the property, to be done yearly for her soul, her parents and husbands, etc., to the value of 40s. by the year, to be done by the Observant (Grey) Friars.

To Christopher Levyne* she leaves her lands and tenements in the parishes of Herne and Reculver, and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years, after he comes into possession, yearly to be done by the Friars Preachers (Black Friars) for the same souls.

To Thomas Levyne, when he arrives at the age of 21 years, she leaves her lands and tenements at Highfield, and he and his heirs are to find a yearly obit for 20 years in the Friars Austens (Whitefriars) for the same souls. If any of the above should die, then the properties to be sold and the money to be used to find a priest to sing for her soul in St. Andrew's Church for six years, and £20 to the repair of bad roads about Canterbury. Then follows a long list of conditional bequests if any of the legatees should die: repairs of the churches of Chislet, Westbere, Sturrey, Herne, Reculver, St. Paul and St. Mary Magdalene Canterbury, and Wickhambreux; repair of the Burgate, bad roads, etc.

Lastly, that the issues and profits from a piece of land at the Crabere (or Crabece) in the ward of Redyngate in Milfield above the yearly charge thereof be bestowed yearly for an obit to be done in the Church of St. Andrew in Canterbury by the wardens there for the time being, to be kept on the anniversary of the day of her burying, or else on the day following. The parson of the church, or his deputy, with another priest, and the parish clerk, with another clerk, are to sing dirige by note on the even, and two masses on the morrow by note, whereof the last mass was to be a requiem; and five other masses were to be said without note. The parson, or his deputy, was to have for his labour and bederoll yearly, 8*d.*, and the other priest

* Christopher Levyne, gent., son of Christopher Levyne, gent., was admitted a freeman by birth in 1555.

singing mass and dirige, 4*d.*; the parish clerk was to have for his labour, 6*d.*, and the other clerk for singing dirige and masses, 4*d.*; the five other priests singing mass, 2*d.* each; for the offering 7*d.*, for wax 8*d.*, and to be spent in drinking after the dirige, in bread 12*d.*, in ale 7*d.*, and in wine 4*d.*; to each of the wardens for seeing that the obit was properly performed, 8*d.*; to the prisoners of the castle in alms and bread, 2*d.*; and to those in Westgate in alms and bread, 3*d.*; and any residue was to go to the keeping in repair of the clock of St. Andrew's, or spent on the church as the wardens might consider most necessary. The wardens were to make a true declaration yearly before the parson of the church, or his deputy, and other persons of the parish as to the disposing of this bequest, and if the wardens were remiss or negligent in not carrying out the obit for six days after the day it was appointed to be done by the executors, then her next of kin was to enter the said piece of land and retake possession.

The next and last obit on the list refers to that of Robert Bone. He was the benefactor to the church who gave the property in Pillory (now Rose) Lane, the rent of which is entered in these Accounts right down to the year 1625, when this MS. comes to a close.

Robert Bone was a barber and a freeman in 1472. It is probable that he was either a son of William Bone, a card-maker and freeman in 1427, or of Thomas Bone, a mercer who was admitted a freeman in 1423. Robert made his will on the 21st of May 1506, and died within a few weeks afterwards. He desired to be buried in the churchyard of the monastery of St. Augustine's. He bequeathed to his son John when he came of age £10, two masers, a silver piece of plate, a silver salt, and a dozen silver spoons; a feather bed, a traunser and sheets and blankets. To his daughter Agnes on her marriage £10, a maser, six silver spoons, feather bed, traunser, sheets and blankets, and a green coverlet. Half a garnish of pewter vessels, six candlesticks and four brass vessels for domestic use. He leaves 6*s.* 8*d.* to Joan Allen, his wife's daughter by a former marriage, and the same to

Robert Redhode and to William Redhode. He desires a dirige and thirty masses at his burying, and the same at his month's mind and year's mind. The residue of his goods to his wife Agnes and to John Fisshe, his executors. His lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Margaret, St. Mildred, St. Andrew, St. George, and St. Mary Magdalene in the city of Canterbury, and those in Wickhambreux, Preston next Wingham, and Elmyston to his wife for life, except three messuages in the parish of St. Andrew's in Pillory Lane, and after her death to his son John and his heirs for ever with contingencies, except the three messuages, the yearly profit of which is to be given to St. Andrew's for the reparation of the body of that church, on condition that the churchwardens there keep a yearly obit in the church for ever for his soul and for all christian souls in the time of Lent, a dirige and four masses, every priest to have 4*d.*, and each warden 4*d.*, to see the obit kept. The wardens to make a new feoffment by the advice of six or eight of the best and most discreet persons of the same church of the three messuages as often as may be necessary.

These obit lands are mentioned in the Report of the Survey of the Commissioners taken in the second year of King Edward VI., but apparently, because the income was devoted to the fabric of the church, the property in Pillory Lane was not confiscated when the obit was done away with.

An examination of folios 3 to 6 of this MS. will shew how extremely rich this church was in plate, vestments for the clergy and for the altars, and in books, the aggregate value of which must have represented a large sum of money, all of which by the act of the Council of London in 1127 was placed in the care of the churchwardens—an office, as will be discovered by a perusal of these pages, which was no sinecure either before, or for many years after, the Reformation.

A complete list of the names of the churchwardens, many of the clergy in charge of the parish, as well as those of the principal inhabitants resident in the parish during the years covered by the MS., will also be found.

For purposes of comparison, a reference to the Introduction to the *Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury*, by the late J. M. Cowper in *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XVII., p. 140, is recommended; and for detailed articles on Mediæval Church Ornaments and usages in connection with daily worship in the Church in England the pages of Dr. J. C. Cox's *Churchwardens' Accounts* should be consulted. To gain some idea of the prominent position and importance given to "Lights" in pre-Reformation times and in explanation of much which has reference thereto in this MS., the abstracts from the wills of many parishioners of St. Andrew's given in *Testamenta Cantiana*, East Kent, p. 44, should be read, and it will be noted that there were altars dedicated to the Holy Trinity, St. Ninian, and St. Tronyon, in addition to the high altar, and fifteen images about the church besides the rood, where it was customary to burn candles. Inside the cover of this MS. at the end is a very rough sketch, apparently of some object of ecclesiastical furniture, which cannot be identified. As, however, the drawing is contemporary, and may depict some one of the items mentioned in these Accounts or in the wills of the period (*Testamenta Cantiana*, p. 44), a reproduction of it is given. Sir William St. John Hope and Mr. Aymer Vallance agree that it cannot represent a screen, since the openings have no wainscot, but are continued down to the ground; and they conjecture that it may possibly be the temporary structure of an Easter Sepulchre.

The Accounts open in the first year of King Henry VII. The churchwardens for the year were Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone, and the year is from Michaelmas to the Michaelmas following, one whole year, and as will be seen the official year was not always begun at Michaelmas, but was dated from various festivals at different times, though generally the accounts were made up for one whole year.

The items forming the Accounts are usually set out in order, first the receipts from various sources, and then follow the disbursements. In the year first dealt with (1485-6) the receipts consisted of sums received from the waste of

mortuary tapers (*i.e.*, the estimated price of the candles used at the offices of the burial of the dead), rents from the garden ground belonging to the parish in Ivy Lane in St. Paul's parish, from the tenements in the parish of the "Blessed Mary of Northgate," and from the garden in Sandwich. Then there were the alms of the parishioners, Easter offerings, Hocktide money (*i.e.*, money gathered by authorized persons, both men and women, during the Monday and Tuesday after Low Sunday), special donations (as for the repair of the church clock), and, as they fell in, certain legacies from pious persons. The total receipts this year amounted to £4 4s. 8½*d.*

The disbursements consisted of payments for the strekyng (*i.e.*, the making of the candles, or their re-making, by adding additional wax when they had burnt low) of the various lights and mortuary tapers, including the Pascal and the font tapers; to the carpenter for making a chest to keep the vestments and books in; for mending surplices and vestments, and for making new surplices; for the washing of the surplices, albes, and the rest of the church linen; for keeping the church clock; for binding the book which these Accounts are written up in; and the sum of 10*d.* was expended for the lock, keys, hinges and staples for the before-mentioned church chest. A fee of 3*d.* was paid to the "Register" at the visitation held in St. George's Church, and several sums occur, as a new rope for the clock and for iron work for the clock. A "redskynne" and a "bukskynne" are bought for binding one of the church books, and the second and third mass books also had to be mended and bound. A certain "Maister Hickson" was employed to write out the service of the visitation of St. Elizabeth, and John Kemsyn, who bound the above-mentioned mass books, was paid for binding it up in the second mass book; Maister Hickson was also paid for writing out the whole of the "Sequences" which were bound in the third mass book. Then, lastly, there was a payment for lamp oil, making the total disbursements amount to £5 0s. 8¾*d.*, shewing a deficit of 16s. 0¼*d.*

At the end of this first Account is set out the sums expended on a suit in the spiritual court against the widow ffenkil for the recovery of certain chantry fees as follows: 13*d.* on sundry accounts was paid to the summoner to cite her to the ecclesiastical court in the parish church of St. Andrew aforesaid; 5*s.* on sundry accounts was paid to the proctor "Maister John"; 16*d.* was paid for expenditure for various sums expended; 2*s.* 8*d.* was paid for making a presentation presented before the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, the see being vacant, and for other expenses; 4*d.* was paid to William à Dane, the summoner of the said Prior, to summon the aforesaid widow to appear before the aforesaid Prior to answer concerning the said presentation—a total of 10*s.* 4*d.* Then there was expended in common law in the matter of the aforesaid widow for the recovery of the aforesaid chantry fees: first, given to John ffyneux,* sergeant-at-law, and to John Nethersole for his opinion in common law, upon the premisses on behalf of the aforesaid, namely, to each of them 40*d.*, total 6*s.* 8*d.*; and finally 2*s.* was paid for expenses for attending on Thomas att Wode, esquire, the next heir of William Stockbery, and for other and sundry expenses, total 8*s.* 8*d.*, making a grand total for the whole account of £5 19*s.* 9½*d.*, which compared with the entry on fol. 8 vo. shews that the mediæval scribe made an error in his casting up of 1*d.*

Thereafter follow the names of the auditors, as having audited the aforesaid Accounts made on the Feast of St. Edward, King and Confessor (Oct. 13th), in the second year of the reign of the aforesaid King (Henry VII.).

The names of the auditors are on the verso of fol. 8. On the recto of fol. 9 begin the Accounts for the ninth year of Henry VII. (1493). It is therefore probable that the intervening Accounts were kept, but were lost or destroyed when the volume was finally re-bound.

* John Fineux later in this reign (Henry VII.) was knighted and became Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He was a considerable benefactor to the House of Austin Friars in Canterbury, known as the White Friars, and situated in St. George's Street.

These Accounts are, as the years pass by, more than interesting. They are full of the religious life of the parish, and will well repay the closest study, not only because they shew the development of the church system at its height at the close of the fifteenth and beginning of the sixteenth century, but because the pages teem with information which cannot fail to be of the utmost value both to the religious and domestic historian as to the genealogist, all the changes made in the church services being shewn by the alterations made in the ornaments and fittings of the church; and occasionally a long list of the parishioners is given, as in 1505 when a "cess" was made for pewing the church, when the names of fifty-five heads of families are given as attending the church.

A matter of interest in post-Reformation times is the fact that the great-grandfather and the great-great-grandfather of the celebrated Dean of St. Patrick's were successive rectors of this church, where the monuments to their memory may still be seen. The signature of the former, William Swift, will be found in the facsimile of fol. 187 vo., under date 1597, opposite page 4. Dean Swift, possibly because he was born and bred in Ireland, knew so little of his family that he in his sketch of his own life styles him a "Prebendary of Canterbury."

The Rev. Thos. Swift (great-great-grandfather of the Dean) was collated to St. Andrew's in 1569 (11 Eliz.), where he continued for the space of 22 years, and was buried when he died, at the age of 57 years, in 1592 in that church. His wife Margaret was buried in the Cathedral churchyard near the south door, together with nine of her children.

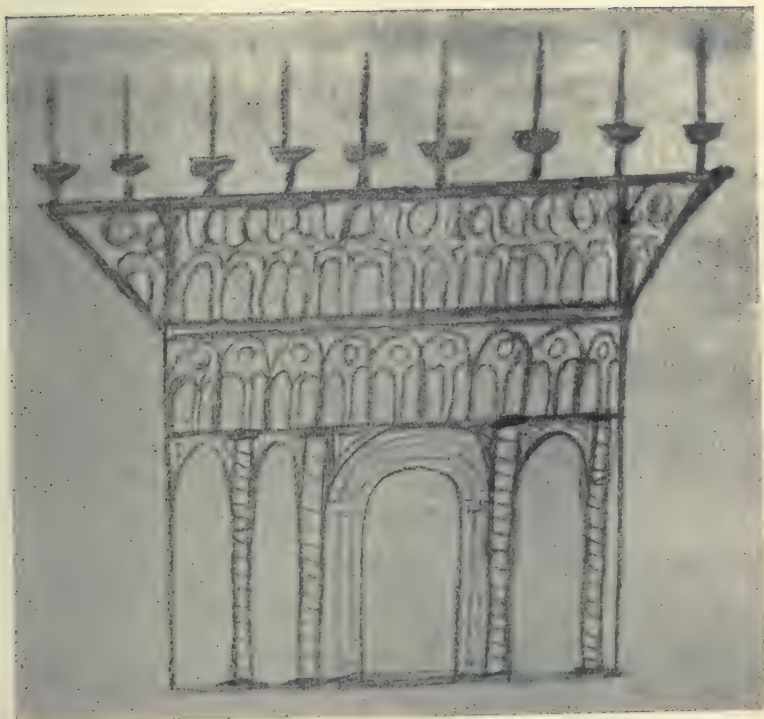
His son William (who was also Rector of Harbledown for 22 years) was Rector of St. Andrew's from 1592 to 1624. He died at the age of 58 years. His wife was Mary Philpott. They were married at Kingston near Canterbury on 5 October 1592. She died 5 March 1626, aged 58 years, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church in the grave of her husband. Their son, the Rev. Thomas Swift, was Vicar of Goodriche and Bridstowe, Herefordshire; he was mar-

ried to Elizabeth Dryden, and they had ten sons and four daughters. Thomas Swift died in 1658, aged 63. One of his sons, Jonathan Swift, who married Abigail Erick of Leicester, was of the King's Inns, Dublin; and his son Jonathan, born 1667 and died 1745, was Dean of St. Patrick's.

As these Accounts cover so long a period, it has been thought well to divide them into parts. The First Part, therefore, covers the years 1485 to 1509, and includes the period under the reign of Henry VII. An Appendix will be found at the end giving abstracts of wills of certain of the parishioners, and also some notes and abstracts from the presentments at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Canterbury referring to the parish of St. Andrew. These have been kindly supplied by Mr. Arthur Hussey of Wingham.

My grateful thanks are due to the Rev. W. Grylls Watson, Rector of the combined parishes of St. Andrew, St. Margaret and St. Mary Bredman, for kindly allowing me facilities for transcribing the MS.; and to the Rev. C. E. Woodruff, Hon. Librarian of Christ Church, Canterbury, for constant and continuous help in overcoming the difficulties attendant on the transcription of this work, and for much other assistance.

CHARLES COTTON.



FACSIMILE OF A DRAWING IN RED CHALK ON THE INSIDE PAPER
LINING OF THE BACK COVER OF THE BOOK.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS.

PART I. 1485—1509.

[Inside the paper lining on the front cover of the volume is written the following :—]

Be it known unto all men—

The day for the obeyt beyng* [to be kept] on ffor the sowle off Edmond Mynot ys on the xix day off november on Sent Edmonds evyn Kyng and Myrtyr as yt aperyth by this boke yn parcels to the sum ij^s yerly.

The obeyt off Wyll'm benet ys the xxi day off november the morow after Sent Edmond kyng and Martyr as aperyth yn parcels summa x^s.

The obeyt off mesteres Swann to be kept the xi day of ffebruar as yt a peryth yn sarten parcels furthemor vij^s vii^d.

The obeyt of Robert bone to be kept w'tyn the tyme of lent as yt a peryth yn his will to the sum ij^s viij^d.

Md. delyvered† to Thomas ffrench and John Copyn, wardens, the xiiii day of november xv^cxviii‡ the xth yere of Kyng Hary the viii, xxix evydens and a wyll of wyll' benet.

ressyd of John ffysch vii Evydens so delyvered be the hands of Thomas ffrench to John Kopyn xxxvi Evydens.

[Next follows an inserted leaf of modern date describing the subject matter contained in this volume, followed by two blank leaves of the original paper book.]

Fol. 1 ro.

This is a parte of the Will§ of Rob^t Bone as folowith,

Item I will and ordeign that the yerely profetts and revenuez of iij litill mesuags w^t ther appertenances sett and beyng in the parisshe of seynt Andrewe and in a lane callid pillaris lane after

* Pen through, and words in brackets inserted above.

† See fol. 73 vo.

‡ 1518.

§ See abstract in Appendix.

myn discesce shall remainn to the reparac'one of the body of the seide chirge of seynt Andrewe in Caunterbury aforesaid forever undre this condicion that the chirche wardens of the same Chirche of Seynt Andrewe for the tyme beyng shall kepe an yerely obite in the saide chirche for ever for my saule and all cristen saules w'tyn the tyme of lent that is to sey a dirige and iiij Masses every prest to have for his labour beyng at dirige and Masse iiij^d and to the parisshe Clarke of the same parisshe chirche iiij^d. And every of the same wardens to have yerely for their labours to se[e] the same obite yerely in maner and forme aforesaid to be kept iiij^d. And for offering at four masses iiij^d. And I will that it shalbe lefull* to the wardens of the same chirche of sent Andrewe aforesaid for the tyme beyng to make newe feoffeis by the advice of vi or viii of the best and discretis parsonys of the same parisshe of the seide iij litell mesuags as ought [=oft] as nede shall requyre. Summa in chargys of thys Wylle ij^s viij^d.

Fol. 1 vo.

This is the part of the Will of Johanne Swanne† that is to say an obite to be kept for ever from the day of her burieng or else the next day folowyng that is the xi day of ffebruary.

ffirst I will and ordeign that the parson of seynt Andrewe or his depute for the tyme beyng w^t a nother preste and the parisshe clark ther w^t a nother clark syng dirige be note on the evyn and ij Masses on the morowe be note wherof the last Masse to be of requyem And v other Masses w^t out note the seide parson or his depute to have for his labour and bedroll‡ yerly viii^d and to thother preste syngyn masse and dirige iiij^d. The parisshe Clark to have for his labour and herire vj^d. to that other clark for dirige and masse syngyng iiij^d. to fyve other prests syngyng Masse [and dirige§] to every of theym [iiij^d§] ij^d. And for offeryngs vij^d for waiges viij^d. Also I will ther be bestowed in drynkyng [and brede||] after dirige in brede xii^d in ale vij^d and in wyne iiij^d. And to every of the wardens yerely to se[e] the seide obite deligently to be kept for ther labour viij^d. To the prisonars of the Castell in brede ij^d and the prisonarrs of Westgate in brede iiij^d. And the residue of thissuez therof comyng yerely goe to the ffyndyng of the reparacon and kepyng of the Clokk of Seynt Andrewe or to

* Lawful.

† See abstract in Appendix, and also for abstract of will of John Swann, her husband.

‡ The list of persons to be specially prayed for.

§ Pen through.

|| Inserted above the line and pen through.

other behoffs of the seide Chirche as it shalbe thought most necessary by the wardens of the seide Chirche and that the seide wardens yerely shall make a trewe declarac'on before the parson of the seide Chirche or his depute and other worshipfull men of the seid parisshe for the tyme beyng of the disposicions of the seide issuez. And I will that Stephyn lyndregge* and other my ffeoffeys in the seide land immedyatly after my disseeace make a state unto x or xii parsonys suche as shalbe thought most necessarye.

Summa in chargys of this wylle ys vij^s vij^d.

Fol. 2 ro.

Mynot.†

Thys ys part of the laste wyll of Edmund Mynot of Caunterbery. Allso I wyll that Anne my wyffe shall have the mesuage stabyll and gardeyne in ye parychse of seynt Andrews the whyche y late purchased of ye wedowe of Rychard brems for terme of her lyffe and after her decesse the yerly yssues and proffetts theroff comyng to remayne for ever to ye reparac'on of ye forchyrche of seint Andrews aforseyd exceptete ye parsons of the same Chyrche yerly to have vj^d the paryshe Clerke the yerly iiij^d. The wardeyns ther for the tyme beyng yerly viii^d w^t condicon that the seyde parson and clerk of ye seid parychs shall yerly for ever more say deryge and masse of requiem w^t owt note for my sowle and that the sayd wardeyns to be at the sayd deryge and masse. And also of the same yssues and profetts the sayd wardeyns to offer yerly at ye sayd Masse a j^d. And to have yerly aftyr deryge for ever in brede and alle v^d. And yff defaute be made in fyndyng and kepyng of ye seyde obyte than y wyll that the next heyr of me the seyde Edmunde shall have to hyme and to hys heyres the seyde Mesuage gardeyn and stabyll w^t thappartenance so that he hys heyres and assyngnes shall yerly for ever more kepe and holde the seyde obet in maner and forme aforseyd and that the seyde obet be holden the day of my beryng or the eve afore or the morne affter etc.

The day for the obet to be kept on ys ye xixth day of November on Seynt Edmunds Eve Kyng and Martyr.

Sm^a of thys wylle in chargys amount ij^s.

Fol. 2 vo.

The obet of Wyllam benete‡ on hoeys sowlle J^hu have mercy ys ye xxjth day off November ye mornin affter on Seynt Edmunde

* Stephyn Lyndregge, yeoman, freeman of Cant. 1453 by redemption.

† See abstract of will in Appendix, also for the abstract of the will of Ann Whythe, his widow.

‡ See abstract of the will of William Benet in Appendix.

day kyng and Marter And ye Chirch Warddens of seynt Andrews shall reseyyve of ye Chamberleyens of Caunterbery to do the obet w^t x^s. And for deffaut that the seyde Chamberleyens will not depart w^t the seyde x^s to ye seyde wardens of seynt Andrews *shall Enter*,* the seyde wardens shall enter into sertayn landds and tenements the whyche was gev to ye seyde chamber be ye seyde Wyllm benet as hit aperyth more pleynly be evydens y^t lyeth *in ye seyde Chyrche†* in ye seyde Chyrche of seynt Andrewe.

ffyrst, v prests deryge and mase	xx ^d .
The parsons or the curate	viiij ^d .
The Clerke	vj ^d .
The oferyng	vj ^d .
bred and Chese	iiij ^d .
Alle	vj ^d .
Wyne	iiij ^d .
The wardens for theyre labor	xij ^d .
In obit bred to pore pepyle	iiij ^s vj ^d .

Summa x^s.

Fol. 3 ro.

[1485.] This indenture made the vj day of Octobr the ffirst yer of the reigne of Kyng Harry the vijth after the Conquest of Englund betwene John Wattys and Richard Wellys late Wardeynes of the goods and Catalls of the parisscheners of the parshe chirche of seint andrew of the cite of Caunterbury as on their partis and Edmund Mynot and Robert Bone now wardeynes of the seid goods and catalls on th'other partis Witnessith that the seid late wardeynes have delivered to the seid new wardeynes the goods catalls and jewells to the seid parisscheners and Chirche pertaynyng and belongyng underwriten.

libri et nomina eorum.

ffirst the best masse boke the secunde leff therof begynnyth
SINGULOS CLERICOS.

Item, the ij mafs boke the ij leff tberof begynnyth MISERER'.

Item, the iiij mass boke the ij leff therof begynnyth NOSTRA SALUS.

‡Item, the iiij [litell olde§] Mass boke the secunde leff therof
begynnyth [?] MARIA [vespere seu Marie§].

* Words in italics crossed out.

† Words in italics crossed out, but cf. note inside front cover and fol. 73 vo.

‡ Caret.

§ Above the line in a later hand.

[illegible]

list in hand

[illegible]

Facsimile of Fol. 3 ro.

[illegible][illegible]

Foster, Purdy,
 and Myer, and Miller
 John Egner
 and Monab Davis
 Robinson, and
 Egner, and
 and

Facsimile of Fol. 187 vo.

Item, j graiell the ij leff therof begynnyth Credo in unum deum.

Item, the ij graiell the ij leff therof begynnyth NOTAS FAC MICHI.

Item, the iij graielle the secunde leff therof begynnyth KIRIE FONS
BON'.

Item, the iiij graell the thyrd (*sic*) leff begnneþ TESTAMENTUM EJUS.

Item, a gret Antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth NOSTRUM.

Item, the ij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth HAC DIE
NULLA.

Item, the iij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth ELEGIT
EAM DEUS.

Item, the iiij antyfener the secunde leff therof begynnyth PRE-
PARAVERE SAGITTAS.

Item, agret portues the thyrd (*sic*) leff therof begynnyth
RESPONDEAT CHORUS.

Item, the ij olde portues the secunde leff therof begynnyth POSSIMUS
UT SOLIDA.

Item, a temperall legende olde the secunde leff theroff begynnyth
IN LECTO UNO.

Item, a nother legende . . . (? vyle) the secunde leff therof begynnyth
VERITATIS ET OPERACIONIS. EX DONO MAGISTRI DE LA
BARRE NUPER RECTORIS DICTE ECCLESIE CONSANGUINII
DESIDERII NUNC RECTORIS EJUSDEM ECCLESIE.

Item, another legendi sanctorum, the ij leffe VESTIGIA EJUS.

Item, a manuell of the gyfte of ffrere Stephin the ij leff begynnyth
VIVIT ES REGNAT [? with Venites].

Fol. 3 vo.

Item, an Imner the ij leff SPIRITU IN SEMPITERNUM.

*Item, a sawter of the gyfte of Will Benet, the ij leff BENDNE
JUSTO.

Item, another sawter boke the ij leff begynnyth MEUS ET DEUS
MEUS.

Item, a processener the ij leff begynnythe DISCEDANT.

Item, another processener of the gyfte of Pers Yonger the ij leffs
JUSTICIA.

Item, another processener the ij leff begynnythe MISEREBITUR.

Item, a dirge boke the ij leff begynnythe TE NEQUE LUNA.

Item, an ordinall the ij leff VESPERES STARE.

Item, a Boke of vij Psalmys with Placebo and Dyryge the ij leff
TU ES REFUGIUM.

Item, a manuell the ij lefe beginnithe IN AGNARUM.

*Item, a boke of Coletts of the Persone gyfft Dider Barger ye seconde leff ALTERNATIM.†

Item, a grayll queer of Jesus Mass notyd the seconde leff begynnyth PATER A DEXTERA.

*Item a quayer of Jesus Mass withowt notte the seconde leffe begynnyth JAM CORONA.

Item a boke of seyntts lyvys tyyd wt a Cheyn, In the quer; the second leffe begynnyth IN OMNIBUS ALIIS.

Item, ij queers of Velome notyd with prikyd song, the second leff begynnyth DEUS CREATOR.

Item, a new Processonar of the gyft of Thomas Bak ij leff ASPERCIONE.

*Item, a quayer in paper notyd of Jesus Masse ij leff begynnyth SUB PEDIBUS.

Item, ij new grayles of the geft of John ffyshe of the goodes of Rychard A Downe the fyrst grayle of them the ij leff begynnyth PRIMO JUSTIFICA.

And the other grayle of them the iij^d lef begynneth CONFIDO NON ERUBESCAM.

Item, a processioner of the gyft of Desiderer† Barger late parson of Seynt Andrewes the ij leff begynneth SUBSTANCIA CONDIDISTI.

Item, a Masse boke of the gyft of Thomas Petyt ye ij lef begynneth PELLATUR ET PRESENTIAM.

Item, a quayer of pryncypall festes the ij^d lefe begynneth NOLITE TIMERE.

Item, a Antyffenar ij leffe JERUSALEM.

Fol. 4 ro.

Vestimenta et alia.

ffirst a hole sute of white damaske embroudered with half roses ex dono Willelmi Bryan.

Item ij copys of white damaske with watry-flowres pro rectoribus cori.

Item j hole sute of crymsyn velvet ex dono Willelmi Benet.

Item ij red vestementes of baudekyn ex dono Dn. Willelmi Benet.

* Caret.

† Didier Bargier, rector, was buried in the choir of St. Andrew's, beside the parson's seat, 1504.

Item j hole sute of blewcloth of baudekyn ex dono Johannis Harnett.

Item j vestement *olde** of redde, callid the Sunday vestement and a cope to the same.

Item another *olde** vestement of Redde with a crosse of blew baudekyn.

Item j chesible of cloth of golde.

Item j *olde** vestment of grene.

Item j *olde** vestement of bordalyxaunder.

Item j *olde** vestement of white embrawdred with blew gerters.

Item j canape of red sarsenet with letters of golde in the border.

Item iij frunteletts of Red velvet for auters ex dono Dn. Willelmi Benet.

Item j fruntelett of blak for the high auter.

Item j cope of yelew cloth of golde.

Item ij auter clods of red damask werk steyned uppon one of them the salutacon of our lady uppon the seconde and the iij the trinite seint George and Seint Christofer.

Item j autercloth of white damaske werk steyned with the coronacon of our lady hyt ys a lynyng to the gren damaske and Red.

Item j fruntelet of Red selke (caret).

Item ij curteyns steyned with angeles for the high auter.

Item j cloth of Rayne *for the lectron** and j cloth of diaper brokyn for the lectron.

Item j staff for the best crosse part covered with latyn and over gilt with bosses and j casse of canevas for the same.

†Item a auter cloth of the gyfft of the parsone Dider Barger of gren and *Red** damaske werk with frontlet of blake velvet and cloth of gold.

†Item ij Auter Clothys for Saint Katherines [Bartholomew's?] auter of red damaske werke with ij curtens with ij angells of the same werke of the [gyfft†] of . . .

Fol. 4 vo.

†Item a westement of Rede of the gyft of Maister wytloke.

†Item a westement of blew of the gyft of Thomas Petyt w^t Arcanglys.

†Item a vestment of whyt of the gyft of Syr Deder Barger sumtyme parson.

Item j crosse of latan and overgilt and one staff for the same w^t booses overgilt.

* Written above the line in a later hand.

† Added in a later hand.

‡ Illegible in MS.

- Item ij banerclods for the crosse one of grene and thether redd and grene rayed.
- Item j fote of coper and overgilt for the crosse to be settyn to stande uppon herses.
- Item v surplices broken and ij rogetts broken.
- Item iiij bare banerclods of selke one of theym signed cum ymagine beate Marie of lynnyn cloth.
- Item v *iiij** other olde banerclods. *Item ij laten canstykkys for our lady's auter.**
- Item ij laten candelstykes for seint Tronyn's auter.
- Item j sensure and j ship of laten.
- Item iiij curteynes of lynnyn cloth for the ij syde auters.
- Item ij laten candelstykes for the hygh auter.
- Item iiij gret laten candelstykes to stonde aboute herses.
- Item iiij tapers called Mortuaries.
- Item j lentyn cloth callyd a curteyn *vayle*.*
- Item j auter cloth for the hygh auter tempore xl^{me} (quadragesime) w^t the crucefix payntid and ij curteyns to the same. *ij curtens rayd w^t whyte and blyw.**
- Item ij auter clods for the ij syde auters tempore xl^{me} (quadragesime) w^t j curteyns for the same.
- Item j candelstye to stonde afore childwyfes.
- Item j tuell signed w^t letter M w^t blakselke and j crosse.
- Item j tuell of iiij yerdes of lenght w^t ij blew strypes. *shere at ye yndes.**
- Item j hoselyng tuell *of viii yerdes yn lengthe of dyaper.**
- Item j kerchyf of plesaunce *lawne** w^t iiij knoppys selver and overgilt hangyng about the coupe *pya** over the hygh auter.
- Item j lynnyn cloth to hang afore the crosse in the forechirch† tempore xl^{me}.
- Item ij shoue† of silver fixed to the fete of the rode.
- Item j steyned cloth hangyng afore the rodeloft w^t *the byrth of cryst.**
- Item j basyn & i laver of laten.
- Item ij clods of blewe bokeram to cover the ij awters in the forechirch.
- Item a awter cloth of ye gyft of Rychard Down.
- Item a awter Cloth *of dyaper** ye gyft of Colet Arnolde w^t a gret cross in ye myddyl.

* Written above the line in a later hand.

† Nave.

† Shoes for the feet of the figure on the rood.

Fol. 5 ro.

*Item, ij good corperes casys for the hye awter of clothe a golde, one redde, & the odyr whyte.

*Item iij odyr corse corperes casys dayly usyd.

*Item one olde crysmatory of coper gilt to be borne yn the nyte season.

Item, j Kerchyff of raynez† *markyd wt*‡ of red selke w^t John *Jh'c*‡ in the ende.

Item, j tuell of selke to bere yn the cresentere to the funt.

Item, j tuell *auter cloth*‡ of raynez browderid w^t the ymage of saint Andrew crosse in the myddell, *plyn Clothe*.‡

Item, v auterclods of raynez *fyne lenyn clothe*.‡

Item, j cloth of diaper to hang afore Seint Andrewe, *full of holys*.‡

Item, xvij *xvi xv*‡ auterclods of diaper and playn *brokyn and hole*.‡

Item ij auter clothys of reynys makyd w^t a I in iij places of John Watts gyfft.

Item a auter Cloth of ye gyfft off Master Parmytory w^t hys name.

It'm a Auter Cloth *playne*‡ of ye gyfft of Maget (*sic*) lane w^t *her name*.‡

Item vij good *worn*‡ surples and vij bad *iiij brokynd*‡ and is xiiij in ye hole and j Rochet.

Item a Rochet for y^e (*obliterated*) parsons.

Item ij newe surples made in ye wardens dayes Thomas Chadborne John ffychse.

Item a fruntlet of Red Cloth of tyssew w^t fflowrs of gold to hang affor Seyntt Andrew *frengyd*.‡

Item a howslyng towell of diaper of ye gefft of Kykbyys wyff.

Item vij towells diaper and playn cloth.

Item ij corteyns off lawne fryngyd w^t sylk.

Item a deske cloth of Reynys lawne for the pyx.

Item v yerdds of gren towl for ye sepuelker.

Item ij pelowys of blyw sylke for the hye auter one byggar then another.

Item a herse cloth of blak w^t a whyt.

Fol. 5 vo.

These parcellys folowyng pertayne to Sent Tronyons Auter.

Comprising the beste masboke w^t *ij clapsys of silver*‡ begynynge yn the ij leffe Xpe expia gevyn be John Balsar w^t *ij Claspys of silver & gylt*.‡

* Added in a later hand.

† Rennes, a town in Brittany, a textile made there.

‡ Written above the line in a later hand.

- It. a nother masboke begynnyng yn the ij leffe saper' in Alter-
cutium (*sic*) gevyn be Syr Dedyer Barger.
- It. a vestment of purpull brygges saten w^t branchys & the Crosse
of copier golde.
- It. ij Corperes casys one of redde saten of bryggs browdyrde w^t a
vyne and ij twynnys of sent Dedyar yn the myddys, and the
odyr ys of *red** clothe of golde of the one syde, the odyr syde
of yelow sylke.
- It. a fruntell of blyw & redde sylke made of a cote armer of the
Kyngs Armys.
- It. an awter clothe w^t curten wyngs to hange a bove the awter w^t
Sent Tronyon yn the Myddys and a curten of the same
worke.
- It. a pax of Ivory gravyn w^t the byrthe of ower Lorde and bownde
yn w^t Sylver parcellis gylte weyng all to gedyr iiij uncs
j qrtter & di qrtter.
- It. a chalys parcyllys gylt weyng X uncs and di.
- It. a lytyll pelow of borde alyswadyr to lay the masboke on.
- It. a crusyfyx browdyrd w^t Mary & John w^t venys golde uppon
blyw sylke.
- It. ij Canstykkys of laten pertaynyng to the same auter.
- It. a super altare ther remaynyng.
- It. iiij playne towellys.
- It. iiij awter clothys *plain** the beste markyd at every ynd w^t crossys,
& the odyr ij on markyd.
- It. a massboke paper & prynt *quarto** of the gyfft of Gyvers wedow
of London w^t a red coveryng w^t the trynite at the begynnyng.

Jocalia argent'.

Fol. 6 ro.

ffyrst j crosse of selvyr and gylte weyng iiij^{xx} xj unc & di.It. j chaleys of sylver and over gilte weyng xxxiiij unc & di [pen
through] xxxv unc.

It. j chaleys of sylver and over gilte weyng xvj unc & di.

It. j chaleys of sylver and parcell gilte weyng xv unc et di.

[In the margin: *It. a gylt chalys of ye gyfte of John fernyngam
weyng xx unc.*]It. ij candylstykkys of sylver weyng iiij^{xx} x unc & di.

It. ij Basyns of sylver weyng xxxix unc and di.

It. ij Cruettes of sylver weyng xiiij unc and di.

* Written above the line in a later hand.

It. j pax of sylver and overgilte weyng viii unc & *w^t the blode of sent Antony.**

It. j Munstron'† of selver to bere in the sacrament on Corpus Christi day weyng xvii unc.

It. j Ship and j spone to the same of sylver weyng xiii unc and di.

It. j sensour of selver and parcell gylte weyng xxxvii unc and di w^t ye panne and the pot or bote weyng ij ocs di.

It. j cowpe of sylver and overgilte weyng xiv unc et di et di quart.

It. j crysmatory of sylver weyng xxvj unc et di.

It. j chalys of silver parcell gilte weyng xix unc et di et ultra.

Md. that the seid crosse in the moneth of June the ffirst yer of Kyng Herry the vij at the costis of Thomas Petyt is put to amende and to repeaer to John Shyngwell Goldsmyth the seid John for the suer makyng of the seid Crosse heth made in the same ij pypys of latyn wyng viij unc and *xij penyweyght* [pen through] iij grotys of selver the seid crosse after it was repayred weyng in all LXXX unc the seid crosse was weyd in the seid forme in the presence of the seid Thomas and of Edmund Mynot & Robert Bone and other.

‡It. a goblet weyng ij unc & i q^t gevyn be Rychard Downe.

‡It. Relyc *juell** of sylver and gylt w^t parte of the sculle of sent george ocs di.

‡It. a crowne of s yn the body of [*obliterated by damp*].

Fol. 6 vo.

Md. To pray for the solle§ of Henry Alec the whych hath gevyn unto ther Hye Alter a dyaper tabull cloth contenyng iij elys and a q^r in length and a nel (*sic*) and a q^r in brede recevyd be the hand off Sr John Goldryng hys executer than beyng parysh prest.

Md. to pray ffor the sowlle§ of Mesteres Whyttloke the w^t gave to the reparacion of the Cherch vj^a viij^d.

M^d to pray for the sowle of Thomas petyt the whyche gave on to thys Chyrche a coope of blyk velvet w^t ij tynwkylys (tunicles) powdyrd w^t arcangelys and watry flowers.

Fol. 7 ro.

1485. Comp' Edmundi Mynot et Robti Bone Gardiani bonorum operum et catallorum parochianorum ecclie parochial Snti Andr. civitatis Cantuar. a festo Snti Michis Archi Anno regni Regis

* Written over the line in a later hand.

‡ In a later hand.

† Monstrance.

§ Soul.

Henrici Septimi post conq̄m Angl primo usque festum Sn̄i Michis
Arch Anno proximo sequentem videlt per unum annum integrum.

Primo comp' recepere pro vasto iiij cer Mortuar Divers vic' xxviii^d.

Et r' de Johe Berkevile pro firma unius pasture in paroch sancti
paule in et venell voc' Ivy lane pro dicto festo Sn̄i Michis
dicto A^o primo iijs^s iiij^d.

Item r' de elimosinis perpetrat' divers' vic' per tempus predict' xiii^s i^d.

Itm. r' de Relict' Willi Golesmyth ex legat' ejusdem Willi vjs viii^d.

Itm. r' de relict' Jacobi Wilhelm' pro j r^u unius ten' in paroch be
Marie de Northgate Civitatis Cantuar' ad dict. fm [festum]
snt Michis dicto a^o primo ij^s vj^d.

Itm. r' de Robto fferaff pro j r^u arrerag' ejusdem a dicto fm pro
ten' in Northgate debit iijs^s iiij^d.

Itm. r' de Ricardo Grene pro r^u unius ten' in Northgate predict'
ad dict' fm Sn. Michis debit xiiij^d.

It. receper de diversis personis pro reparacione de le klokke xvi^d.

It. r' de parochianis ad fm sn. *Mich's* [pen through] pasche xx^s vj^d.

It. r' die de Hokemunday* per manus mulier (*sic*) ix^s vj^d.

It. r' die de Hoketuysday de mulieribus iijs^s iv^d.

It. r' de reddit' in Sandwico ad dict. fm sn. Michis dicto anno
primo debit vj^s viij^d.

It. r' de arr. j r^u [Nicholao] Durbourne pro ten' in paroch. be'
Marie de Northgate ad dict' fm sn. Michis dicto a^o primo
debit ij^s vj^d.

It. r' de Johe Kent pro arr' unius gardini in paroch sn. pauli Cant. ij^s iv^d.

It. r' de parcell unius pec' argent' ponderant' obolus o^b.

It. r' de uno auul' argent' dat' ponder' ij denarⁱ ij^d.

It. r' de quad' mulier dat in denar' vj^s viij^d.

Sm' tot' iiij^{li} iiij^s viij^d et o^b.

Soluções fac't, per dcos Gardian' per tempus predict' divers' vic'
prout particulariter inferius patet.

ffirst, paidd to Rob^t Martyn Wexchandeler for strekyng of the
stokke of seint Andrewes lyght and for iiij^{li} and j quarter
of wex put to the same stokke ij^s ij^d et o^b.

* Hooktide, the second Monday and Tuesday after Easter Day.

It. paidd to the same Robert for newestrekyng of iiij mortuaries
and for iiij^{li} wex put to the same xxviii^d ob.

Fol. 7 vo.

It. paidd to John Curteys, carpenter for makyng of the cheste
standyng before Seint Andrewe in the Quayor for vestements
and boks to be shett theryn vij^s.

It. paidd for broods, nailes and rydes and Keys for the same xx^d.

It. paidd for mendyng of surplices and vestements and for . . . of
abys and frunteletts after wesshyng iijs ij^d.

It. paidd for makyng of a new surplice ijs.

It. paidd for a suplice bought of the wyff of Petre Brawderer
xvj^d.

It. paidd to Thomas Cook for keypyng of the Clok per totum annum
predict^m preter unum quarterium anni iijs.

It. paidd to the same Thomas for makyng and strekyng of iij tapers
and for wast of wexe brennyng afore the crosse xj^d.

It. paidd to John Kemsyn for byndyng of this boke for the
Inventorie of the Chirche goods to be wreten therin xvjs.

It. paidd to the loker for j paier rydez i lok j Key and ij staplys
for a cheste of the Chirche x^d.

It. paidd to John Martyne wexchandler for strekyng of the iij
tapers afore the Crosse and for weste of wexe erga fm Sci
Mathei ix^d ob.

It. paidd for wesshyng of surpplices, abys, auterclodys, tuellys,
and other napry ware of the Chirche divers' vic' per tempus
predict xvij^d.

It. paidd to Robert Martyn wexchandler for strekyng of xxxiiij^{li}
iij qrs. of wexe of the crosse light agenst the feste of Easter
xvj^d ob. qⁿ.

It. paidd to the seid Robert for xii li and j qrt of newe wexe put to
the seid crosse light precium le li ix^d summa ix^s ij^d.

It. paidd to the same Robert for strkeyng of the pascall weyng
viii^{li} iiij^d.

It. paidd for j li. of wex put to the same pascall ix^d.

It. paidd for the funt taper weyng j lb. & di precium xiiij^d ob.

It. paidd to the Regester at the visitacon at Seint George's Chirche
in Caunterbury iij^d.

It. paid for iij tapers afore the Crosse erga fm Snt Georgii xiii^d.

It. paidd for j rope for the cloke v^d.

It. paidd for a redskynne for the boke callid le graiell iiij^d.

Fol. 8 ro.

- It. paidd for a bukskynne for the same boke and for byndyng thereof iiij^s.
- It. paidd for a new torche bought of Robert Martyne wayng xxij li & di precium vij^s iiij^d.
- It. paidd for another torch bought of Clement Hamon weyng xx li vij^s viij^d.
- It. paidd to Nicholas Bekelys for mendyng of the yerne werk of the Clok xxj^d.
- It. paidd to Thomas Cook for iij new tapers afore the Crosse erga fm nativit' sn' Johis Bapt' xij^d.
- It. paidd to Jhn Kemsyn for mendyng of the secunde masseboke and for byndyng of the same and for setting inne of the hole service of the visitacon of Seint Elizabeth iiij^s viii^d.
- It. paidd to Maister Hikson for wrytyng of the same service vij^s viii^d.
- It. paidd for a reddskynne for the iij Masse boke iiiij^d.
- It. paidd for the wrytyng of the hole sequences for the seid iij Masse boke vij^s viij^d.
- It. paidd to John Kemsyn for mendyng and byndyng of the same iij Masse boke ij^s.
- It. paidd for a redskyn for the boke iiiij^d.
- It. to Nicholas Bekelys for keypyng of the seid Clok pro j qurt ann. xx^d.
- It. paidd to the wedue of Will'm Golesmyth for lamp oile ij^s viij^d.
- It. paidd to Thomas Petyt for lamp oile scilt pro vij lagenis* & iij quartuor x^s.
- It. paidd to John Martyn for iij tapers afore the Crosse erga xij^d.
- It. paidd to the seid Martyn for iij tapers afore the seid Crosse alia vice xij^d.
- Sm^a C^s viij^d ob qns.

Expen. pro cantaria recuperand versus Relict' ffenkil in curia spiritual.

- ffirst paidd to the summone to a cite her to appere before Maister Officiall in the parisshe churce of Seint Andrew aforeseid divers' vic' xiiij^d.
- It. paidd to the procurator Maister John pro divers' vic' v^s.
- It. paidd for expen. divers' vic' for the premisses xvj^d.

* Lagenas=a flagon.

Fol. 8 vo.

It. for makyng of a presentacon presented coram Priore ecclesie Christi Cantuar. in ecclesie Sci Georgii Dicte Civitatis sede vacante et aliis expen' ij^s viij^d.

It. paidd to Willm à Dane sumnore dicti Prioris ad summon predict' relict' ad comparand coram prefato Priore, ad respond de et (*sic*) super dict presentac' iiij^d.

Summa x^s iiij^d.

Expn in lege communi versus predict' Relict' pro cantaria predict' recuperandi (*sic*).

Primo dat. Johi ffyneux servienti ad legem et Johi Nethersole pro consilio suo habendo in lege communi super premissis pro cantar' predict' scilicet utrique eorum xl^d summa vj^s viij^d.

It. paidd for expenc' pro communicatione habit' pro cantaria thoma at Wode armigero proximo herede Willi' Stokbery et at expend. diversis vicibus ij^s.

Summa viii^s viii^d.

Summa totalis cxix^s viii^d ob. qns.

Et sic super^s xxxv^s qns.

Nomina auditorum comp' predict' fact' in festo Sci. Edwardi Regis et Confessoris Ao. ij Regis predicti.

Rector dicte ecclesie.

Thomas Petyt.

Thomas Sare.

Thomas Compton.

Johes Balser.

Johes Golesmith.

Johes Shyngwer.

Johes Breeford.

Fol. 9 ro.

1493. M^d a compt^{us} made be Thomas Chadborne and John ffyche Warddens off goodds and cattelles off ye paryche chyrche of Seynt Andrews in Caunterbery, fro ye ffest off Seynt Mychell ye Arcangell in ye yere and reygne off Kyng Henry ye VIJth ye ixth yer on to ye seid ffest ye nexte ffolowyng.

Thes ben ye parcels off Rent.

ffyrst R^d off John Cutborowe of Sandwyche for Rent per an.

vj^s viij^d.

It ^m R ^d off Nycolas Dorborne off Northgate for Rent per an.	ij ^s vj ^d .
It ^m R ^d off Roberd fferdusse for Rent per an. for ij yere	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It ^m R ^d off ye wedowe off Jamys Wyllm for Rent pro. an.	ij ^s vj ^d .
It ^m R ^d off Rychard Grene for Rent per an.	xiii ^d .
It ^m R ^d off Wyllm Dane for a croft in Seynt Powly's paryche	iijs ^s iv ^d .
It ^m ye Rent off a tenement sumtyme Wyllm Goldis at Northgate at ye corner nowe Wyllm Bryce by yere	vij ^d ob.
It ^m R ^d of Joĥn Kent for a garden besyde Dogys* per an.	xvj ^d .
It ^m R ^d of Joĥn ffychche ffor a stabyll & garden In Petere lane per an.	vjs ^s viii ^d .
It ^m R ^d off Nycolas Dunborne y ^t awas behynd of Rent	ij ^s ix ^d .
Summa CCC ^s .	

Reseytts hopmunday and hoptuysday and Ester.

It ^m R ^d at Estere of bredern and hallff brederne and all ye parychs	xxiis ^s viii ^d .
It ^m R ^d on hopmunday and tuysday	xxviii ^s iv ^d .
It ^m R ^d of Ballsare wyff for wast of torchys & mortuaryys	iijs ^s iv ^d .
It ^m R ^d of ye bequeth of Ballsar to the croslygt	vj ^d .
It ^m R ^d of Master Whytloke	viijs ^s .
Summa iijs ^s ij ^s x ^d .	

Fol. 9 vo.

It ^m payd to Bekells for ij new lokkys to ye aumery behynd ye hy auter and ye Keyes	x ^d .
It ^m payd for Key to ye lytyll Chest standyng beffore ye aumery and mendyng of ye loke	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd for mendyng of ij lokkys off ye Aumereys y ^t our bokis lyyth yn and for ij Keys to ye same	v ^d .
It ^m for a roode off yarne to hange ye Cloth affore Seynt Andrewe	v ^d .
It ^m payd for ye obbet off Edmund Mynote	ij ^s .
It ^m payd for ye mendyng of ye ij whyt westmentts for ye Chaunters	xx ^d .
It ^m payd for v yerdds off blew bokeram to ye same prec(ium) a yerd iiij ^d ob summa	xxii ^d ob.
It ^m payd for v yerds and hallff off rybane to ye same	v ^d ob.
It ^m for making clene of ye iiij gret canstykkys	xvi ^d .

* Doge's Chantry situated on the east side of Chantry Lane. It was founded by Hamo Doge, Rector of St. Paul's, in 1264.

It ^m for makyng clen of ye bollys of ye Croslygt and ye bollys off Seynt Andrew's lyght	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd for makyng clen of ye lamps and mendyng of hit	xiii ^d .
It ^m payd for makyng of ij deskys besyd ye organs	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd to Balser wyff for mendyng of v surples and coleryng of a nothyr surples	x ^d .
It ^m payd for ye lampe lyght betwen seynt Edward day and Ester in new waxe iiij ti quarter p'e' le ti vjd ob.	ij ^s iiij ^d ob.
It ^m for strykyn of ye tapers	iiij ^d ob.
It ^m payd for ye Croslyght ye old stoke xxix ti quarter put thereto of newe waxe xiiii ti iiij quarters p'e' le ti	vj ^d ob.
	Summa viij ^s .
It ^m payd for strykyng of ye same	xxij ^d .
	Summa xxiii ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 10 ro.

It ^m for strykynd of Seynt Andrew's lyght ye old stoke Weyyng v ti put y ^{er} to of new waxe iiij ti iiij quarters p'e' le ti	vj ^d ob.
Summa strykyng and waxe [crossed out] ij ^s vjd. ob qrs.	
It ^m payd for strykyng of ye same	v ^d .
It ^m for sowyng of on[e] of ye ffrontlets and xii ellys and for ye ffrynches of ye deske cloth and ye lawn corteyns	vj ^d .
It ^m for bollys and chaptowrs to ye Croslyght and bollys and flory- chsyng to Seynt Andrews lyght ye old waxe ij ti iiij quarters put y ^{er} to of new wax iiij ti p'e' le ti viij ^d .	Summa ij ^s .
It ^m for ye makyng of ye florychsyng	iiij ^d .
It ^m for ye pascall ye old stoke weyyng x ti quarter put y ^{er} to of newe waxe ij ti iiij quarters p'e' le ti vjd ob.	
	Summa xvij ^d ob. qrs.
It ^m for strykyng of ye same	vj ^d ob.
It ^m for ye ffunt [font] tapers a ti di p'e' le ti vjd ob.	
	Summa ix ^d ob qrs.
It ^m for strykyng of ye same	ob qrs.
It ^m for vj hallff pound tapers to ye lampe p'e' le ti vjd ob.	
	Summa xix ^d ob.
It ^m for strykyng of ye same	j ^d ob.
It ^m for sandwyche lyne for ye Cloth drawne beffore ye roode and ye Cloth* afore ye hy Awter	j ^d ob.
It ^m payd for a torche to Clement Barbor weyyng xxi ti quarter	vij ^s j ^d .

* This was the Lenten Vail.

It ^m payd to Glosetter for a torch weying xx li	vj ^s x ^d .
It ^m payd to ye wax Chaundler of Seynt Jorggs for ij torchys weying xliij li di.	xiiij ^s ij ^d .
It ^m payd for xvi small staunchyns	vij ^d .
It ^m payd for makyng of a whell to ye lampe	xx ^d .
It ^m payd ffor oylle to ye lampe for ye yer	vj ^s viij ^d .
It ^m payd for waysshyng of ye ornamentts of ye chyrche	ij ^s .
It ^m payd for iij belltoppys weying x li	xv ^d .
It ^m payd to Balser's wyffe for makyng of a new surples	xx ^d .
It ^m payd to Hyllys for ye overseyng of our evydens	ij ^d .
Summa vj ^s viij ^d .	

Fol. 10 vo.

It ^m for gret stanchins and guysborde for <i>ye chyrch* reparaschon of ye chyrich†</i>	xiiij ^d .
It ^m for payntyng of ye beme y ^t seynt Andrew's lyght standyth one	vj ^d .
It ^m for a quart pot for ye oylle for ye lampe	ob.
It ^m for caryyng away of ffylth of ye Chyrche	j ^d .
It ^m for a lampe afore ye roode	j ^d .
It ^m for ye setting on of ffryngys and ffronttys off obbys†	vj ^d .
It ^m for strykyng off ye mortuarijs ye oldd stoke weying vij li iij quarters put y ^{erto} of new waxe iij li quarter p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	ij ^s ix ^d ob.
Summa iij li xx ^d * ij ^s j ^d .	
§ Summa v ^s ij ^d . Summa iij ^s ij ^d .*	

Fol. 11 ro.

[1494-5.] M^d a comp^{tus} made be Thomas Chadborne and John ffychs wardens of ye gooddys and catells of ye parychs Chyrche of Seynt Andrews in Caunterbery fro ye ffest of Seynt Mychaell ye Archangell in ye yer and regne of Kyng Henry ye vijth ye xth yer unto ye ffest next ffolowyng.

The Reseytts of the Rentts.

It ^m Reseyvyd of John Cutborows of Sandwychs per añ	vj ^s viij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of John Lomerst of Northgate per añ	ij ^s vj ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Paramowr for a teñt per añ	ij ^s vj ^d .

* Crossed out.
† ? albs.

† Written above the line.
§ At bottom of page.

It ^m Reseyvyd of Rychard Gren[s] wedowe per añ	xiiij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Roberd fferoff	xx ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Wyllm Dane for a yer and iij quarters	v ^s x ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of John Kent for a gardeyn	xvj ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of John ffychse for the stabyll per añ	vj ^s viij ^d .
*It. the owyng for the rent of the tenement sumtyme Wyllm Golds, at Northegate, now W. Brice	vij ^d ob.
Summa xxviij ^s iiij ^d .	

The Reseytts of Ester, Hopmunday, and Hopetuysday.

ffyrst Reseyvyd of brothern and hallff brothern and all ye parychs	xxii ^s .
It ^m Reseyvyd at Hopetyde of men and women	xvij ^s vi ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of ye sektowr† of Kirkbyy's wyff for wast of torchys	ij ^s vj ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of John Sperkwell for wast of torchys	viiij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Thomas Comtoon for wast of Torchys	iiij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Bokynggam[s] wyff for wast of Torchys	ij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd off Bokynggam's wyff for wast of mortuariis	viiij ^d .
It ^m Reseyvyd of all ye holle parychs to ye making of ye cloke	vj ^s .
It ^m Reseyvyd of Stevyn Horton for wast of torches	viiij ^d .
Summa L ^s vj ^d .	

Fol. 11 vo.

It ^m payd for ye obbet off Edmund Mynote	ij ^s .
It ^m payd for mending of ye stabyll in Peter lane for a carpenter ij dayes	xij ^d .
It ^m for nayllys	id ob.
It ^m for mending of ye loke to ye stabyll	ij ^d .
It ^m for a c of hart lath	viiij ^d .
It ^m for prygs	iiij ^d .
It ^m for half a c of iij-peny nayll	id ob.
It ^m for ij semys of lyme	xiiij ^d .
It ^m for a lood off lombe	iiij ^d .
It ^m for a c and iij quarters of tyle	viiij ^d ob.
It ^m for x corner tyle	ij ^d .
It ^m for ij ffestewes [?]	ij ^d .
It ^m for iij days' worke to Samson ye tyler	xviiij ^d .

* In a different hand.

† Executors.

It ^m payd to Schort ye carpenter and hys man for mendyng of ye bellys in ye stepyll a dayes worke	xiiij ^d .
It ^m for nayllys	ij ^d .
It ^m payd for a ffrenge to a ffrontlet affore Seynt Andrewe	xx ^d .
It ^m for ye makyng of ye ffrontlet	iiij ^d .
It ^m for yrne worke to ye bellys to Bekyls for claspys and stapylls	viiij ^d .
It ^m payd for payntyng of ye dyall	ij ^s .
It ^m payd to Bekylls for makyng of ye klok	vj ^s .
It ^m payd for lede to ye dyall to Kennyt Rowndabowte	xij ^d .
It ^m payd for strykyng of Seynt Andrew's lyght ye oldd stoke weyyng v li put y ^{er} to of newe waxe iiij li iij quarters p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	ij ^s xj ^d ob.
*It ^m payd to Bekyls for makyng of owr klok	vi ^s .
It ^m payd for mendyng of iiij surples and ij obbyst	vij ^d .
It ^m payd to Bekylls for kepyng from Crystmas to owr lady-day	xx ^d .
It ^m payd to Bekylls for kepyng of ye cloke from owr ladyday to mydsomer	xx ^d .
Summa xxviii ^s iij ^d .	
xxvi ^s iij ^d . ‡	
xxxii ^s iij ^d . ‡	

Fol. 12 ro.

It ^m payd at Ester for ye croslyght ye oldd stoke weyyng xxix li put y ^{er} to off newe waxe xv li p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	x ^s ob.
It ^m for strykyng of iiij li and a half of florychssyng to ye same	ij ^d .
It ^m payd for ye Pascall ye oldd stoke yndys§ and all weyyng xv li iij quarters put y ^{er} to of newe waxe ij li quarter p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	xxiiij ^d ob.
It ^m payd for a ffunt taper li and a half p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	x ^d ob.
It ^m for xii lampe tapers betwen mychelmas and Holycrose ye newe weyyng vi li p' c' le li vj ^d ob	Summa iiij ^s iij ^d .
It ^m for y ^e strykyng	iiij ^d .
It ^m for strykyng of iij lamp tapers of over obove waxe	ob quad ^{rs} .
It ^m payd for iij torches	xvij ^s viij ^d .

* This item is crossed out. † ? albs. ‡ Crossed out. § Ends.

It ^m for ij pynnyes of sylver to y ^e best grayll weyyng x ^d ffasthon and all	xiiij ^d .
It ^m for iiij buttons of laton to ye same	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd to a carpenter and ys man for a day and hallff In ye stepyll to renneue ye fframe	xiiij ^d .
It ^m payd to Bekels for clamppys of yern to ye bellys	v ^d .
It ^m for nayllys	j ^d ob.
It ^m for iiij botons of laton and a pyn to ye small antefonare	iiij ^d .
It ^m payd to a screvener ayenst fynkyll for a suplycasthon to ye offyshall for ye chauntre	ij ^d .
It ^m for mendyng of ye lampe afore ye Roode	xvj ^d .
It ^m for waychsyng of ye chyrche clothys	ij ^s .
It ^m for seuyng on of ffrynggys and ffrontts of obbs*	vj ^d .
It ^m we alowyd Cutborowe for reparaschon	ij ^s .
It ^m payd to John ffychs for oyll to ye lampe	ix ^s .
It ^m payd for ye strykyng off mortuaryys ye olld stoke vii li and a half put yerto of newe waxe iiij li and a half p' c' le li vj ^d ob summa strykyng and waxe	ij ^s xj ^d qrs.
	Summa iiij li iiij ^s .
	Summa LV ^s ix ^d .†

Fol. 12 vo.

‡It^m owyng for the rent of the tenement sumtyme Wyllm Golds'
at Northgate now Wyllm Brise by yere vij^d ob.

Fol. 13 ro.

1495-6. M^d a countys made be Thomas Chadborne and John ffychss, wardens of ye goodys and cattellys of ye parychs chyrchs of Seynt Andrewes in Caunterbery ffro ye ffest off Seynt Mycheill ye Archangel in ye yere Reyne of Kyng Henry ye viith ye xith on to ye seyde fest next ffollowyng.

The Reseyt off ye Rentts.

Reseyvyd of John Cutborowe of Sandwyche per annum	v ^s .
Reseyvyd of John Lamberherst of Northgat per annum	ij ^s vj ^d .
Reseyvyd of Paramowr for a ten[ement] per annum	ij ^s vj ^d .
Reseyvyd of Gren wedowe ffor a ten[ement] per annum	xiiij ^d .

* Albs.

† At bottom of page.

‡ At the lower part of a blank page.

Reseyvyd of Roberd fferoff for a ten[ement] per annum	xx ^d .
Reseyvyd off Wyllm Dane for a crofft per annum	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Reseyvyd of John Kent for a garden per annum	xvj ^d .
Reseyvyd of John ffychs for a ten[ement] per annum	vjs ^s viij ^d .
Reseyvyd on Seynt Andrew's Day of strangers for stockyns y ^t we gadyrd	vjs ^s j ^d .
	Summa xxxi ^s iiij ^d .

The Reseytts at Ester, Hopemunday, and Hoptuysday and
all the yer after.

Reseyvyd of brethern and hallff brethern and all ye parychs at Ester	xxij ^s ij ^d .
Reseyvyd Hopmunday and Hoptuysday	xvij ^s ix ^d .
Reseyvyd of Bokynggam's wyff for wast of torchys and mortu- aryys	viii ^d .
Reseyvyd of Thomas ffoxe for wast of torchys and mortuaryys	xxii ^d .

Fol. 13 vo.

Reseyvyd of Harman's wyff for wast of torchys	iiij ^d .
Reseyvyd of Hewe Reynner for wast of torchys	ij ^d .
Reseyvyd of Hoberd's wyff for wast off torchys and mortu- aryys	vi ^d .
Reseyvyd of Roberd Sare for wast of torchys	iiij ^d .
Reseyvyd of Rychard Coky's wyff in y ^e Mersere for wast of torchys	iiij ^d .
Reseyvyd of Hew Bredbery of ye bequeth of Thomas Lokynggham to ye Croslygth	iijs ^s iv ^d .
	Summa xlvii ^s v ^d .

Itm. Payd for obet off Edmund Mynott	ij ^s .
Itm. Payd fo[r] Seynt Andrews lyrhgt (<i>sic</i>) ye olld stoke weying v ti put y ^{erto} off new waxe viii ti iiij quarters p' c' le ti vjd. ob summa strykyng and waxe	v ^s iii ^d qns.
Itm. payd for ye Pastall ye olld stok weying xi ti put y ^{erto} off newe waxe iiij ti [and a] quarter p' c' le ti vjd. ob summa strykyng and waxe	ij ^s iii ^d .
Itm. payd for ye croslyght y ^e olld stok weying xxix ^{ti} ti and a half put y ^{erto} off newe waxe xiiij ti and a half p' c' le ti vjd. ob. summa strykyng and waxe	ix ^s vi ^d qns.
Itm. for strykyng of iiij ti iiij quarters of fflorychsyng	ij ^d . qns.
Itm. payd for ye ffunt taper weying i ti and a half p' c' le ti vjd. ob. summa for strykyng and wax	x ^d ob.

Itm. for xviii lamp tapers betwene Myhellmasse and Myhellmas ye
 new wax vi ti and a half p' c' le ti vjd. ob summa strykyng
 and waxe iij^s x^d ob qns.
 xxiv^s i^d.*

Fol. 14 ro.

Itm. for iij torchys weyyng iij^{xx} ij ti iij quarters p' c' le ti iijd. ob
 Summa xviii^s iii^d ob.

Itm. payd for makyng clen ayenst Ester of v gret canstykyngs and
 xxii bollys for ye croslyght iij^s.

Itm. payd to Clysston for scochynst x^d.

Itm. payd for pynnys i^d ob.

Itm. for mendyng of ye ij fete of ye crysmatory and burnychsyng
 xii^d.

Itm. for mendyng of ye sensowr put y^{er} a oz. and a quarter of
 sylver p' c' ye once iij^s iii^d Summa iii^s ij^d.

Itm. for ye makyng xvi^d.

Itm. for payntyng of ye dychs to ye Pastall vi^d.

Itm. for a key to ye queor dore ij^d.

Itm. payd to ye smyth ye Dochman for mendyng of ye ij rolls of ye
 cloke and ye wynche iij^d.

Itm. payd to Bekkels for mendyng of ye cloke viii^d.

Itm. payd for iij bellroppes weyyng ix ti xiii^d ob.

Itm. payd to ye Clerk for kepyng of ye cloke x^d.

Itm. payd for ye mese of ye Transffygrasyon to ye organs x^d.

Itm. for ye wachsyng off ornaments of ye chyrche ij^s.

Itm. for mendyng of on[e] of ye laun corteys was etyn w^t Ratts
 and waychsyng of ye ij corteys and setting on of ye
 ffrynge iij^d.

Itm. for lampe oytt xi^s viii^d.

Itm. payd to Kyemsyn for mendyng of ye second ateffoner setyng
 on of v newe queers xvj^d.

Summa iij ti xi^s vj^d ob.

xlvi^s v^d ob.

Fol. 14 vo.

[1496-7 and 1497-8.] M^d A count made be ye chyrche wardens
 of Seynt Andrewys Thomas Chadborne and John ffyche for ye
 terme of iij yer as hit aperyth more playnly before in y^{is} same boke
 be ye whyche a count as hit shewyth ye seyd wardens hath

* At bottom of page.

† Badges (scutcheons) worn by certain of the parishioners to shew that they
 were the authorized persons to collect money.

Reseyvyd xii ti x^s iii^d and be ye same A count as hit aperyth before in ye same a boke ye have payd ej ti xvii^s vii^d oð and so remaynyth to ye chyrche xii^s viii^d oð.

The Audyto^{rs}

Master Swane

Thomas Sare

Thomas Petyte

Thomas Comton

Clyement Hamund

John Goldsmyth

Roberd Bone

Thomas Foxe

John West

Wyllm Semere

Wyllm Borell

John A Teynt

Rychard Coke

John Burges

John Buklond.

Master Bolney

ffor ye whyche money ye

seyd John ffyches and

Thomas Chadborne hath

delyverd ye seyde wardens

Thomas ffoxe and Robt

Sare in payment off waxe

xxviii ti p' c' le ti vd. oð in

ffull payment.

Fol. 15 ro.

I.H.S.

[1504-5 and 1505-6.] Memorandum: A cowntys made be Wyllm Rutland* and John Burges of the goodys and catellys of the Paryche Chyrche of Seynt Andrewys yn Cawnterbery fro the ffeste of the Natyvyte of ower lorde the xx yere of the Reyng of Kyng Harry the viith on to sayd feste beyng yn the xxij yere.

Enprinnis: Ressayvyd for a plater and a dyshe and a canstyk that was gevyd by Wyllm Barker to the reparacion of Sent Andrewys Chyrche xiii^d.

It^m Ressayvyd the viii day of Janyv^r of Mastres Alys Whytlokke by the handys of Thomas ffokys xx^s.

It^m Ressayvyd of Thomas ffokys the same day yn redy mony iij ti vj^s v^d.

Ressayvyd in olde torchys yndyst yn weyte j^c.

Ressayvyd xii tapers of the Rode lyte weyng xxi ti.

It^m Ressayvyd of Mastyr Compton and Mastyr Pesmeth iiii ti.

It^m Ressayvyd of Mastyr Compton and Mastyr Pesmeth towards pywys xx stanchyns and yn cotyle borde j^c lxxix fete aud a halfe.

* See his will in Appendix, dated 1532.

† ends.

It^m yn playne bords iiij^c liij fete and waynescotte x Regallys and
viii waynescotte.

Summa viii ti vii^s vii^d.

Fol. 15 vo. [Left plain.]

Fol. 16 ro.

Here ffolowes the sesse for pywes.

Enprimis Rē of Mastyr Bowlney	xx ^s .
Ressayvyd of Mastyr Sare	x ^s .
Rē of Mastyr ffyshe	xii ^s .
Rē of Robrt Boone	xx ^s .
Rē of John Knyte	x ^s .
Rē of John Alkokke	x ^s .
Rē of Robrt Sare	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Nycholas Symonds	x ^s .
Rē of John Tylly	v ^s .
Rē of Wyllm Lawrans	v ^s .
Rē of Antony Johnson	xiii ^s .
Rē of Syr Stevyn	vi ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Thomas fookys	x ^s .
Rē of Wyllm Rutland	x ^s .
Rē of John Burges	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of John Jakys	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Raffe Preston	v ^s .
Rē of Wyllm Burmychain	iiij ^s .
Rē of Wyllm Somar	iiij ^s .
Rē of John Atent	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Rē of Rychard Harte	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Summa ix ti ij ^s iiiij ^d .	

Fol. 16 vo.

Rē of Wyllm Plane	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Peter Lokear	ij ^s .
Rē of Arnolde Lokear	xx ^d .
Rē of Peter Cappar	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
Rē of Wyllm Rygdon	ij ^s viii ^d .
Rē of the cordner* sarys tenant	xii ^d .
Rē of John Donde	xii ^d .

Re of Barnard	ij ^d .
Re of John Weste	xx ^d .
Re of Harry At Well	xii ^d .
Re of Rychard Wyspar	iijs iii ^d .
Re of Harry At Le	xii ^d .
Re of John Goldsmyth	xii ^d .
Re of Wyllm ffyshe	iii ^d .
Re of Raffe Hopkyn	xx ^d .
Re of John Rychardson	iiij ^d .
Re of Fowle	ij ^s .
Re of John Ale	viii ^d .
Re of Hywe Samson	xii ^d .
Re of Jone Petokke	ij ^d .
Re of Lowlain	v ^s .
Re of Smethys love*	iiij ^d .
Re of Hywe Bryte	xii ^d .

Summa xxxviii^s.

Fol. 17 ro.

Re of Xpofor [Christopher] Breche	xii ^d .
Re of Eldyngate	iijs iii ^d .
Re of Gerys wyfe	xii ^d .
Re of Nycholas Sadelar	xvi ^d .
Re of Peter Dank, cappar	vii ^d .
Re of Cavellys loove*	iiij ^d .
Re of Kembar	iiij ^d .
Re of Dolfyn	xx ^d .
Re of Hammonde	viii ^d .
Re of Rabethe Undyrwoode	iiij ^d ob.
Re of Mastyr Hywet for Mastres Swannys Sesse	xx ^s .

Summa xxx^s vii^d ob.

Fol. 17 vo.

Here ffolowys dyvers Reseyts off dyvers parsons be syde the
sesse off the pywys.

Enprimis: Re of Hyw Samson for offerynge after the olde parsons desese	xxi ^d ob.
Re of the wyvys for the bowlts of the pywes	ij ^s v ^d .
Re of My lordet of Seynt Austens	x ^s .

* Widow.

† John Dygon was Abbot of St. Austin's Abbey at this date.

Rē of Mr. ffyshe for the bequest of Rychard Adowne	vi ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Mr ffyshe for the same bequest for a maser sowld	vii ^s viii ^d .
Rē of The bequest of Thomas Chadborn	ij ^s iv ^d .
Rē of The brethern of the Crosse lyte yn the xx yere	xix ^s ij ^d ob.
Rē of the wyvys for Hokke Monday yn the same yere	xiii ^s ix ^d ob.
Rē of Joĥn Atent for the bequest of Syr Harry	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Rē of Mr. Bolney for the bequest of hys olde man to sarten lygtys	xxij ^d .
Rē of Arnolde Lokear for naylys lefte	ij ^s .
Rē of Arnolde Lokear for olde yrne	xj ^d .
Rē of Mr. ffyshe of the goods of Rycard Adowne towards a belle	xx ^s .
Rē of Syr Joĥn Pesmeth for vi torchys and iiij herse tapurs for the olde parson	ij ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Mastyr Wainflet and of Joĥn Burges for a torch for Corpus Xpī presessyon	vi ^d .
Summa iiij ti xvii ^s ij ^d ob.	

Fol. 18 ro.

Rē of Mastyr Treserars for a waynescotte	xv ^d .
Rē of Xpofor Breche for the waste of ij torches	ij ^d .
Rē of Hyw Bryte[']s] loove* for her husbands bequest	iiij ^d .
Rē of Chadbornys loove* for waste of ij torchys	viii ^d .
Rē of Mr. fyshe towards ye pavyng of ye godys of R. Adowne	v ^s v ^d .
Rē of the Crosselyte and the Paskall yn the xxi yerer	vii ^s v ^d ob.
Rē of Hokke monday folowyng	xvi ^s ij ^d .
Rē of Kokkys wyfe towards the bellys	iiij ^d .
Rē of Antony towards the bellys	vii ^d .
Rē of Joĥn Atent for the bellys	xii ^d .
Rē of Rychard Wyspar for the bellys	xii ^d .
Rē of John Tylley† for the bellys	viii ^d .
Rē of Wyllm Lawrens for the bellys	vij ^d .
Rē of John Alkok‡ for the bellys	ij ^s .
Rē of Peter Lokear for the bellys	vj ^d .
Rē of Wyllm Burmycham for the bellys	xvj ^d .
Rē of Paro Capper for the bellys	xij ^d .
Rē of Rychard Harte for the bellys	ij ^s .
Rē of Dynns Stranger	iv ^s viii ^d .

* Widow.

† See his will in Appendix, made in 1519.

‡ For notes on John Alcock see Appendix.

Rē of Dunde for the bellys	v ^d .
Rē of John Knygte for the bellys	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Rē of Nycholas Symond for the bellys	ij ^s .
Rē of Eldyngate for the bellys	iiij ^d .
Rē of Raffe Sherman for the bellys	iiij ^d .
Rē of Robard Bone for the bellys	xx ^s .
Summa iiij li v ^s v ^d ob.	

Fol. 18 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 19 ro.

Rē of Arnowlde Lokear for the bells	viii ^d .
Rē for a pesse of brokyn sylver that pertaynyd to the crosse	ix ^d .
Rē for the waste of iiij torchys for Rutlandy's child	viii ^d .
Rē of Arnolde Lokear towards the pavyng	iiii ^d .
Rē of John Atente towards the pavyng	iiij ^d .
Rē for olde pavyng tyle	xii ^s j ^d .
*Rē of Robrt Sare for mony that wasse yn hys handys whan he wasse wardon	xx ^d .
Rē of John Jakys towards the benyvolens	iijs ^s .
Rē of Syr Rychard of Hern for the benyvolens	iiij ^d .
Rē of Xpōfyr Hamond for the benyvolens	iiij ^d .
Rē of John Bradford benyvolens	iiij ^s .
Rē of John Goldsmyth to the benyvolens	xxij ^d .
Rē of Tomson's love† to the olde sesse	x ^d .
Rē of John Aman for Mastyr Nedyrsalys bequest	xx ^s .
Rē of Mastyr Sheffelde for a gowne	xxvi ^s viii ^d .
Rē of John Atentys wyfe for offeryng at Sent Tronyons awter	xij ^d .
Rē for olde plankys that lefte of the pywes	ij ^s ij ^d .
Rē of Wyllm Geere for the benyvolens	xxiii ^d .
Rē of the box at the church dore	xii ^d .
Rē of Robard Barnard for the benyvolens	ij ^d .
Rē of Hyw Samson for the olde benyvolens	vi ^d .
Summa iiij li ix ^s ij ^d .	

Fol. 19 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 20 ro.

Rē of Mr. Trobylfyld	iiij ^d .
Rē of Becham	i ^d .

* The defacer of this vol. has rendered this entry as Robt. Sare, mass warden !

† Widow.

Re of John Knygte towards the payng	iiij ^d .
Re of John Swanne for the olde benyvolens	xviii ^d .
Re of John Atentes nyse towards the making of the pywys	vii ^d ob.
Re of Rychard Bryche for the olde dette of the landys at Sandwyche	v ^s .
Re of Wyllm May towards the benyvolens	iiij ^d .
Re of Gootleys wedow	iiij ^d .
Re of Chadbornnys wedow for the bequest of her husband	ij ^s iiiii ^d .
Re of the same wedow towards the lygte of the Hye Auter	xx ^d .
Re to the crosse lygte	xii ^d .
Re of Carpenters loove* for the olde sesse	ij ^s iiiii ^d .
Re of modyr ffyshe	iiij ^d .
Re of Hywe Brytes wedow	iiij ^d .
Re for every sonday towards the v bell contaynyng a hole yere	v li xiii ^s xi ^d ob.
Summa vi li xi ^s vii ^d .	

Fol. 20 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 21 ro.

[1505-6.] Here ffollowye the resayte of the tenementys and rentys perteynyng to the paryche of Sent Andrewys yn Cawnterbery the xxi yere.

Enprimis ressaydye of the landys late Mastres Swannys for a yere	xiii ^s .
Re of Willm Lambe for farme	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Re of John Lambyrherste for rente	v ^s .
Re of John a Tente for rente of a garden	xvi ^d .
Re of Grene for rente	xiii ^d .
Re of Kendall for rente	xx ^d .
Re of Mr. ffyshe for farme	vi ^s viii ^d .
Re of Coppyn for the rent of a garden yn Sandwyche	ij ^s iiiii ^d .
Summa xxxvi ^s vi ^d .	
Re of Mr. Hywet and of Mr. ffyshe yn mony that was lefte of a cuppe, the overplus	v ^s iiij ^d .
Re of mony that was gadyrd on sent Andrews day	xiiij ^s vi ^d ob.
Re of the excecutors of Rychard Wyspar for iiij torches	viii ^d .
Summa lvi ^s ob.	

* Widow.

Fol. 21 vo.

Rē of Syr John Pesmeth and of Mr. Compton of the godys of Syr Dodyar Berger late parson	iiij ^{li} v ^s viii ^d .
Rē of John Burges for the bequest of Rose Foster	xx ^s .
Rē ffor iiij herse tapers for Mastres Swannys	viii ^d .
Rē ffor iiij herse tapers abowte Jalys	viiij ^d .
Rē of Mastres Knygte for the crosse lygte	vj ^d .
Rē of Raffe Preston for a man of London that dyde w ^t hym for iiij torchys	xii ^d .
Rē of Bradfordys loove* for iiij herb (<i>sic</i>) tapers	vj ^d .
Rē of Jamis Clowlman for a bargaen made of sarten landys late Mastres Swannys	j ^d .
payng by yere all charge borne	x shelyngys.
Rē of Mr. Hywet for the bequest of Mastres Swannys	xii ^d .
Rē of Syr John Pesmethe for iiij herse tapers	viii ^d .
Rē of Mastyr ffyshe for iiij herse tapers for Rychard Adowne	viii ^d .
Rē of Lenard ffynkell for iiij torchys	viii ^d .
Rē of Robert Boony's love* for hys beryall and the monthys day for herb (<i>sic</i>) tapers and torchys	ij ^s .
	Summa iiij li xv ^s j ^d .

Fol. 22 ro.

Rē of Bradford's love for the olde sesse	ij ^s .
Rē for iiij herse tapers for ffynkelly's wyfe	viii ^d .
Rē of Master Knygte for iiij torchys for hys modyr	xvj ^d .
Rē for a man that dyssessyd yn Eldyrgat House	iiij ^d .
Rē of Chadborny's love	i ^d .
Rē of Rygdon for ij torchys	iiij ^d .
Rē of Mr. ffysthe for torchys and hers tapers	xvj ^d .
	Summa vj ^s j ^d .

Fol. 22 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 23 ro.

[1506-7.] Here ffolowys the Receytys off the fforsayde
Rentys and tenementys yn the xxii yere.

Rē of Mr. ffyshe for farme	vj ^s viii ^d .
Rē of Wyllm Lambe for rent	iiij ^s iii ^d .
Rē of John Lamberarste for rent	v ^s .

Re of Grene for rent	xliii ^d .
Re of Kendall for rent	xx ^d .

Summa xvii^s x^d.

Summa gross of all the hole ressayts for ij yere
 amownts to the somme off xlvij^{li} xvj^s x^d.

Fol. 23 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 24 ro.

[1504-5, 1505-6, and 1506-7.] Here ffolowys alle the payments
 that hath bene payde for the chyrche of Sent Andrewys from the xx
 yere off the Kyng [*Harry the vijth* in the margin] unto the xxii yere.

Emprimis payd to Arnolde Lokear the x day of Janvyer yn the xx yere for a stapull and padlokke for a gret chyste yn the loffte	iiij ^d .
--	---------------------

It. payd to the same Arnolde for clensyng of a padlok and for a boz for the same	iiij ^d .
---	---------------------

It. payd to the sayd Arnold for a pynne of yene for the cownt paygs of the lamps	iiij ^d .
---	---------------------

It. payd to the sayde Arnold for ij lytyll keyes for the almery yn the quare	iiij ^d .
---	---------------------

It. payd to the carpenter for makyng of the payse for the lampe	vj ^d .
--	-------------------

It. payd to Bryche for makyng of the trimmer and seelyng of the wyndow	iijs viii ^d .
---	--------------------------

It. payd for sawyng of waynscotts to the lyntellys	ijs x ^d .
Summa viiis iij ^d .	

Fol. 24 vo.

It. payd to a mason for removing of ij branchys	xvj ^d .
---	--------------------

It. payd to Godfrey for makyng of iij crests	iijs iiij ^d .
--	--------------------------

It. payd on to Bryche	iijs iiij ^d .
-----------------------	--------------------------

It. payd for serchyng of ffremynghamys Will	xviii ^d .
---	----------------------

It. payd to Arnold Lokear for nayle	iiij ^d .
-------------------------------------	---------------------

It. payd to Rychard Bryche	vjs viii ^d .
----------------------------	-------------------------

It. payd to Verlay en party of payment for coloryng of forefronte of the chyrche	xii ^d .
---	--------------------

It. payd to M ^r ffyshe en party of payment of olde dette	xl ^s .
---	-------------------

It. payd to Bryche juner	v ^s .
--------------------------	------------------

It. payd for lyme to whyte the chyrche w ^t	v ^d .
---	------------------

It. payd to Verley	xii ^d .
--------------------	--------------------

It. payd to a laberer for washyng of the chyrche walls	xvi ^d .
It. payd to Verley	xii ^d .
It. payd to Byrche	xxi ^s viii ^d .
It. payd to Gerȳ's wyfe for makyng of sorples*	iijs vjs.
It. payd for ij peuny nayle	ij ^d .
Summa iiij ^{li} xjs vijd.	

Fol. 25 ro.

It. payd to John Browne carpenter yn party of payment of a more summe	liii ^s iiij ^d .
It. payd for di e waynscotte	xl ^s .
It. payd for the caryage of the same waynscotte from the stelyard by water to Dyss Keye	xvj ^d .
It. payd for the caryage by water and by lande from London to Cawnterbery	xiii ^s ix ^d .
It. payd to M ^r Cowlman for caryeng of a tonne of tymbyr from Pettam	xii ^d .
It. payd to Wylkynson for tymbyr	xii ^s .
It. payd to ij carpenters for hewyng of same tymbyr	xii ^d .
It. payd for sawyng of the same tymbyr	v ^s xi ^d .
It. payd for a tone of tymbyr and more to Thomas Fryth	v ^s x ^d .
It. payd to a carpentar to go to Narbardowne to se tymbyr	ij ^d .
It. payd to a laberar for baryng of waynscotte to the ffrears	j ^d .
It. payd to John Tayler for caryeng of tymber from Westgate to the ffrears	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. payd for stanchyns	ijj ^d .
It. payd for wode to fethe tymbyr wt all	iiij ^s .
It. payd for beryng of tymbyr from crechyrche to the ffrears	xv ^d .
It. payd un to the carpentars	v ^s .
It. payd to Hokman for tymber	iijs.
It. payd for caryeng of a lode of tymbyr from Westgate	v ^d .
Summa vj ^{li} xi ^s .	

Fol. 25 vo.

It. for sawyng of borde	viii ^d .
It. payd for a pese of tymber to Kecherell	xiii ^d ob.
It. payd for a maunys labur yn to the welde for workmen	xvi ^d .
It. payd to Rychard Byrche for makyng of iiij popys	x ^s .
It. payd to M ^r ffyshe for tymber and borde	vjs vii ^d ob.

It. payd to Edmonde Godfrey for xi pees tymbre	iijs.
It. payd for sawyng of borde	iijs ij ^d .
It. for sawyng of waynscotte	iiij ^d .
It. payd to Edmond Godfrey and John Browne on party of pay- ment of a moer sum	liijs iiij ^d .
It. payd to Thomas Starke for sethyng of tymbre	xiii ^d .
It. payd to John Browne for tymbre	iijs vi ^d .
It. payd to a laberar for a dayes work	vj ^d .
It. payd to Harry Okman for tymbre	ijs iiij ^d .
It. payd to a somner	viii ^d .
It. payd to W. Semar for a c herynggys gevyn to the Austen ffrears	xiii ^d ob.
It. payd for a pese of ffyggs and a pese of raysyns gevyn to the same ffrears	iijs x ^d .
It. payd to Symon Carver	xvj ^d .
It. payd to the sawear	ijs viii ^d .
It. payd to John Browne for tymbre	xvj ^d .
It. payd to a laberar	iiij ^d .
It. payd to a joyner	xxiii ^d .
It. payd to a carpentar	xxiii ^d .
It. payd to John Browne and to Godfrey	xxs.
Summa vj ^{li} iijs ij ^d ob.	

Fol. 26 ro.

It. payd to a laberer for iiij dayes for undyrpynnyng	xx ^d .
It. payd for ij semys of lyme	x ^d ob.
It. payd to a tyler for undyrpynnyng	ijs x ^d .
It. payd to iiij joyneres for a wekys labur	xs.
It. payd to Jamys carpentar and to hys man	iijs iiij ^d .
It. payd to John Joyner	iijs x ^d .
It. payd Godfrey and Browne	xvi ^s viii ^d .
It. payd to Burgawnt for m ^l * iiij peny nayle	iii ^s .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for charnellst† for the pywes	xv ^s .
It. payd to the sad Arnolde for trussyng of the bellys	xs.
It. payd to Harry Okman for dyvers thyngs wrowte yn was as yt shall apere more playnly by a byll	viii ^s .
It. payd for oyle to M ^r ffysthe	iijs ij ^d .
It. payd to Harry Okman for tapers for the lamps	xiii ^d .

* One thousand.

† Charnells = hinges.

It. payd to Wyllm Lambe for strekyng of the crosse lygte and the
wast iijs ij^d ob.

Summa iiij^{li} xiijs ix^d.

Summa iiij^{li} xjs iiij^d ob xiijs ij^d ob.*

x^{li} s d ob.*

M^d the summe above is to moche by ij^s.

Fol. 26 vo.

It. payd for a patryk† for the bell ij^d.

It. payd for hangyng of the bell and makyng of the whele and the
stokke vj^s iiij^d.

It. payd to the belfowndar yn bargenyng of a bell for a yrneste
peny iiij^d.

It. payd for careyng of the bell iiij^d.

It. payd for the clarper of the bell iijs x^d ob.

It. payd to the belfownder en party of payment ffor the bell
xiijs iiij^d.

It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for yrne worke for the bell iijs iiij^d.

It. payd to Godfrey for makyng of a bell whele xii^d.

It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for naylys iiij^d ob.

It. payd to John Cleresmyth for yrne worke for the bellys
xiijs xi^d ob.

It. payd to Godfrey for lesnyng of the frame for iiij bellys yn
party of payment x^s viii^d.

It. payd to M^r Comesary vj^s viii^d.

It. payd for a dener‡ made to M^r Comesary at the sonne iijs iiij^d.

It. payd to the sawear vii^d.

It. payd for naylys ij^d.

§It. payd to [fayther Malone] yn mony that he layde owte of hys
owne purrse to the yewse of the chyrche xxxiijs vij^d ob.

It. payd to Godfrey iijs iiij^d.

It. payd for vj peny naylys iiij^d.

Summa v^{li} v^d|| iiij^{li} vijs viii^d ob.

Fol. 27 ro.

It. payd to M^r Butler for sywte of Mastres Swanny's landys iiij^d.

It. payd to Verley v^s x^d ob.

It. payd to Wyllm Lambe for strekyng of the crosse lygte xix^d.

It. payd to the same W. Lambe for makyng of iiij nyw torchys
wayng liiij lb iiij^s vi^d.

* Obliterated.

† Baudrick.

‡ Dinner given.

§ The whole of this item is obliterated.

|| Crossed out.

It. payd for pryggs and sandwych corde and ij peny nayle	xxiii ^d .
It. payd to Mr ffyshe for a full payment of the olde dette	xlvi ^s ij ^d ob.
It. payd for the stayer uppe to the Rode lofte and for canvas and nayles	xviii ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for yrne worke	iiii ^s ix ^d .
It. payd for caryeng of sande to the pavyng of the chyrche	vj ^d .
It. payd for pavyng of the chyrche for iij dayes working to ij men	ij ^s vii ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for xxiii yrnys to sette candyls on for the pywes	xx ^d .
It. payd to a laberar for makyng clene of Sent Cateryns Hawle at frear Austens	iiij ^d .
It. payd to a vestment maker for mending of the Redde velvet cope and the whyte damaske sute	xxii ^d .
It. payd for hys borde for ij dayes	iiij ^d .
It. payd for weshyng of xii surples	iiij ^d .
It. payd to the belfownder	xl ^s .
It. payd to Godfrey en party of payment of the pulpyt	iiijs iiiij ^d .
Summa	v ^{li} xviii ^s vj ^d .

Fol. 27 vo.

It. payd to Godfrey for vij dayes worke to the makyng of the pulpyt	iiijs ij ^d .
It. payd to hys ladde for vii dayes	viii ^d .
It. payd to John Carvar vj dayes	iijs.
It. payd to a mason for setting of the pulpyt	xx ^d .
It. payd to Godfrey for a planke borde	iiij ^d .
It. payd to a tyler	ij ^d .
It. payd for a keye to Arnolde	ij ^d .
It. payd to a laberar for clensyng of the batylment	iiij ^d .
It. payd for Ryshys to Sent Cateryns Hawle	vj ^d .
It. payd to pety John for iij dayes working for the pulpyt	xviii ^d .
It. payd for v C pavyng stone	vii ^s vi ^d .
It. spent at Adsam* for sute of Mr ffrenyngham and Mr Swanny's bequeste	xvi ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde for yrne worke for the pulpyt	ijs vi ^d .
It. spent at Adsam* at a nodyr coorte	vj ^d .
It. payd to dyvers somneres	ijs.
It. payd for the steppys of the pulpyt	vj ^d .

* ? Addisham.

It. payd for a galon wyne that wasse gevyn to Mastyr Comesary	viii ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear	xvi ^d .
It. payd to semar for lyme	viii ^d .
It. payd for a potell of wyne gevyn to Mr Comyssary	iiij ^d .
It. payd to war a frame makyng for the bellys	xx ^s .
Summa xlix ^s x ^d .	

Fol. 28 ro.

It. payd for mendyng of ij surples and makyng of ij rochetts	vj ^d .
It. payd to Burges for divers thyngs	xii ^d ob.
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. payd to Godfrey	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. payd to the belfownder	xx ^s .
It. payd for iiij peny nayle	ij ^d .
It. payd for weshyng of the surples at dyvers tymys	xii ^d .
It. payd for makyng elene of the chyrche	ij ^d .
It. payd to Harry Okman for the crosse lygte and the paske for wax and workmanchyppe	vi ^s viii ^d ob.
It. payd for the carpentar bord <i>for a skafold*</i> for mete and drynke to Robert Bony's wyffe whyle they wrowte of the frams for the bellys	x ^s vi ^d .
It. payd to the sayde carpentar for ther labur	xxiii ^s vj ^d .
It. payd for nayle for the same frame	xii ^d .
It. payd to the belfownder for the gret bell	xx ^s .
It. payd for the obet of Edmund Mynotte	ij ^s .
It. payd for a corde	ob.
It. payd for candyll for the carpentars	ij ^d ob.
It. payd for lede for the wyndows	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. payd for a corde for the wakrell†	ij ^d .
It. payd to a tyler	j ^d ob.
It. payd to Walkar for ledyng of the wyndows	vj ^s viii ^d .
Summa v ^l iiij ^s ix ^d ob.	

Fol. 28 vo.

It. payd for tymber to Mr ffyshe	iiij ^s x ^d .
It. payd for Sent Andrewys lygte puttyng therto iiij lb. wax	iiij ^s iiij ^d ob.
It. payd for chanchyng of mony that wasse klyppyd	x ^d ob.

* Crossed out.

† Sacring bell.

It. payd to John Clere for gogyns and odyr smale gere	ij ^s .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for nayle	iiij ^d ob.
It. payd to Mastyr fyshe for lede ffor the wyndows	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. payd to M ^r ffyshe for bord	xxi ^d ob.
It. payd to M ^r ffyshe for oyle for the lampe	iiij ^s vii ^d ob.
It. payd to the belfowndar on owre Lady yn lent for the gret bell	xl ^s .
It. payd for nayles	i ^d .
It. payd to Robert Ameas for ij waynscotte	ij ^s v ^d .
It. payd for a quyttans betwyxt M ^r Hewet and us for a gylt chalys	vi ^d .
It. payd to Arnolde Lokear for makyng of the yrne canstykkys yn the chyrche	viii ^d .
It. payd for Mr. Swannys obytte	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. payd at Adsam Coorte	iiij ^d .
It. payd for Expensys to Tenet for the vywe of a roode lofte	ij ^s ij ^d .
Summa iij li xv ^s vii ^d ob.	

Fol. 29 ro.

It. payd for coloryng of the bord in the stepyll wyndow	xx ^d .
It. payd for a bell rope	iiij ^d .
It. payd to the bell fownder for Mydsomer payment	xii ^d .
It. payd for wesshyng of the surples and the ator clothys	vi ^d .
It. payd for a plank for the pywys and for nayle and the carpentars labur	vi ^d .
It. payd to the belfowndar	x ^s .
It. payd to the belfowndar	xl ^s .
It. payd for weshyng of surples	iiij ^d .
It. payd for ij Ropys for the fyrste bell and the secund bell	vj ^d .
It. payd for the makyng of the Endentors and oblygacions of Mastres Swynnys landys	ij ^s x ^d .
It. payd for the changynge of mony	xvi ^d .
It. payd to the belfowndar	xvi ^s .
It. payd for makyng of a herscass	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. payd for changyng of Clyppyd Mony	vj ^d .
It. payd for Sywte betwyxt us and Jamys Cowlman	xvj ^d .
It. payd for wesshyng of surples	iiij ^d .
It. payd to Mr. Butler for rent and for a henne	ix ^d .
It. payd for Mynotts obytte	ij ^s .

It. payd to a carpentar for makyng of wyndows yn the stepyll
iijs iiij^d.
Summa iiij li xvi^s vii^d.

Fol. 29 vo.

Summa gross off all the payments amowntys to the summe off
xlviij li xix^s x^d.

Fol. 30 ro.

[1507-8.] Th'accompt of Nicholas Symon and John Aleok chychewardeyns of the paryshe church of Sent Andrewe th'appostell of the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our lorde a^o xxii Henry viith unto the same fest then next ensuyng that is to sey for oon hole yer.

Recepts.

It. ffyrst r^d of Jamys Colman for rent of * acres of land
besides * by yer x^s.
Itm. of Edward Watson for ferme of stabill in Pillory Lanet† by
yer xxii^d.
Itm. of William Rygdon for the ferme of a nother stabill on the
seid lane by a quarter of a yer x^d.
Itm. of William Roos by the hands of * for rent of a garden
in Sent Alphe ij^s.
Itm. of William Rutland, Chamberleyn of the Cetie of Caunterbury
for th'obbyte of William Benet x^s.
Itm. of Nicholas Sadiller for the ferme of a nother stabill in
Pillory Lanet† ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 30 vo.

Itm. of Grenys weydowe for rent of a tenement without Northgate
xiiii^d.
Itm. of Kendalls weydowe for rent of a nother tenement without
Northgate xx^d.
Itm. of * Coppyn for rent of a garden in Sandewiche by yer
vj^s viii^d.
Itm. of John Lamberherst for rent of a tenement in Northgate v^s.
Itm. of Mr. John Huett for mortuary tapers xvj^d.
Itm. of Nicholas Lynche for wast of torchys vj^d.
Itm. at Easter towards the sustentation of the crosse light
xv^s vii^d ob.

* Not stated.

† Now Rose Lane.

Itm. Rd. at hokmonday and hoktuysday of the wyvis of the seid
parisshe vij^s.

Itm. of Semaunys wydowe for wast of torchys x^d.

Itm. of her for mortuary tapers viii^d.

Itm. for the wast of ij torchys for Crystofer les iiij^d.

Itm. for mortuary tapers viij^d.

Itm. for the wast of ij torchys for Andrewe Scott iiij^d.

Fol. 31 ro.

Itm. of the executor' of Cristofer toward the reparacon' of the
chirch xx^d.

Itm. r^d of theym for the wast of tapers viii^d.

Itm. r^d of Parnell flook towards the byeng of the bolls for the
rode lofte light

Itm. of Mr. Cusshyn for the wast of tapers iiij^d.

Itm. of John Alcock for the wast of torchys xx^d.

Itm. of Willelm Byrmyngehams wydowe for the wast of torchis vi^d.

Itm. of her for the wast of the herse tapers viii^d.

Itm. of Robson for the ferme of a garden in Sent Paules parisshe
xvi^d.

Itm. of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a garden in Pyllory Lane
iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of Bradfords wydowe for mortuary tapers xvi^d.

Itm. of Robert Sare for mortuary tapers x^d.

Itm. of Mr Wainflet for the wast of torchis ij^d.

Itm. of Willelm Rygdon for the wast of tapers iiij^d.

Itm. of Mr John ffysshe towards the reparacon' of the klok iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of John Walker towards the new reparacon' xvii^d.

Fol. 31 vo.

Itm. of John a'tents wyf for the reparacon' of the seid klok vj^d.

Itm. of Mr. Huett of the bequeth of Maistres Swanne
xiii fi vi^s viii^d.

Itm. of Willelm Lambe for rent of a garden in Sent Powlys parishe
iiij^s iiiii^d.

Summa totalis recepta hujus anni iiij fi xiii^s v^d ob.

viii^s due to the cherch yn this acownt.

Fol. 32 ro.

Wherof the seide accomptaunts aske to be allowe
ffirst paied to Arnold Lokyer for makyng of ij keys to the quyer
dore iiij^d.

Itm. paid to Smythis widowe for mendyng of surplerses	vii ^d ob.
Itm. for wesshyng of vii obys	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid for Maistres Swannys obyte	vij ^s vii ^d .
Itm. for scowryng of iiij peyr of candilstyks and of the lampe	ij ^s .
Itm. for the obyte of Robert Bone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for glewe for the organs	ob.
Itm. for ij ells of cloth for ij towells and the makyng	xiii ^d .
Itm. for wasshyng of surplresses, aulter clothes, and other clothis of the seid chirche	xxi ^d .
Itm. paid to John Alcok towards his horse hyre to se the garden ther	iiij ^d .
Itm. for coclys	iiij ^d .
Itm. for watchyng of the sepultur	iiij ^d .
Itm. to a man for beryng of the klok to seynt Gregories	ij ^d .

Fol. 32 vo.

Itm. for mendyng of ij choshyngs	ij ^d .
Itm. for pak thred	ob.
Itm. in pryk* for the sepulture	ob.
Itm. for a padlok for the fonte	j ^d .
Itm. for vi li new wax for the crosse light le li vii ^d and for strikyng of xxix li of olde wax for the same light	v ^s iiij ^d ob.
Itm. for strikyng of iiij lampe tapers and for new wax	xij ^d .
Itm. for the ffonte taper	vii ^d .
Itm. for ij li and a half of new wax for the iiij mortuary tapers and the strikyng therof and of ix li and a half of the old stoke	xxii ^d .
Itm. for ij torchis weyng x li le li iiij ^d ob.	

Summa xi^s xi^d ob.

Itm. paid to a clark to play on the organs uppon Sent Fraunces Day	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid to a carpenter for mendyng of the belle whilest† ij ^s viii ^d .	
Itm. for their borde to Bonys wydowe	
Itm. in nayle	j ^d .

Fol. 33 ro.

Itm. paid to seman for oyle for the lampe by all the yer	v ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. for the obyte of Willm Benet	x ^s .

* Nails.

† ? Wheels.

Itm. for the obyte of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
Itm. for a bawdryk for the grete bell	v ^d .
Itm. to Pet ^r Lokyer for ij lokks for the tenements in Pyllory Lane	viii ^d .
Itm. to Henry Glaiser for mendyng of the wyndow before the klok	xii ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of the frame of yron for the aulter	j ^d .
*Itm. paied to John Coppyn for keypyng of the klok the span of a yer	vj ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for ij belle ropys	viii ^d .
Itm. for repayryng of the stabill that Wilm Rygdon occupyeth	vj ^d .
Itm. lost in clippyd grots	xvi ^d .
Itm. for a key for oon of the tenements in Pyllory Lane	ij ^d .
Itm. to Byrche for framying of the klok	x ^s .
Itm. in nayle	j ^d .
Itm. for carieng home of the klok from saint Gregories	vj ^d .
Itm. to Arnold Lokyer for yron werk for the klok and the rode lofte	ij ^s v ^d ob.
Itm. for drynk at John a Tents for birche	ij ^d .
Itm. paied to Birche for setting up of the klok by the space of iij daies and a half	iijs vi ^d .
Itm. paied to the Chanon of Seint Gregories for makying of the same klok	xvij ^s .
Itm. for whipcorde	j ^d .
Itm. for payntyng of the Dyall	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied to a joynour for makying of the coffynnys	xij ^d .
Itm. for iij quarters of borde	xix ^d .
Itm. di c of iij ^d nayle	j ^d ob.
Itm. for a stanchion	j ^d .
Itm. for corde for the klok	j ^d .
Itm. for nayle for the belle while†	j ^d .
Itm. for strikyng of xix li of olde wax and for iiij li and a half newe wax le li v ^d ob for the pascall and for strikyng of the same newe wax	iijs ix ^d .
†Itm. to Henry Okeman for strikyng of the pascall weyng xxvi li and for iij li and iij quarters of newe wax for the seid pascall le li of the newe wax vii ^d summa w ^t the strikyng	iijs ij ^d .

* This item is crossed out.

† Wheel.

‡ The whole of this item is struck out.

Fol. 34 ro.

Itm. for writyng of this present accompt xii^d.
 Itm. paied to Byrche in party of payment of a more summe for
 makyng of the rode loofte xiiij li vi^s viii^d.
 Itm. in the hande of . . . * Coppyn for rent of a garden in Sande-
 wych parcell of vi^s viii^d iiij^s viii^d.
 Itm. paied to Wiłm Lambe for strikyng†
 Summa totalis soluc' et expen' hujus anni v li vi^s ij^d ob.
 Et sic iidem computant habent supplus hoc anno x^s ix^d.

Fol. 34 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 35 ro.

[1508-9.] Th'accompte of Nicholas Symon and John Alcock
 chirchewardeyns of the parisshe chirche of seint Andrewe th'appos-
 tall of the Cete of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of
 our lorde A^o [xx]iiij H. vii unto the same fest next ensuyng that
 is to sey oon hole yer.

Recepe: ffirst r^d of Jamys Colman for rent of . . . * acres of lande
 besides . . . * by yer x^s.
 Itm. of Edward Watson for ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane by
 yer ij^s viii^d.
 Itm. of Wiłm Rygdon for ferme of a nother stabill in the same
 lane by yer iiij^s iiiii^d.
 Itm. of Hugh Clark for a garden and a tenement in Pillory Lane
 by yer iiij^s iiiii^d.
 Itm. of Grenys wydowe for rent of a tenement w^tout Northgate xiiii^d.
 Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent, etc. xx^d.
 Itm. of . . . * Ramsey for rent of a garden in Sandewiche by
 the yer vj^s viii^d.
Summa xv^s vi^d.

Fol. 35 vo.

Itm. of John Lamberherst for rent, etc., w^tout Northgate v^s.
 Itm. of Wiłm Rutland Chamberlayn of the Cete of Caunterbury
 for the obyte of Wiłm Benet x^s.
 Itm. of Antonyes wyf for mortuary tapers xvj^d.
 Itm. of her husbonds bequeth vi^s viii^d.
 Itm. of Raff Cooke for wast of torchis viii^d.

* Blank.

† No sum set out.

Itm. of Wiſſm Rutlande for herse tapers	viii ^d .
Itm. of the same Wiſſm Rutlande for the wast of viii torchis	xvi ^d .
Itm. of the same Wiſſm Rutlaude toward the byeng of the bolles for the rode lofte	ij ^s vj ^d .
Itm. of Syr John parisshe prest of Seint Andrew to the same use	iiij ^d .
Itm. of Robert Sare for wast of torchis	viii ^d .
Itm. r ^d at Easter for the crosse light	xii ^s ix ^d ob.
Itm. r ^d uppon Hokmonday and Hokuysday	xiiii ^s vj ^d .
Itm. of Birmyngehams wydowe of her husband's bequeth	ij ^s .
Itm. of John Burges for wast of torchys and mortuary tapers	xx ^d .
	Summa ij ti j ^d ob.

Fol. 36 ro.

Itm. of Maistres Sare for mortuary tapers	xvi ^d .
Itm. of Mr. John Huett of the bequeth of Maistres Swanne	iiij ti x ^s .
Itm. of Nicholas Symon for the wast of mortuary tapers	xvi ^d .
Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler for the ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane by yer	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Wiſſm Lambe for the rent of a garden in Seint Pawlys Parisshe	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Wiſſm Roose for rent and ferme of the garden in Seint Alphegs parisshe	ij ^s .
Itm. of . . . * Robson for the ferme of a garden in Seint Pawlys parisshe	xvi ^d .
	Summa viii ti xv ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 36 vo.

The Sesse. ¶ Itm. r^d of the parisshe by reason of a sesse made for makynge of the rode lofte as particularly foloweth :—

ffirst of Mr Bolney in party of payment of xxxiii ^s iiij ^d	xv ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Mr Sare	xx ^s .
Itm. of Mr Wainflet	xx ^s .
Itm. of Mr ffyshe	ij ti.
Itm. of Mr Rutland	xx ^s .
Itm. of Mr ffoke	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of John Knight	xviii ^s .
Itm. of John Alcock	xvi ^s iiij ^d .

Itm. of Nicholas Symon	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Robert Sare	x ^s .
Itm. of John Walker	xx ^s .
Itm. of Anthony Johnson	x ^s .
Itm. of John Burges	x ^s .
Itm. of W. Seman	viii ^s .
Itm. of John Tent	v ^s .
Itm. of John Tilly	vi ^s viii ^d .
Summa x ti vi ^s viii ^d .	

Fol. 37 ro.

Itm. of Wilm Laurence	x ^s .
Itm. of John West	xii ^d .
Itm. of Wilm Birmyngeham	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Raaf Preston	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Richard Harte	xx ^d .
Itm. of Robert Lewes	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Petir Lokyer	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of Symon Baxster	xii ^d .
Itm. of Arnold Lokyer	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. of Petir Capper	v ^s .
Itm. of Wilm Rygdon	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. of Edward Watson	xii ^d .
Itm. of John Cuttel in party of payment of xii ^d	iiij ^d .
Itm. of Barnards whiche was set at xii ^d	ij ti.
Itm. of Henry at Well	xii ^d .
Itm. of Wilm Chapman	vj ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of John Dundy	xii ^d .
Itm. of Clement Hamon whiche was sessid at xii ^d	ij ti.
Itm. of John Davell	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of Henry a Legh	xii ^d .
Summa iiij ti iiij ^s .	

Fol. 37 vo.

Itm. of Nicholas Lynche Briaunt	xii ^d .
Itm. of Andrewe Bruer	xii ^d .
Itm. of Wilm ffyshe	vii ^d .
Itm. of John Goldesmyth	xii ^d .
Itm. of Raaff Hopkyn	xx ^d .
Itm. of John Richardson	viii ^d .

Itm. of John a Legh	xii ^d .
Itm. of Hugh Sampson	viii ^d .
Itm. of Lolland in party of payment of ijs	xii ^d .
Itm. of Wille Terys wyf	xii ^d .
Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler whiche was sect at	ij li.
Itm. of Kember	xii ^d .

Summa x^s viii^d.

Summa of the Asses^{mts}.

Summa totalis rec. hujus anni tam fratrum et aliorum et quam
 assess. predict xxiii li xv^s ob.

Fol. 38 ro.

Wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed first for

Maistres Swannys obite	vii ^s vii ^d .
Itm. paied for Rybonds to bynde the coopys and vestements	xv ^d .
Itm. for iij yards of canvas	ix ^d .
Itm. paied for mending of coopys and vestments	iiij ^s .
Itm. for ij yards and iij quarters of Bokeram	xi ^d .
Itm. for a yard and di. and iij nayles of Bokeram	viii ^d .
Itm. for sowyng on of the velvett on the obys	iiij ^d .
Itm. in threde	iiij ^d ob.
Itm. for makyng of vi stoolys and v fannans	xx ^d .
Itm. paied for Robert Bonys obyte	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. to Burges for nayle to the Rode lofte	xix ^d .
Itm. paied to the Clark for wacchyng of the sepulture	vj ^d .
Itm. for a belle rope	v ^d .
Itm. paied to M ^r Man for makyng of the indentures of the steyres	xvi ^d .
Itm. for a bel rope	v ^d .
Itm. to Seman weydowe for oyle for the lamps	vi ^s .
Itm. for pak threde	ob.
Itm. for a bell rope	v ^d .
Itm. for vii li and di. of wex for the crosse light and strikyng thereof and of xxviii li and di. of the wex for the same light	v ^s vij ^d .

Summa xxxv^s vid.

Fol. 38 vo.

Itm. for v tymes strikyng of the lampe tapers di. li a pece from
Cristmas unto the natyvyte of our lady iiiij^s v^d.

Itm. paied to Henry Okeman for ij torchys weyeng xxvi ti le ti iij ^d ob.	
	Summa vii ^s vii ^d .
Itm. to John Coppyn for keypyng of the klok by all the yer	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for wesshyng of the chirche clothis all the same yer	x ^d .
Itm. paied to ij laborers the space of ij daies laboryng aboute the rode lofte	vii ^d ob.
Itm. to a mason	iiij ^d .
Itm. paied to Pott for carieng of ij lode of robryssh	viii ^d .
Itm. to the same Pott for a lode of sande	vi ^d .
Itm. for C of bryke	vi ^d .
Itm. to Roger Barons and his man werkyng aboute the seid Rode lofte by the space of ij daies	xx ^d .
Itm. for a quarter of lyme	vi ^d .
Itm. to Bekills for *charnells for the rode lofte dore	iiij ^s .
Itm. to Gilbert Stayner for payntyng of the same rode lofte	xii ^d .
Itm. paied to Comptons wyf for xiii quarts of ayle	iiij ^s iij ^d .
Itm. for strikyng of viii ti of wex for the mortuary tapers and for iiij ti of newe wex for the same tapers	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for the obyte of Wiltm Benet	x ^s .
	Summa xliiii ^s iij ^d ob.

Fol. 39 ro.

Itm. for the obyte of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
Itm. of their surplusage of their last accompt as it apperith in the fote of the same	xii ^s ix ^d .
Itm. for writyng of this present accompte	xii ^d .
Itm. for drawyng of a dyke and thacchyng of the wallys abowte the garden in Sandewiche	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Summa totalis alii' expen' et supplus' hujus anni'	iiij ti xliiii ^s vj ^d ob.
Et sic iidem comput' reman' in deſo parochianis predict'	xviii ^{li} vi ^s x ^d .
Summa deſi.	

Fol. 39 vo. [Blank.]

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

PART II. 1509—1523.

Fol. 40 ro.

[1509-10.] Th'accompt of Nicholas Symon and John Alcock
chirche wardeyns of the Parisshe Chirche of Seint Andrew
th'appostell of the Cete of Caunterbury from the fest of the
Epiphany of Our Lorde A^o [xxiv^o] Henr' usque idem festum extunc
proxim' sequ' videlt pro unum annum integrum.

Drrs. ffirst in the hands of the seid accomptaunts xviii^{li} vi^s x^d.

Summa arr'.

Recepc. ffirst item of Jamys Colman for ferme of . . . * acres of
lande lieng besides . . . * by yer x^s.

Itm. Edward Sadille for ferme of a stabitt in Pillory† Lane xvi^d.

Itm. of Petir Spauceon for the ferme of a nother stabitt in the same
lane by a grt x^d.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadiller ij^s viii^d.

Summa xix ti xx^d.

Fol. 40 vo.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent xx^d.

Itm. of Hugh Clark for rent of a stabitt in Pillory Lane by yer
iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of Lamberherst for rent of . . . * w'tout Northgate v^s.

Itm. of Lollam for xviii olde taper disshes of pewter weyeng xvii ti
and di. le ti iiij^d. Summa iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of Henry Legh for wast of torchis viii^d.

* Blank.

† Now Rose Lane.

NOTE.—References to the *New English Dictionary* are expressed N.E.D.

Itn. of Wylm Laurence for wast of torchis	xvi ^d .
Itn. of Raaf Coks wydowe for wast of torchis and mortuary tapers	xx ^d .
Itn. of M ^r Huett for mortuary tapers	viii ^d .
Itn. of Henry Legh for wast of tapers	viii ^d .
Itn. at Easter of the crosse light	xv ^s v ^d .
Itn. uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday	xiii ^s x ^d .
Itn. of M ^r Parson for Mr. Roos for rent	ij ^s .
Itn. of Raaf Sherman wyf for wast of torchis	xii ^d .
Itn. of Walter Sale for a garden in Seint Paulis Paryshe for a quarter	iiij ^d .
Itn. of Robson for the ferme of the seid garden A ^o	xvi ^d .
Summa liiij ^s iiij ^d .	

Fol. 41 ro.

Itn. of Raaf Sherman wyf for the hers*	viii ^d .
Itn. of Syr John the parisshe prest for the wast of v torchis	x ^d .
Itn. of John Burges for mortuary tapers	viii ^d .
Itn. of Maistres Sares for the hers*	viii ^d .
Itn. of Devells wydowe for wast of torchis	xvi ^d .
Itn. of . . . † Chambleyn of the cetie of Caunterbury for thobbyte of Wylm Benet	x ^s .
Itn. of Grenys wydowe for rent of her tenement w ^t out Northgate	xiii ^d .

Itn. of Wylm Lambe for the rent of a garden in Seint Paulis
iiij^s iiij^d.

Itn. of Mr. ffyshe for tharreragiers of the sesse of Mr. Knight ij^d.

Summa totalis rec' hujus annis iiij^{li} iiij^s v^d.

Summa tam arr' quam recepc' etcet. xxii li xii^s ij^d.

Fol. 41 vo.

Wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed first M ^{er} Swannys obyte	vii ^s vii ^d .
Itn. paid to Mr. Man for makyng of a letter of Attorney	viii ^d .
Itn. for Robert Bonys obyte	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itn. paid to Antonyes wyf for nayle for the Rode lofte	xiii ^d .
Itn. paid to the Chanon of Seint Gregories for mendyng of the klok	xij ^d .
Itn. paid Coppyn for keypyng of the same klok per annum	vj ^s viii ^d .
Itn. to Arnold Lokyer for a barre of yron for the rode lofte	iiij ^d .

* A herse, not to be confounded with hearse in the modern sense, is a frame for the pall or the candles about a corpse at funereal services. † Blank.

Itm. to a carpenter for makyng of the Judesses* for the bolles† x^d.
 Itm. for setting up of the Rode xx^d.
 Itm. for a bell rope iiij^d.
 Itm. paid to Arnold Lokyer for yron werk for the rode lofte v^s xi^d.
 Itm. paid to the Clarke for watchyng of the Sepulture iiij^d.
 Summa xxix^s.

Fol. 42 ro.

Itm. for a lode of canell‡ stone ij^s iiij^d.
 Itm. paid to Mr. ffysse for nayle for the rode lofte iiij^s ij^d ob.
 Itm. to John Pavyer for pavyng vj^s viii^d.
 Itm. to the same John for sande xix^d.
 Itm. to the same John in mony a nother tyme ij^s viii^d.
 Itm. to the same John for v lodes of sande ij^s j^d.
 Itm. for carieng of a lode of Robrisshe iiij^d.
 Itm. for iij yards of lynyen cloth for amyses le yarde vjd. and the
 makyng of them xxi^d.
 Itm. to Robert Sares wyf for tymber ij^s viii^d.
 Itm. paid to a laborer the space of a day laboryng aboute et cet.
 iiij^d.

Itm. for nayle ij^d.
 Itm. to a nother laborer for beryng the robrisshe out of the Chirche
 and beryng home of the bords et cet. iiij^d.
 Itm. to Richard Laystone for mendyng of the grete belle while§
 viii^d.

Itm. for a bawdryk|| for the same belle iiij^d.
 Itm. for mendyng of the sepulture tymber ij^d.
 Itm. to John Tulle for makyng of the steys goyng up to the
 [stepell¶] Rod Lofte iiij ti xvi^d.
 Itm. to John a Tent for iiij yards of cloth for Birchis gowne xvi^s.
 Summa vj ti ij^s vij^d.

Fol. 42 vo.

Itm. for makyng of a hegge to the garden of [at] Seint Paule viii^d.
 Itm. to John Pavyer for a lode of sande vj^d.
 Itm. to the same John for makyng of ij posts and pavyng viii^d.
 Itm. paid for a torch weyng xxiii ti le ti iiij^d ob. Summa vj^s viii^d.
 Itm. for mendyng of the organs iiij^d.
 Itm. to Tempill for carieng of a lode of robrisshe ij^d.
 Itm. for di. ml of priggs** iiij^d ob.

* Candlesticks or holders into which the candles were fixed.

† Bowls of the candlesticks. ‡ Stone from the Channel. § Wheel.

|| Obsolete form of Baldrick=the leather gear by which the clapper of the church bell was suspended.—N.E.D. ¶ Crossed out.

** Another form of sprig=a nail or brad,—N.E.D.

Itm. for C of lathe v^d.
 Itm. to a tyler and hys man per diem x^d.
 Itm. paied to Birche for makyng of the Rode lofte xi ti.
 Itm. spent on sute in the officialls courte annenst Mr. Knygh^t ij^s.
 Itm. paied to Mr. Roos for makyng of an acquytaunce of Mr. Huett viii^d.
 Itm. to Pott for a lode of lome iiij^d.
 Itm. paied for the obyte of Edmund Mynot ij^s.
 Itm. for the obyte of Wiſſm Benet x^s.
 Itm. paied to John Egan for makyng of a dede of feoffement xiii^d.
Summa xxii ti vi^s viii^d ob.

Fol. 43 ro.

Itm. paied to Hugh Rannsfelds wyf for mendyng of iiij surplusses x^d.
 Itm. to Tempill for a lode of sande vj^d.
 Itm. to hym for carieng of brike j^d ob.
 Itm. for a quarter of lyme vj^d.
 Itm. for mendyng of iiij other supplusses ix^d.
 Itm. for a quarter of lyme vj^d.
 Itm. to a mason for makyng of the aulters iiij^s iiij^d.
 Itm. to a laborer helpyng hym by the space of a day iiij^d.
 Itm. paied to John Stulpe for v plankys for the steys ij^s iiij^d.
 Itm. paied for wesshyng of the Chirche clothes x^d.
 Itm. paied to Henry Okeman for strikyng of xxiiii ti of wex for
 the crosse light and for xi ti and iij quarters of new wex le
 ti vj^d summa vii^s x^d ob.
 Itm. for a torche weyng xvi ti iij quarters le ti iiij^d ob. summa iiij^s x^d.
 Itm. to the same Henry Okeman for strikyng viii ti and di. of wex
 for mortuary tapers and for iij ti i quarter and di. quarter
 of newe wex summa ij^s iiij^d ob.

Summa xxvj^s ob.

Fol. 43 vo.

Summa totalis recepc. saluc. et expen. hujus anni
 xxi^{li} iiij^s iiij^d ob.

Et sic iidem computant adhuc reman' in debo' predictis
 parochianis in xxvii^s ix^d ob.

Fol. 44 ro. [Blank.]

Fol 44 vo.

[1510-11.] Thaccompt of Nicholas Symon and John Aleock
 Chirche wardeyns of the Parisshe Chirche of Seint Andrewe

Thappostell of the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our Lorde anno [ii^o] H. viii usque idem festū extunc proxim' sequ' stil pro unum annum integrum.

Arr' ff first the seid accomptaunts yelde accompt of certen mony remaynyng in their hands arr^s of their last accompt ut patet in pede ejusdem xxvii^s ix^d ob.

Summa arr^s xxvii^s ix^d ob.

Recepc. ff Itm. r^d of Jamys Colman for ferme of vii acres of lande x^s.

Itm. of Edwarde Wattson, sadeler for ferme of a stabill in Pillory Lane per di. annum xvj^d.

Itm. of Petir Capper for ferme of a nother stabill in the same lane by v quarters annum iiij^s ij^d.

Itm. of Kendall's wydowe for rent xx^d.

Summa xviii^s xi^d ob.

Fol. 45 ro.

Itm. of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a stabill in the same lane by yer iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of John Lamberherst for rent of . . . * w^tout Northgate v^s.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadeler for the ferme of a nother stabill in Pillory Lane ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of M^r Broker for Wiilm Benett's obyte x^s.

Itm. of Wiilm Rose for the ferme of a garden in Seint Alphe Parisshe ij^s.

Itm. for wast of Torchis iiij^d.

Itm. for wast of Torchis a nother tyme iiij^d.

Itm. of M^r ffyshe for mortuary tapers viii^d.

Itm. of Greny's wydowe for rent of, etc. xiiii^d.

Itm. of M^r Bolney for the crosse light for iiij yer. iiij^s.

Itm. of the Brethers and sisters of the crosse light at Easter xiiii^s v^d ob.

Itm. for the wast of the herse† tapers viii^d.

Itm. uppon Hokmonday and Hoktuysday xii^s iiij^d.

Itm. of . . . * Sermour of the garden in Sandewych by the space of a yer vj^s viii^d.

Itm. of Sevell's wydowe for wast of tapers viii^d.

Itm. of John Chapman for the ferme of a garden in Seint Paules xvi^d.

Summa iiij li vj^s ix^d ob.

* Blank.

† See footnote page 2.

Fol. 45 vo.

Itm. of John Alcock for olde glasse to hym sold	ij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of John Dundy for the wast of torches	iiij ^d .
Itm. of Petir Cooper for hey*	xx ^d .
†Itm for writyng of the present accompt	xii ^d .
Itm. of the bequeth of of [sic] M ^r Propchaunt‡	iijs iiij ^d .
Itm. of Willm Lambe for the ferme of a garden in Seint Paules	iijs iiij ^d .

Summa totalis rec' hujus annis iiij li ix^s id.

Summa tam arr' quam recepe' hujus annis v li xvi^s id.

Fol. 46 ro.

Allocat' ff wherof the seid wardeyns arske to be allowed ffyrst for threde to sowe on the amyes	ob.
Itm. to Hugh Clark for watchyng of the sepulture	vi ^d .
Itm. to Wynston carpenter for mendyng of the pewe in the chirch	xii ^d .
It. to Arnold Lokyer for ij hooks and spykyngs and barres for the rode loft	vijj ^d .
It. for xxj quarts of oyle	v ^s iiij ^d .
It. to Arnold Lokyer's man for mendyng of the klok	iijs iiij ^d .
It. for ij keys	iiij ^d .
It. paied for ij bell ropys	xx ^d .
It. paied for a lode of stone for the chirch	ij ^s .
It. for byndyng of vi bookys and newe clapsys	iijs iiij ^d .
It. for mendyng of the holy water stoppe§	ij ^d .
It. for roopys	xii ^d .
It. for a lampe glasse	id.
It. to M ^r ffyshe for tymber	vii ^d .

Summa xxv^s ij^d ob.

Fol. 46 vo.

It. to a carpenter for repayryng of the tenements in Pillory Lane	viii ^d .
It. for byndyng of iiij books	ij ^s .
It. for ij calve skynnys to bynde the same books	xi ^d .
It. for ij rammyskynnes	vi ^d .
It. for the obyte of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
It. for the obyte of Benett	x ^s .
It. for a holy water styk	ij ^d ob.

* Hay.

† This item has a pen through.

‡ ? Alan Propchaunt, will dated 5 Dec. 1509.

§ i.e., holy water stock or stoup.

|| i.e., Sprinkler.

*It. for Mer. Swanny's obite	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. for an yron pynne for the klok	vj ^d .
It. to John Pavyer for pavyng afore the chirche dore	x ^d .
It. for a lode of sond	vi ^d .
It. paied to Richard glover for a skynne and mending of cussghyns	xij ^d .
†It. paied for Robt. Bony's obyte	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. paied to Helde for Bolder	xvi ^d .
It. to Marlow‡ for iiij bell ropys	xvi ^d .
It. to Mr. ffysse for a quart of oyle	ij ^d .
Summa xxxi ^s xi ^d ob.	

Fol. 47 ro.

It. for ccxl tyles	xxii ^d .
It. for a lode of lome	iiij ^d .
It. a lode of sand	vi ^d .
It. for ij quarters of lyme	xii ^d .
It. to a tyler by grete for tylyng and dawbyng of	iiij ^s xi ^d .
It. for prygg§	ij ^d .
It for c of tylyng lath	vii ^d .
It. a quart of oyle	ij ^d ob.
It. paied to Arnold Lokyer for ralls of yron for the rode loft	iiij ^d .
It. paied to John Coppyn for kepyng of the klok per annum	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. for mending of olde torchis	ij ^s .
It. to Syr Wilm for warshyng of corporas	ij ^d .
It. for ij stapills for the klok	iiij ^d .
It. for writyng of a bill at the visitacōn	ij ^d .
It. for a quart of oyle	ij ^d .
Summa xix ^s x ^d ob.	

Fol. 47 vo.

It. for a nother quart of oyle	ij ^d .
It. for wesshyng of the chirche clothes	iiij ^s ix ^d ob.
It. for wesshyng of suppresses	iiij ^d .
It. for a lok and a key to a stabill dore in Pillory Lane	iiij ^d .
It. for a potell of ayle	iiij ^d .
It. for vi candilstykks for the quyer	xij ^d .
It. for wesshyng of vi obys¶	iiij ^d ob.
It. paied to Henry Okeman for strikyng of the lampe tapers iiij times and for newe wax	ij ^s iiij ^d .

* This item has a pen through, and in margin is "It^m pa'."

† This item has a pen through.

‡ Thomas Marlow, roper, Freeman of Canterbury 1478.

§ Brads.—N.E.D. || Corporas = the fine linen cloth. ¶ Albs,

It. paid to the seid Henry for xiiii li of newe wax for the crosse
light le li vii^d and for strikyng of xxvi li and di. for the same
light ix^s iiij^d.

It. for strikyng of the lampe tapers twyse and for iij li of newe wax
xxj^d.

It. to the seid Henry for a torche weyng xvii li le li iiij^d ob.

Summa iiij^s xi^d ob.

It. paid for the obyte of Maistres Swannys vii^s vii^d.

It. for th'obite of Robert Bone ij^s iiij^d.

It. paid to John Coke at the tyme of rekignyng* of hym *to le clark
of seint Andrew†* iiij^d.

Summa xxxv^s ob.

Fol. 48 ro.

It. for girdills for the obys‡ iiij^d.

It. for writyng of this present accompt xii^d.

Summa totalis saluc' et expen' hujus annis v li xi^s viij^d.

Et sic iidem computantes computate computand' alloc'
allocand' adhuc rest' in debo parochianis predict' in
xi^s.

Fol. 48 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 49 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 49 vo.

[1511-12.] Seynt Andrewe. Th'accompts of Nicolas Symon
and John Burges chirchewardeyns of Seint Andrewe th'appostell of
the cetie of Caunterbury from the fest of the Epiphany of our
Lord A^o iiij^o H[enry] viii. unto the same fest then next ensuyng
that is to say by a hole yer.

Arr'. ff.

Recepc' ff. ffyrst the seid accomptaunts yelde accompte for the
ferme of the lands of late of Maistres Swan in the hands of
Jamys Colman x^s.

It. for the ferme of a tenement in Pillory lane that late was of
Robert Bone now in the hands of . . . § wydowe ij^s viiij^d.

It. of Nicholas Stephyn sadiller for the ferme of a stable in Pillory
lane by a yer ij^s viiij^d.

It. of the wydowe of Hugh Clark for the ferme of a garden in
Pillory Lane iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of John Lamberherst for rent of ij tenements w^tout Northgate
by yer v^s.

* Reckoning.

† Above the line.

‡ Albs.

§ Blank.

*It. of Wiſſm Lambe for the ferme of a garden in ſeint Paulys
 pariffhe iijs iiij^d.
Summa xxiii^s viii^d.

Fol. 50 ro. [This fol. is an insertion.]

[1512-13.] Th'assese made in the seid pariffhe towarde the byeng
 of a payr of organs in the iiijth yer of the reign of kyng Henry the viiith
 and receyved by the seid chirche wardens as particulerly folowith.

ffyrst of John Alcock and John a'Tent gaderers of the seid sesse
1^s iiij^d quadrans.

It. of Paule Rychemonde and Wiſſm Laurence other gaderers of
 the seid sesse xlvs ij^d ob.

It. of John Broke and Thomas Talas other gaderers of the same
iiij^s viii^d.

It. of Mr. Doctor toward the seid organs x^s.

It. of hym that made the seid organs ij^s.

It. of John Tylly ij^s.

It. of Mr. Thomas Wainflet vi^s.

It. of Mr. John ffysshie vi^s vi^d.

It. of Mr. Thomas ffooks vi^s vi^d.

It. of Wiſſm Rutlande iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of Nicholas Symon iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of Mr. Bulman Stolemaiss iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of John Alcock iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of John Burges iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of Paule Rychemonde iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of Rob^t Lowe iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of John a'Tent ij^s ij^d.

It. of John Elys ij^s ij^d.

It. of John Broke iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of Arnold ffremer xx^d.

It. of Wiſſm Rygdon xiii^d.

It. of Hopkyns wydowe vj^d.

It. of John Myldemay ij^s ij^d.

It. of Thomas Bamborugh iiij^d.

It. of Wiſſm Laurence iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of Edmund Wylcock iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of Petr Sponceon xii^d ob.

It. of Wiſſm Chapman ij^s ij^d.

* This item is struok out.

It. of Jamys Vydean	xiii ^d .
It. of Thomas Talas	xiii ^d .
It. of Thomas Gyllam	xiii ^d .

Summa totalis recep' hujus sesse ix li ix^s ix^d.

Fol. 50 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 51 ro.

It. of the wydowe of . . . * Grene for the rent of a nother tene- ment ther by yer	xx ^d .
It. of the wydowe of . . . * Kendall for rent of her tenement ther by yer	xiii ^d .
It. receyved of the wymen of the seid parisshe towards the makyng of the pues	iijs xi ^d .
It. of the parissheons aforeseyd towards the sustentacōn of the crosse light	xvi ^s xi ^d ob.
It. uppon Hokmonday and Hokuysday of the wyvyst†	xvii ^s ij ^d .
It. of Mr. Bolney for wast of ij torchys	ij ^d .
It. uppon Seint Andrewes day for scochyns‡	vii ^s .
It. of Wilm Lambe for ferme of a parcell of lande at Seint Paulys	iijs iiij ^d .
§It. of Maistres Propchaunt of the bequeth of her husbond to the seid chirch	iijs iiij ^d .
It for r' of for wast of tapers at Maistres Swannys obite	viii ^d .
It. receyved of the parissheons of the seid parisshe by reason of a sesse made towarde the byeng of a peyr of organs as particu- lerly apperith in a scrowe to this leaff annexyd.	
It. of the ferme of a garden in Sandewithe	vjs viii ^d .
†It. for the ferme of a garden in seint Paulys	xii ^d .
It. of the ferme of a garden in seint Paulys	xvi ^d .

Summa totalis recep' sesse except' iiij li xviii^s xi^d.

Summa totalis rec' una cum assess' predict'

xiiij li xiii^s v^d ob qns.

Summa iiij li ij^s ob.

Fol. 51 vo.

Allocat' wherof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowyd ffyrst for wasshyng of surplussys and other clothys	vj ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of supplussys	ij ^d .

* Blank.

† Wives.

‡ Scutcheons, i.e., badges.—Parish and Shaw, *Kentish Dialect*, 1888, p. 137 ;
see also N.E.D.

§ This item is crossed out.

|| Scrap.

Itm. to the clarke for watchyng aboute the sepulture	vi ^d .
Itm. for a key to the olde house that the pues were made	ij ^d .
Itm. paied to Godfrey for makyng of the pues	xxiii ^s v ^d .
It. in nayle	i ^d .
It. in lyme	iiij ^d .
It. in borde	vii ^d .
It. for wesshyng of surplusses	vi ^d .
It. paied to a laborer for leyeng of morter over the pues	vii ^d .
It. for borde and tymber to John Stulpe	vi ^s xi ^d .
It. to Mr. ffyshe for borde	iiij ^d .
It. to a man and his servaunt for makyng of the wyndowe ayenst the pues	xi ^d .
It. for lyme	iiij ^d ob.
It. to John Stulpe for borde	xxii ^d .
It. for nayle	iiij ^d .
It. for makyng of barres of yron to Arnold Lokyer for the wyn- dowes	ij ^s vii ^d ob.
	Summa xxxii ^s .

Fol. 52 ro.

It. for a lok and ij keys to the quyre dore	viii ^d .
It. for makyng of a while* steroppys and bridl	xiii ^d ob.
It. for glasyng of the newe wyndowe	xvi ^d .
It. for makyng clene of the gutter	ob.
It. for a bawdrik	vi ^d .
It. for a key to the padlock to the chirche dore	iiij ^d .
It. to John Coke for kepyng of the klok by half a yer	ij ^s iii ^d .
It. for wesshyng of surplusses and aulter clothys	x ^d .
It. for makyng and repayryng of the laten senser	viii ^d .
It. for makyng of a dore to the organs	vi ^d .
It. in nayle to the same dore	ij ^d .
It. for a lok and a key rydyst† and hokys for the same dore	ix ^d .
It. to a mesyn for setting in of the same hokys	ij ^d .
It. for makyng of stochyns ayenst seint Andrewes day	xxi ^d .
It. for wesshyng of surplusses	ij ^d .
It. to Mr. ffyshe for glewe	ij ^d .
It. to the same Mr. ffysse for ij quarts of oyle	vi ^d .
It. to Mr. Rutland for viii quarts of oyle	xx ^d .
It. to John Broke for iiij quarts of oyle	ix ^d .
	Summa xv ^s vi ^d .

* Wheel stirrup and bridle for the bells.

† The band or strap of a hinge for a door fitting on to a hook.—N.E.D.

Fol. 52 vo.

It. paid to John Coke clark of seynt parisshe (<i>sic</i>) over and above his wage gaderyd the fyrst quarter	xvii ^d ob.
It. to hym the ij ^{de} quarter over and above his wage gaderid	xv ^d .
It. to hym the iij ^{de} quarter over and above his wage gaderid	ij ^s .
It. to Wilm. Lambe for iij li and iij quarters of new wax and for strikyng of xx li and a quarter of olde waxe for the Pascall and the fonte taper	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to the same Wilm for iiij li and iij quarters of newe wax and for the strikyng of ix li and di. of olde wax for xiii tapers for seynt Andr[ews] lyght	iiij ^s ij ^d ob.
It. to Henry Okeman for x li and a quarter of newe wax <i>and for</i> * le li vii ^d and for the strikyng of xxviii li of olde wax for the crosse lyght	vij ^s i ^d ob. q ^{ns} .
It. to the same Henry for ij torchys weyng xxxii li and di. le li iiij ^d ob	viii ^s x ^d ob.* ix ^s v ^d ob qns.
It. to hym for iij tapers ayenst Easter of di. li a pece	x ^d ob.
It. to the same Henry for vi li wart† of iij torchys berolled‡ of hym ayenst Easter	xviii ^d .
It. for makyng of v torchys of olde stuffe	x ^s x ^d .
It. for makyng of ix tapers to the lampe	ij ^s vii ^d ob.
Summa xliij ^s x ^d qns.	

Fol. 53 ro.

It. for the obyte of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
It. for a lanterne	v ^d .
It. for ij yarde of canvas gevyn to Richard Petyt	ix ^d .
It. for makyng of this present accompte	xii ^d .
It. paid for the obyte of Maistres Swanue	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. p ^d to Mr. ffysse of the seid parisshe for leade	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. paid for a peyr of organs to the seid chirche	xiii li.
It. for the cariage and conveyeng of the seid organs by water and by lande	vi ^s .
It. for makyng of a peyr of indenturs of covenants for makyng and delyveryng of the seid organs	viii ^d .
It. paid to the maker of the seid organs in yernest§	iiij ^d .

* Pen through.

† Rolled over.—N.E.D.

† Weight.

§ Earnest money.

*It. *of** for that the garden in Sandewiche stode voyde per aⁿ iij^s viii^d.

*It. for that the garden late of Mr. Ross was voyde per aⁿ iij^s.

*It. for that the garden in Seint Paulys was voyde xvi^d.

*S^um tot^l soluc' et exp' iij fi xix^s v^d q^{ns}.

Summa soluc' et expen' xviii fi xix^s viii^d q^{rns}.

Summa xiiii fi ij^s i^d.

Fol. 53 vo.

Allowaunces of fermys. ff Itm. The seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed for that the garden in sandewich stode voyde unherde[†] by all the seid yer vj^s viii^d.

†Itm. for that the garden in seint paulys parisshe that Mr. Robert herd[§] was voyde by the saide yer vj^s.

It. for that the garden in seint paulys that Aunsell late herd[‡] was voyde by all the seid yer xvi^d.

Summa of the all^s x^s viii^d.

Summa of all the payments, expen' and the all^s.

xix fi vii^s viii^d q^r.

And so the seid parisshe owe unto the seid wardens

Summa v fi xiiii^s ij^d ob.

Wherof remanyth of the seid sune to John Burges

ij fi ix^s ij^d ob.

Fol. 54 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 54 vo.

a) 1514[-15]. The accompts off Paule Rycchemond and John Tylley churchwardens off the parysshe chirche of Seynt Andrewe in Canterbury from the ffest off Seynt Myghett th'Archaunge[†] in the vith yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith unto the fest off Seynt Myghett th'archaunge[†] then nexte ensuyng be the space off an hole yere.

Receyts.

ffarmes. ffyrst, the seid accomptaunts charge them for the ferme off vij acres off land lyeng be syds seynt laurencs by yere x^s.

It. receyved of Agnes Undrewod for the yere ferme of a hows in Pillory Lane ij^s viii^d.

* Pen through all these items.

‡ This item is crossed out.

† Unhired.

§ Hired.

It. of John Bogar for ferme of a stable in the seid lane	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. of Wilm Lambe for ferme off a pece off land lying in Seynt Paulis parysshe	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Chapman for the ferme off a garden lyeng in Seynt Paulis parysshe	xvi ^d .
It. off John Vanzeele for the ferme off a stabytt wt a gardyn in Pillory Lane for a yere	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. off Nicholas Saddlar for the ferme off a stabytt in Pillory Lane be yere	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. off X ^o fer* Coopar in Sandwyche for the ferme off a gardeyn there by yere	vi ^s viii ^d .

Summa of the fermes xxxvi^s et cetera.

Fol. 55 ro.

Rent. Itm. primus receyvyd off John Lomeherst for the rent off tenements in the parysshe off Northgatte	v ^s .
It. off Kendalls wyddow for rent off here hows in the seyd parysshe be yere	xx ^d .
It. off John Raynold for the rent off the corner howsse in the seyd parysshe whyche late was Wilm Bryce be yere	vii ^d ob.
It. off Henry Grene for rent off a tenement in the same parysshe whych late was hys moders	xiii ^d .

Summa of the rent viii^s vii^d ob.

It. receyvyd off M ^r Doct ^r owre parsons towards the payment off John Burgesse to hym awardyde	iiij ^s vi ^d .
It. receyvyd in money gadderyd on Seynt Andrewes Day be the meanes off stochens†	viii ^s vi ^d .
It. receyvyd off the money off the parysshons at Ester towards the pascall	v ^s iiij ^d .
It. receyvyd off the money gadderyd be the paryshons aswell be the men as by the women att hoctyde	xx ^s iiiij ^d .
It. receyvyd off the brotherne off the crosse lyght in money	xiiiij ^s viiiij ^d ob.
It. receyvyd off off [<i>sic</i>] Mr. ffyshe then chamberlayn for the obyte off Wilm. Benett	x ^s .

Fol. 55 vo.

It. of Mestres Bulman for wast off ye hers tapers	viiiij ^d .
It. off Wilm. Laurens for the wast of ij torchesse	iiij ^d .

* Christopher.

† See footnote page 10.

It. off Arnollds wyddowe ffor wast of ij torches	iiij ^d .
It. off Paule Rychmond for wast off ye herse tapars	viii ^d .
It. off Broks wyddowe for ye wast off herse tapars	viii ^d .
It. off Wiſſm fyches wyddow for wast off the herse tapars	xvi ^d .
It. off the seid wyddowe ffor the wast off iiij tapars	viii ^d .
It. off Robert Sare for the wast of iiij tapars	viii ^d .
It. for the wast off the hers tapar abowte Mestres Swannys obyte	viii ^d .
It. off Jamys Vydean for wast off the herse tapars and for the wast of ij torches	xii ^d .
It. off the executours of Mr. fyshe for the wast of vi torches	xii ^d .
It. off Mestres Wainflete for the wast off viii torches	xvi ^d .
It. off Mr. Wainflette for wast off on[e] torche lente to hym on Corpus Xpi* day	iiij ^d .
It. off John ffysſſhe for the wast off the herse tapars	viii ^d .
Summa iij li xiii ^s vii ^d ob.	

Fol. 56 ro.

Also the seid accomptaunts charge themſelſe w^t a benyvolence
geven be ſerten women in the makyng off the coveryng† as partycu-
larly apperythe undrewryten.

a). ffyrſt off Joohan Copyn	iiij ^d .
It. off ffrenchys wyffe	vj ^d .
It. off Nicholas Harryes wyffe	iiij ^d .
It. off Myſtres ffoks	xij ^d .
It. off Wilcocks wyffe	xij ^d .
It. off Jane Harleſey	iiij ^d .
It. off Broks wyddowe	vii ^d .
It. off Myſtres Alcock	xij ^d .
It. off Mestres Rutland	iiij ^d .
It. off Mestres Sare	ij ^d .
It. off Lewys wyffe	viiij ^d .
It. off Gerys wyffe	ij ^d .
It. off Laurens wyffe	iiij ^d .
It. off Burgeſſe wyffe	iiij ^d .
It. off her mother	ob.
It. off Joane Hatter	ij ^d .
It. off Mestres Symon	iiij ^d .

Summa vii^s v^d ob.

* The feaſt of Corpus Chriſti, always obſerved on the firſt Thursday after
Trinity Sunday.

† For the font.

Fol. 57 vo.

Summa off all the receyts aswell fferms, rent, wast of tapars and
torchys, benyvolens to the fonte and obyts as other thys
yere vi li v^s vj^d ob.

Allocaçons. Wherof the seid wardens aske to be allowyd for the
obyte off Edmond Mynott ij^s.

It. for the obyte off W. Benett x^s.

It. for the obyte off Mestres Swannys vii^s vii^d.

Summa off the obytes xxii^s iiij^d.

Soluçons. In primis payid for a c et di. off Scocheñs* bowght for
Seint Andrew's day xxiij^d.

It. payid for iiij li et di. off new wexe bowght for the pascall prece
le li vj^d. Summa xxj^d.

It. for strekyng off the seid pascall weyieng xxvi li. Summa xiii^d.

It. payid for xiiii li off new wax bowght for the crosse lyght prece
le pownd vj^d. Summa vii^s.

It. for strekyng off the seid lyght weyng xliij li le li ob xxj^d.

Itm. payid for vi li iiij quartr off new wax bowght for Seynt Andrew's
lyght prece le li vj^d iiij^s iiij^d ob.

Itm. payid for strekyng off the seid lyght weyng xiiii li.
Summa vii^d.

Fol. 57 ro.

Itm. payid for strykyng the lampe tapars ayenst alhallowen day
and for iiij quartr and a unc' off newe wax after vii^d le li.
Summa v^d ob.

Itm. for strekyng off the seyid tapars ayenst crystemas and for iiij
quartr off newe wax for thatt same tapars after vi^d le li.
Summa v^d quad.

Itm. payid for strekyng off the lampe tapars ayenst myghelmasse
and for a li off newe wax vii^d.

It. payid for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst Seynt Gregors day
and for iiij quartr et di. new wax vj^d.

It. for strekyng the lampe tapar ayenst ascençon day and for xv
unc' of new wax for the seid tapars vj^d ob.

It. for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst Seynt Laurens day and
for xv unc' off new wax vj^d ob.

Itm. for a pynt off tranet† for the lampe id ob.

* See footnote page 10.

† Oil.

It. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe	iiij ^d ob.
Itm. for a potell off oyle for the seid lampe	viii ^d .
Itm. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe	iiij ^d .
Itm. for a pottell oyle sett over seynt Laurens evyn	viii ^d .
Itm. for a quart off oyle for the seid lampe	iiij ^d .

Verte folium.

Fol. 57 vo.

In primis payid to the clarke ffor wasshyng crystemas quarter	xii ^d .
Itm. payid to the clarke for crystemas quarter more then was leve- able among the parysshons	xviii ^d ob.
It. for owre lady quartr	xvi ^d .
It. for mydsomer quartir	xv ^d .
It. for myghelmasse quartr	xiii ^d ob.
It. for wacchyng off the sepulchre	iiij ^d .
It. payid for ij bell ropys weyeng x li prece	x ^d .
It. for iiij boxis for the bell ropis	iiij ^d .
It. for a pynt off oyle for the seid bells	ij ^d ob.
It. payid for mendyng off the Bawderyk of ye v ^{the} bell	ij ^d .
It. payid for kepyng off the clock for the yere	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. payid to a plumer be the space off a day mendyng the leade over the clock	vi ^d .
It. payed for mendyng off the waithe* off the clock	ij ^d .

Summa xxxviii^s iiiij^d ob qua.

Empçons. In primis payid for ij newe torches weyeng xxxvii li prece le li iiij ^d	Summa ix ^s iiij ^d .
--	---

Summa ix^s iiiij^d.

Fol. 58 ro.

Reparaçons. In primis payid for half a tonne off tymbre to make planks for a stable in Pyllory Lane	xvi ^d .
It. payid for the sawyng off a c et xv fotte in planks for the seid stabyll	xii ^d .
It. payid to a carpenter for a day leyeng ye planks	vi ^d .
It. payed for a new key for the awmery† in ye quier	ij ^d .
It. payid for mendyng off ye charnell‡ off ye Bere	ij ^d .
It. payid for a new key for the chest in the loft and for mendyng off the lock	iiij ^d .
It. payid for a key for the doore atthe end off the hyghe awter and for mendyng off the same doore	iiij ^d .
It. for vylyng§ away off ij stubbs of yeron uppon the fonte	ij ^d .
Summa iiij ^s ix ^d .	

* Weight.

† Aumbry.

‡ Hinge of the bier.

§ Filing.

Arrerag'. Itm. payid to John Burgesse in money accordyng to
award made be Mr. Doctor in full contentaçon off suche
dette as he askyd uppon ye font off hys accompt xxxvi^s viii^d.

Summa xxxvi^s viii^d.

a). Itm. payid for the wrytyng off thys accompt bothe in thys
booke and also in the dogge* xvi^d.

Summa xvi^d.

Fol. 58 vo.

It. payid for makyng off the coveryng off the font in the hole xx^s
whereoff by a benyvolence geyvn be serten women [a]s
apperythe before in the charge in particularr vii^s v^d o^b and
be the Chirche Wardens over and above the same in
cotentacōn off the on[e] halfe ij^s vi^d o^b the other x^s residue
off the only gyfte off Paule Rychmond. Summa x^s.

a). It. the seid Church wardes aske allowaunce for the yers
ferme off vii acres off land the whiche Jamys Colman hathe
to farme, before in there charge, as apperythe in the same
for as myche as M^r John ffysshe receyvvd the same ferm
ij in on[e] yere. Summa x^s.

It. for the rent of a howsse in the paryshe off Northgate nowe in
the hands off Herry Grene not levyable for as myche as the
seid wardens cowde cum be no dysstres. Summa xiiij^d.

Summa off all solucōns, allocacōns, paymentts and
reparacōns vj li. xiii^s o^b. quad.

Fol. 59 ro.

And soo the seid parysshens owe unto the seid wardens all thyngs
rekenye and accomptye uppon the accompte made the xxith
[1516.] day off ffebruari in the viith yere off the reign of the foreseid
Kyng Herry the viiith in the presence off Mr. Doctor our
parson, Mr. ffooks, Mr. Symone, Mr. Rutland, Mr. Alcock,
John Tylley, W. Chapman, John Burgesse, William Laurence,
clerely vj^s vi^d quad.

It. att the day off makyng off thys accompte in the presence off
the parson and parysshens the seid John ffysshe hathe
delivered to the hands off Paule Rychemond and William
Laurens then churchwardens part of the evedencs off the
seid Church to the nombre off xxiijth.

Notum fac finem meum Dñe.

Fol. 59 vo. [Blank.]

* ? Docket.

Fol. 60 ro.

[1515-16.] Thaccompt off Paule Rychmond and Wiilm Laurence wardens off the Paryshe Church off Seynt Andrewes in Caunterbury from the ffest off Seynt Myghell in the viith yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith unto the ffeste off Seynt Myghell then next ensuyng in the viiith yere off ye seid Kyng by ye space of an hole yere.

Receyts.

ffarmys. ffyrst the seid Accomptaunts charge themselfe for the ferme off vii acres off lande lyeng be syde Seint Laurence in the hands off Jamys Colman by the yere x^s.
 It. off Agnes Underwod for the yers ferme off an howsse in Pyllory Lane ij^s viij^d.
 It. off Thomas ffrenche for the ferme of a stable in Pyllory Lane be yere ij^s viii^d.
 It. off Nicholas Sadelar for the ferme off stable in Pyllory Lane be yere ij^s viii^d.
 It. off John Vauzele for the ferm off a stable w^t a garden in Pyllory Lane be yere vi^s viii^d.
 It. off Wiilm Lambe for the ferme of a pece off land in Seynt Pauls paryshe for a yere iij^s iiij^d.

Fol. 60 vo.

It. off John Chapman for the farm off a Garden in Seynt Paulys paryshe be yere xvi^d.
 It. off Xpofer Co[o]par in Sandwyche for the ferm off a garden there by yere vj^s viii^d.

Summa off the ffermes xxxvi^s.

Rent. It. off John Lomeherst for rent off ij tenements in the paryshe off Northgate for a yere v^s.
 It. off Kendalls wyddowe for the rent off here hows in the sseid paryshe for a yere xx^d.
 It. off John Raynold for the rent off the corner howse in the seid paryshe by yere vij^d o^b.
 It. off Harry Grene for rent off a tenement in the seid paryshe whiche was hys mothers by yere xiiii^d.

Summa off the rent viii^s v^d o^b.

Receyts. It. rec' in money gaderyd on seynt Andrews day be skocheuns* vij^s ix^d.

* See footnote page 10.

It. rec' off the Brothern off the Crosse Lyght and in Pascall money
att Easter xxi^s xi^d.

It. rec' in money gaderyd as well be the men as the women att
hooktyd* xviii^s i^d quad.

It. rec' of Mr. Notte for the obyte off Wiſtm Benet x^s.

Fol. 61 ro.

It. rec' off Mr. Simon for wast off ye hers tapars viij^d.

It. off Mr. Mann ffor the wast off iiij torches iiij^d.

It. rec' off Mr. Symon for wast off ye mortuary tapars xvi^d.

It. rec' off Mr. Symon for ye wast off viii torches xvi^d.

It. rec' for wast off ye hers tapars for Mr. ffysshes obyte viii^d.

It. rec' off Nicholas Harryes wydowe for the wast off torches and
hers tapars xx^d.

It. for wast off hers tapars abowte M. Swannys obyte viii^d.

Summa lxiii^s v^d quad.

Arrerag. M. rec' off John ffyssh for suche arrerag' as hys father
owyd uppon hys accompt as apperyth in the foote off the
same accompt vj^s viii^d.

Summa off all the receyts aswell ferm, rent, wasts off tapars
and torches as arrerag' as ys a boveseid

v li xv^s vj^d o^b quad.

Surplusage. Wheroff the seid accomptaunts wardens aske allowance
off a serten surplusage to them due in the last accompt as
playnly apperythe in the foot off the same accompt that ys
to sey vij^s i^d quad.

Summa vij^s j^d quad.

Fol. 61 vo.

Obyts. Itm. they aske allowaunce for the obyte off Edmund
Mynott thys yere ij^s.

It. for the obyte off Wiſtm Benet x^s.

It. for the obyte off Robert Bone ij^s viii^d.

It. for M. Swannys obyte vii^s vii^d.

Summa of the obytts xxi^s iij^d.

The tapars for the lampe. It. payed for iij halffe li tapars ayenst
seynt Andrews day for the lampe prec' viii^d.

It. payed iij halffe li tapars for the lampe ayenst the xii^{the} day prec'
le li viii^d. Summa xii^d.

It. payed for iij halffe ft tapars for the lampe ayenst Seynt George.
Summa gross' xi^d o^b.

It. payed for strekyng off the lampe tapar ayenst ye fest off seynt
John Baptyst for iij quarters of newe wexe to the same tapars
prec' in gross' vii^d.

It. for strekyng the lampe tapars ayenst the nativite off our Lady
and for a ft and iij unc' off newe wex for the same prec' in
gross' xi^d o^b.

Scocheons. It. payed for cc scocheons ayenst Seynt Andrews Day
xxii^d.

Fol. 62 ro.

The crosse lyght. It. payed for strekyng off the crosse lyght
weyng in old wex xl ft prec' le ft strekyng o^b xx^d.

It. payed for viii ft off newe wax for the same lyght prec' le ft vii^d.
Summa iiij^s viii^d.

Pascall and fonte tapars. It. payed for iij ft and iij quarters off
newe wex for the Pascall and the fonte tapars prec' le ft vii^d.
ij^s ij^d.

It. payed for strykyng off the seid pascall and fontte tapars weyeng
xxv ft iij quarters prec' ft o^b xii^d o^b.

Summa xv^s vi^d o^b.

Seynt Andrews lyght. In prinnis for vi ft off newe wex for Seynt
Andrews lyght prec' le ft vij^d. Summa iiij^s vi^d.

It. payed for strekyng the same lyght weyeng xiii ft prec' le ft
strekyng o^b vi^d o^b.

Summa iiij^s o^b.

Torches bowght. It. for a new torche weyeng xvii ft et di. ft prec'
le ft iiij^d o^b. Summa v^s.

It. payed for ij other new torches weyeng xxxiiij ft prec' le ft iiij^d
quad. w^t iiij^d more in the hole summa more over and above
iiij^d quad. y^e ft. Summa ix^s v^d o^b.

Summa xiiii^s v^d o^b.

It. payed for a quart off oyle for the lampe ayenst Seynt Faunes*
Day iiij^d.

It. for ij quarts off oyle for the same lampe viii^d.

Fol. 62 vo.

Oyle for the lampe. It. for a quarte off oyle for the same lampe
ayenst concepcon off our lady iiij^d.

It. for a quart off oyle ayenst the circumcision iiij^d.

* St. Francis's Day, Oct. 4.

It. for a quart ayenst Seynt Antons day	iiij ^d .
It. for a quart ayenst Seynt Mathie day	iiij ^d .
It. for a quart ayenst a Candelmesse day	iiij ^d .
It. for a quart ayenst Passion Sondag	iiij ^d .
It. for a quart ayenst Seynt <i>Gregory</i> * Georgs Dñe	iiij ^d .
It. payed for ij galans potell off oyle sett att x tymes that ys to say ayenst the Fest off the Assençon, Corps X'pi, Seynt Barnare, Seynt Joñn Baptyst, Seynt Mergaret, Seýt Thomas Martyr, Lammasse, Seýt Bartylmewe, the Nativite off our Lady and ayenst the Fest off Seynt Myghett.	

Summa in gross' iiij^s iiij^d.Summa vi^s viii^d.

Mortuari tapars. It. payed for stekyng off iiij mortuary tapars weyng xii ð every tapar iiij ð wheroff in old wex ix ð di. ð et di. quarter and in newe wex ij ð j quarter et di. quarter prec' le ð off newe wex	viii ^d .
--	---------------------

Summa xxiii^d ob.

Fol. 63 ro.

Wags† for the Clerke. It. payed to the clerk for kepyng off the Clock for every quarter xx ^d . Summa for the yere vi ^s viii ^d .	
It. to the Clerk for hys wags† more then was levyable for crystmasse quarter	xi ^d ob.
It. to the Clerk for hys wags† in every quarter more then was levyable among the parysshons, for our Lady quarter, Mydsomer quarter and Mighelmasse quarter	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
	Summa iii ^s iii ^d ob.

Reperaçons in the church. It. for new slevyng off an awbe and for di. an ell off new clothe for the same albe	vj ^d .
It. to a plumer for mending the pyps of the steeple	ij ^d .
It. for an Iron for the payse off the fonte	i ^d .
It. for ij pulleys for the corner off the fonte	vj ^d .
It. for hangyng for the Rood loft Dore	iiij ^d .
It. to Peter Lokear for the . . . ‡ off the fonte	vj ^d .
It. to M ^r Laurence for wasshyng the Church Clods§ for an hole yere	iiij ^s .

Summa v^s j^d.

* Lined out and corrected above.

† Blank.

‡ Wages.

§ Clothes.

Owt reparaçon. It. payed to a carpenter for plankyng off a stable
in Pillory Lane vii^d.

It. payed to the farmers off Seynt Se [*sic*] Laurence for ij lods off
thorn for a garden in Seynt Pauls ij^s iiij^d.

Fol. 63 vo.

It. for di. C. borde for a stable in Pillory Lane xii^d.

It for ij stancheons in to the seyd land ij^d.

It. payed to pavyor for a lode off pavyng stone ij^s iiij^d.

It. for a lode off sand v^d.

It. for pavyng off ix yerds square before the Churche Porph le yerd
ij^d o^b. Summa xx^d.

Summa viij^s vi^d.

A Relyff. It. payed to Mr. Butlar for relyff and ffewty* for
Mestres Swannys lands that ys to say for ffewty* vi^d and for
Relyff i^d. Summa vij^d.

†Summa off all solvcōns, Allocacons, Reparacōns, Relyff and
paymentts iiij ti vii^s i^d o^b quad.

And so remaynethe in the hands off the seid wardens clerly unto
the paryshe xviii^s v^d.

[1516-17]. Uppon there accompt made ye xix day off Aprill in
the viii yere off the reign off Kyng Henry the viiith in the presence
off Doctor Berwyk our Parson, M^r foks, M^r Symon, M^r Rutlande,
John Burgesse, and other mo, etc.

Wheroff payed for writyng off thys accompt and y^e eng[ro]ssyng
off yt into thys boke off accompts xvi^d.

a). And so remaynethe in y^e hands off y^e seid Comptaunts clerly
xvii^s j^d.

Fol. 64 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 64 vo.

[1516-17.] a). Thaccompt off Wilm Laurence and Robert Lewys
wardens off the Paryshe Churche off Seynt Andrews in Canterbury
ffrom the ffest off Seynt Mighett in the viiith yere off the reign off Kyng
Henry the viiith unto the ffest off Seynt Migeft then nex ensueng in
the ix yere off the reign off the seid kyng by ye space off an hole
yere.

* Fewtye—obsolete form of Fealty.

† This letter is elaborated and contains the words "Notum fac finem
meum D'ne."

Arreragies. ffyrst the seid accomptaunts charge them selse w^t the arreragies due unto the seid Paryshe delyveryd unto them by the hands off Paule Rychmond late warden as hyt apperythe in hys accompt xvij^s i^d.

Farmys. It. the same accomptaunts charge themselfe w^t y^e farm off vii acres off land lyeng besyds Seynt Laurence be the yere x^s.

It. off Agnes Underwod for the yers farm off an howse in Pillory Lane ij^s viii^d.

It. off Thomas ffrenche for the ferm off a stable in the seid lane ij^s viii^d.

It. of Nicholas Sadelar for the farm off a stable in the seid lane ij^s viii^d.

It. of John Vanzeele for the ferm off a stable w^t a garden in the seid Pillory Lane vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 65 ro.

It. off Withm Lambe for the farm off a pece off lond lyeing in Seynt Paul's Paryshe iij^s iij^d.

It. off Xofer Co[o]par off Sandwyche for a pece of land there be yere vj^s viii^d.

It. off Withm Chapman for the farm off a garden lyeng in Seynt Pall's Paryshe by yere xvi^d.

Summa off the farmys xxxvi^s.

Rent. ffyrst rec' off John Lomeherst for ye rent off ij tenements in Northgate Paryshe be yere v^s.

It. off Kendall's wyddow for the rent off her howsse in the seid paryshe be yere xx^d.

It. off John Raynole for rent off the corner howsse in ye seid paryshe be yere vij^d ob.

It. off Harry Grene for rent off tenement in the seid paryshe be yere xiiii^d.

Summa off the rents viii^s v^d ob.

It. rec' off Mr Noott for the obyte off W. Benett x^s.

Receyts. ffyrst rec' in money gaderyd be scocheñs on Seynt Andrew's Day vij^s ob.

It. rec' off the Brothern off the crosse lyght and in Pascall money att Easter xxii^s iij^d ob.

Fol. 65 vo.

It. rec' in money gaderyd att Hocktyd xviii^s iiii^d.

It. for the wast off y^e mortuary tapars for the wyddow off Harry
Attweſt xvi^d.

It. for wast off the mortuary tapars for Mestres Swanny's obyte
viii^d.

It. off W. Chapman for the wast of hers tapars xvi^d.

It. off ye seyd Wiſſm for ye wast of iiij torches viii^d.

It. rec' off Ro. Sares wyddow for wast of vii torches xiiii^d.

It. off the same wyddow for wast off hers tapars viii^d.

It. off John fyshe for wast off mortuary tapars xvj^d.

It. for the wast off mortuari tapars for mother Baker viij^d.

It. for wast off iiij torches for the seid mother Baker viii^d.

It. rec' for wast off ij torches for Wat' Dale iiij^d.

It. for mortuari tapars for Jamys Jamson viii^d.

Summa lvij^s ij^d.

ffyrst rec' off the bequethe off M^r fyshe to the crose lyght xx^d.

It. off the bequethe off the seid fyshe unto Seynt Andrew's lyght
be the hands off Paule Rychmond xii^d.

It. rec' off the bequethe off the seid Mr. ffyshe unto Seynt Johnis
lyght xii^d.

Summa off bequethes iijs viii^d.

Fol. 66 ro.

It. rec' by the seid accomptaunts off John Bayly bellfownder for a
bell sold unto hym be the seid wardens weyeng v c. a quarter
off a c. and xxii li et di. prec' le c. xviii^s.

Summa iiij li xviii^s i^d ob.

Summa patet.

Summa off all the receytts aswell ffarme, rent, wasts for
tapars and torches, arreragies, bequethes as for the sale
off the beſt as ys before notyd xi li x^s vi^d.

Wheroff the seid accomptaunts aske allowance payed for Edmond
Mynotts obytte ij^s.

It. for the obytte off W. Benet x^s.

It. for the obyte off Robert Bone ij^s viii^d.

It. for the obyte off Mestres Sswan vii^s vii^d.

Summa of the obyts xxii^s ij^d.

Fol. 66 vo.

In primis for iiij halffe pound tapars ayenst Seynt Andrew xiii^d ob.

It. payed for iiij halfe pound tapars ayenst the xii^{the} day wheroff
in new wex iiij quarter prec' vi^d and for the strekyng ob
vi^d ob quad.

It. payed for a fl and an unc. et di. off new wex for the lampe
tapars ayenst Palme Sondag prec' ix^d and for the strekyng
ob. quad. ix^d ob quad.

It. payed for xv unc. off new wex and for the strekyng off hyt
ayenst Trenite Sondag viii^d quad.

It. payed for iij di. fl tapars for the lampe ayenst the Assumpcon
off o^r lady xii^d.

It. for iij unc. off new wex for the lampe tapars ayenst myghelmas
ij^d ob.

Summa off the charge off the lampe tapars iij^s iij^d ob.

It. payed for x quarts off oyle for the lampe from Ser Myghel-
masse to Ester prec' le quart iij^d ij^s iij^d.

It. payed atthe ffest off Mighett in the end off the yere for xii
quarts off oyle for the lamp unto Ester ij^s iij^d.

Summa vii^s.

It. payed for mendyng and makyng clene off the lampe xvi^d.

It. payed for a roppe for the lampe ij^d.

It. payed for a new glassre for the seid lamp j^d.

Summa xix^d.

It. for scocheons ayenst seynt Andrews day in numbre iij c and a
quarter ij^s iij^d.

Summa ij^s iij^d.

Fol. 67 ro.

It. payed to the clerk for keypyng the clocke for the hole yere

vi^s viii^d.

It. payed unto the clerke for hys wags more then was levyable
emong the parysshons in the hole yere iij^s ob.

Summa x^s viii^d ob.

It. payed for a nelle off canvas for the autr cloth iij^d.

It. payed for mendyng of the same clothe iij^d.

It. payed for mendyng the glasse wyndow in ye loff vii^d.

It. for reparacons a bowt the befts xvi^d.

It. for brodds for the same j^d.

It. for mendyng off the quoir dore j^d.

It. for the makyng off the whylle for the wacrell* x^d.

It. for yron worke for the same whylle iij^d.

It. payed for a paryng yron vj^d.

It. for a key for the crysmatory ij^d.

* The wheel of the sacring bell.

It. payed for a knappe* for the sacrament	xiii ^d .
It. for makyng clene the cronicles† for the knapp	vj ^d .
It. for mending off ij locks and for a key	ij ^d .
It. for a small rope	j ^d ob.
It. for wacchyng off the sepulture	vj ^d .
It. payed for wasshyng and repayeryng off the chirche clods for an hole yere	ij ^s .
	Summa x ^s ob.

Fol. 67 vo.

ffyrst payed for vii ft off new wex for seynt Andrews lyght prec'
le ft viii^d ob. Summa iiij^s xi^d ob.

It. payed for strekyng off the seid lyght weyeng in the hole xv ft.
Summa vj^d ob.
Summa v^s vj^d.

It. for x ft and ij quarters off new wex for the crosse lyght prec' le
ft viii^d ob. Summa vijs vii^d.

It. for strekyng off the seid lyght weyeng in the hole xxxix ft and
ij quarters xx^d.
Summa ix^s iij^d.

It. for iij ft et di. off new wex for the pascall and for the fonte
tapars prec' le ft viii^d. Summa ijs iiij^d.

It. for strekyng off the pascall and fonte tapars weyeng in the hole
xxv ft et di. ft. Summa xiii^d.
Summa iij^s v^d.

It. the seid accomptaunts aske allowance for a garden in Seynt
Pauls then lyeng unocupied all the hole yere xvi^d.

It. payed to a clerke for wrytyng thys or accompt xii^d.
Summa off all sollvçons, reparaçons, and allocacons
iij ti xviii^s ix^d ob.

And so remayneth in the hands off the seid wardens clerely due
unto the parysshons uppon there accompt² made the viii^{the}
[1517-18.] day off Novembre in ye ix^{the} yere off the reign off Kyng
Henry ye viii^{the} in the presence off Mr. Parson and the
parysshons vij ti xi^s ix^d ob.

Notum fac finem meum Domine.

a). Wheroff in the hands off Robert Lewes w^t vi^s vi^d ob behynd in
dette in the hands off Nicholas Stevens ciii^s viii^d.
It. in the hands off Wiilm Laurence the residue xlvii^s i^d ob.

* A frame or lunette to hold the sacrament.

† Corenets.

Fol. 68 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 68 vo.

Jhs.

[1517-18, Henry VIII.] a). Thaccompt of Roberd Lewys and Thomas ffirenche wardens of the Paryshe of Seynt Andrew in Cawnterbery ffrom the feste of Seynt Mygheff tharchaungeff in the ix^{the} yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seynt Myheff tharchaungeff the next ensuyng in the xth yere of the reyn of the forsayed Kyng by the space of oon hole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst the seyed accomtaunts charge theymselff w^t the arreragies due unto the seyed parysche delyveryd unto theym by the hands of Wyllm Lawrence late warden as aperyth in the foote of hys laste accompte.

Summa vii li xi^s ix^d ob.

ffermis. Itm. The same accouctaunts charge themself w^t the fermes of vii acr' off lands lyeng beside sent Lawrence in the hands of Jamis Colman by the yere x^s.

Itm. of Agnes Underwod for the ferme of an howse in Pillory Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrench ffor the fferm of a stabyll yn the seide Pillory Lane by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Nicholas Sadelar for the ferm of a noder stabyll in the forsayed Pyllory Lane by yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of John Vanseele for the ferm of a nother stabyll in the same Pyllory Lane w^t a garden to ye same vj^s viii^d.

Fol. 69 ro.

Itm. of Wyllm Clerke for the ferm of a pese of lande in seynt Pawlys parysche callyd a garden to letts ferm for vii yeris by the yere iij^s iij^d.

Itm. of John Copley in Sandewyche for the ferme of a gardeyn there by the yere vj^s viii^d.

Itm. of John Chapman for the farme of a garden in Sent Paul's parysche by the yere xvj^d.

Summa xxxvj^s.

Rents. Itm. receyvyd of John Lomeherst for the rent of ij tenements in the parysche of ouer Lady of Norgate for a yere v^s.

Itm. Kendall's wydowe for the rent of her howse in the seyed parysch for a yere xx^d.

Itm. of John Rayenold for rent of the corner howse in the seyed
parysch the whych late was Wyłm Bries by ye yere vii^s ob.

Itm. of Henri Grene for the rent of a tenement in the same
parysch of Norgate whyche was his Moders by the yere

xiii^d.

Summa of the Rents apperteyenyng unto the
seyed church viij^s v^d ob.

Obyte money. Itm. Resceyvie of Mr. Wyłm Notte, Chamber-
leyen, for the obyte of Wyłm Benett x^s.

Summa patett.

Receytis casualls. ffyrst receyved in money gaderyd by reason of
scochyns on Seynt Andrewys day ix^s. ij^d.

Itm. receyvid off the Brederen of the kross lyght and paskall mony
at Ester xxiii^s iiij^d ob.

Resseyvid yn mony gaderid by the paryschons aswell by men as by
the wymen at Hoptyde xviii^s viii^d ob.

Fol. 69 vo.

Itm. receyved of the wydowe of Roberd Sare ffor the wast off the
mortuary tapars viij^d.

Itm. rec' of John Burges for the wast of iiij torchis for the buryeng
of hys chyldre viii^d.

It. rec' of the wydowe of Wyłm Chapman for the wast of the mor-
tuary tapars viii^d.

It. rec' of Westis wydowe for the wast of iiij torchis vj^d.

Itm. rec' of John ffyshe for the wast of ye mortuary tapars viii^d.

Itm. rec' of John Myldemay for the wast of ij torchis iiij^d.

It. rec' of the wydowe of Thomas Bery for the mortuary tapars
viii^d.

It. of John Broks' wydow for the wast of ij torchis iiij^d.

Itm. rec' of the wydowe of Thomas Bery for the wast of the mor-
tuary tapars for his monthis mynde viii^d.

Itm. of the wydow of Joyes for ye wast of ij torchis iiij^d.

Itm. rec' of the wast of iiij torches att the buryeng of Edmond
Wylkokk viij^d.

Itm. for the mortuary tapar for ye same Edmond viij^d.

Itm. rec' of Wylkoks for the wast of ij torchis iiij^d.

It. rec' of the same wydowe for the wast of the mortuary tapars
for hys monthys mynde viii^d.

Summa lix^s j^d.

Bequethes unto the cherch. ffyrst receyvid of Pawle Rychemond
of the bequethe of Mayster ffysche to the payntyng of the
roodeloft xl^s.

Itm. receyvid of Madam Stabyllgate of the bequeth of mesteres
Whytloks vj^s viij^d.

Summa xlvi^s viii^d.

Fol. 70 ro.

A benivolence. Itm. receyved of a benivolens gevyn by the
parysschons of the ffrewyll unto the making of ij stolis* of
iron ffor the Rectours as apperith by a byll schewyd uppon
this accompt ix^s vi^d ob.

Summa patett.

A brokyn Chales. Also the seyed accomtauntes charyth them wt a
brokyn Chales receyvid of Mr. Symon whych he kept for
suche dett as was owyng unto hym in the ffoote of his
accompte.

Summa of all the Recceyts, as well fferme, Rent, wast of
tapars and torchis, arreragis, bequethis, Benyvolens and
others and a brokyn chalis of silver xvj li xviii^d ob.

Wheroff

Obetts. The seyed accomptans aske a lowaunce payed ffor the
obyte of Edmonde Mynott this yere ij^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Wyllm Benett x^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Roberd Bone ij^s viii^d.

Itm. for the obyte of Mesteres Swannys the xiith day of ffebruary
vii^s vii^d.

Summa of the obetts xxii^s iiij^d.

The tapars for the lamp. ffyrst payed for iij halff pownde tapars
ffor the lamp a yenst All Halen in new wex all saff ij uncs
prese xi^d and ffor the strykyng ob quad. Summa xi^d ob quad.

Fol. 70 vo.

Itm. ffor ij halff lb tapars for the lampe a yenst the Twelff evyn in
new wax xv uncs prese viij^d ob and for the strekyng ob
quad. ix^d quad.

Itm. payed ffor iij halff li tapars for the lampe ayenst Easter in
new wex and strykyng xij^d ob quad.

Itm. for the strykyng of the lamp tapars ayenst Mydsomer in new
wex x uncs prese v^d and for strykyng ob quad. v^d ob quad.

Itm. for iij halff ti tapars for the lamp ayenst the viiith day of
Septembr in new wex xvii uncs prese viii^d ob and ffor
strekyng ob quad. Summa ix^d quad.

Summa off the charge of the lampe

Tapers iij^s ob quad.

Oyle for the lamp. Itm. payed for xxviii quarts of oyle for ye
lamp ffor ye hole yere prece of every quart iij^d

Summa ix^s iij^d.

Summa patett.

Scochyns. Itm. payed for iij levis off gold paper for scochyns
a yenst Seint Andrew Day iij^d

Itm. payed for for cc scochyng makyng xii^d.

Summa xvi^d.

Kepyng of ye klok. Itm. payed to the clerke kepyng the klok for
the hole yere for cristmas quarter thanunciacion of our
lady the nativyte of seint Joĥn Baptyst and Mihelmas
quarter xx^d

Summa vj^s viii^d.

Summa vj^s viii^d.

Fo. 71 ro.

Wagis for the clerke. Itm. payed unto the clerke for hys wagis
for kristmas quarter alone that was leveable emong ye
parysschons xj^d.

Itm. to make the ffull of his wagis at our lady day for the same
quarter vi^d.

Itm. to make full his wagis at mydsom^r for the same quarter

xii^j^d ob.

Itm. to make full his wagis a yenst Myheft Mas quarter xv^d.

Summa iij^s ix^d ob.

The lyght of seynt Andrew. ffyrst payed to Thomas Calowe for
v ti iij quarters of new wex for Seynt Andrewis lyght prece
le ti vii^d summa iij^s iij^j^d quad. and for strekyng of the seyed
lyght vii^d ob Summa of the hoole lyght iij^s xi^d ob quad.

Summa iij^s xi^d ob quad.

The crosse lyght. ffyrst payed to Thomas Kalowe for xiii ti off
new wex for the crosse lyght prece le ti viii^d Summa viii^s viii^d.

Itm. payed for the strikyng of the same lyght weyng in the hoole
xl ti and di. wher of in new wex as is above seyed (xiii ti)
and in old wex xxvii ti di. xx^d quad.

Summa x^s iiiii^d quad.

Paskall and font tapars. Itm. delyvered unto Thomas Calowe the
old paskall w^t the Judas weyng xxi ti and a quarter.

Itm. lowyth in new wex for the seyed paskall and for the font
 tapar iiij ff prece le ti viii^d Summa ij^s viii^d.
 It. payed for the strekyng of the seyed paskall and font tapars
 weyng in the hole xxv ff and a quarter prece xii^d ob.
 Summa iijs viii^d ob.

Fol. 71 vo.

Repācions of necesser' belongyng unto ye Cherche. ffyrst payed
 to Thomas ffrenche for iii ells of lynyen clothe prece xxi^d.
 It. payed for the slevyng of iiij awbys* and mendyng the same iiij^d.
 It. payed for the mendyng of iiij surpleses viij^d.
 It. payed for the mendyng of the ffyre pann vj^d.
 It. payed for a key for the chest yn ye lofft ij^d.
 It. payed for a loke makyng for the krysmatory ij^d.
 It. payed for a key for ye chest in seynt Troman's† loft iiij^d.
 It. payed to a tynker mendyng the grete candylstyks makyng clene
 of the same mendyng and makyng clene the sensur schyp
 and ij awter candylstyks at ij tymes iiij^s.
 It. payed for iiij ff of leede for the sakerment‡ id ob.
 It. payed for a line‡ for the same id.
 It. payed for the vyse‡ makyng iiij^d.
 It. payed for a lok for the stepyll dore v^d.
 It. payed for ij halters for the draganys§ id.
 It. payed for mendyng of the thyrd bell and for nayelis for the
 same Bell xvi^d.
 It. payed for the wachyng of the sepulkre vj^d.
 It. payed for wessyng and Repayeryng of the churche clothis for an
 hole yere iijs.
 It. payed for coolis|| in washyng ye sepultry ij^d.
 Summa xiiis x^d ob.

Fol. 72 ro.

It. payed to a power man makyng clene a stabyll in Pyllory Lane id ob.
 fforin reparacions. It. for setting on a lok on ye store hows id.
 dore id.
 It. in Reparacions duon in a stabyll in Pillory Lane ffyrst vii planks
 conteyenyng xxxviii foote et di. prece xiiii^d.
 It. payed for tiler for the porche wyndow vj^d.

* Albes.

† St. Tronyon.

‡ The Pix was suspended by a cord, weighted its other end, and let up and down by means of a vice.

§ ? Dragons.

|| Coals.

It. in nayelis for the seyed reparacone	iiij ^d ob.
It. iij c prig for the same	ij ^d .
It. in lathe	i ^d ob.
It. in lyme	iiij ^d .
It. cc new tyle	x ^d .
It. v ffastnys* prece	iiij ^d .
It. payed for the wagis of ij carpentyrs a day wyth mete and drynk	xii ^d .
It. payed for ij Tylarrs ij dayes werkyng there	xvi ^d .

Summa vi^s ii^d.

Reparacons don at Sandwych. ffyrst for a quartern of a c Bord for a gate for the gardyn in Sandwych whyche Copelay occupyeth

vii^d.

It. halff a c of iiii peny nayeles	ij ^d .
It. for a looke and a key	vj ^d .
It. for a carpentyre halff a day	iiij ^d .
It. iij c thache for the same gardyn	iiij ^s .
It. for a looke for the howse	iiij ^d .
It. payed to a man cartyng the dyke for ij dayes	x ^d .
It. payed for a man dawbyng† a bowte the howse for a day	v ^d .
It. ffor ij lods of clay	vi ^d .
It. for ij c Rodds‡ for the wall	v ^d .

Summa vii^s.

Fol. 72 vo.

The makyng of yron stolis. It. payed for ij stoolis of Iron for the Rectours weyng lv li in Iron prece le li ij ^d ob.	Summa xi ^s v ^d ob.
It. a li of redd leede for the payntyng of ye same	ij ^d .
It. a li of vomelome§ for the same	xiii ^d .
It. xiiii yerds of gertweb for the same	vij ^d .
It. a nell of dornyks for the same	v ^d .

Summa xiii^s ix^d ob.

The payntyng of ye Imagis in the roodeloft. Itm. the seyed accomptaunts aske allowance for the payntyng of ij Imagis w^t ther howsyng in the roodloft of the bequeth of Mr. ffysche xl^s.

Summa xl^s.

A newe antyphonar. Itm. payed for a new Brevyatt¶ antyfoner bought the xxiiii day of September for the fforseyed chyrch prece

iiii li xiii^s viii^d.

* Fastenings.

† Plastering with dawb, i.e., clay and chopped straw.—Wright's *English Dialect Dictionary*.

‡ i.e., Lathes.

§ ? Vermillion.

|| The name of a town in Hainault (in French called Tournay) applied to fabrycs manufactured there.

¶ Abbreviated.—N.E.D.

The mortuary tapar. Itm. payed unto Wyim Martyn wexchanlar
for iiij ft and di. of new wex for the mortuary tapars prece
le ti viii^d Summa iijs.

Itm. payed for the strekyng of the seyed tapars weyng xii ft prece
le ti ob Summa vi^d.
Summa iijs vi^d.

Fol. 73 ro.

Vacaçons. Itm. the seyed accomptaunts aske allowanc for a gardyn
in the cownty of Sandwych now let to ferme unto oon John
Copley for yers beyng voyed unocupyed by halff a
yere iijs iiij^d.

It. for a gardeyn in sent Poulis parysche beyng unocupyed w'toute
a ffermor by the space of iij quarters of a yere xii^d.

It. for a stabyll yn Pyllorilane late Robard Boonys beyng w'towte
a ffermor and unocupyed by the space of the hole yere
ij^s viii^d.
Summa vii^s.

Soluçons. ffyrst, payed unto Mr Nycolas Symon in dett and unto
hym in the foote of his accoñpt for the whyche dett he
w'theld a Brokyn Chales that he hathe now delyveryd ix^s ix^d.

It. payed for a potell of Malsey for the syngers yn the quyer v^d.

It. payed to a sergent for his fees for to a rest Thomas Krox iiij^d.

It. payed to a clark for drawyng and wrytyng off this accoñpt xx^d.
Summa xii^s ij^d.

Fol. 73 vo.

Summa of all solucōns, reparacōins, allowaunces and paye-
ments xiii ti ij^s ix^d ob quad.

And so the seyed accomptaunts ow lviii^s viii^d ob quad.

When off they aske to be alowyd payed unto Joyes orgayenmakyr
in parte of payement for a new payer of smale organes
callid portatyfs* besyde the stuff off the olde organes to hym
delyvyd xxiii^s v^d.

And so remayenyth clerly in the hands of the seyed accomptaunts all
thyng rekenyed and countyd clerly dew unto the seyde
parysche uppon ther accoñpt made the v day of Januar the
xi yere of Kyng Henry the viii xxxv^s ix^d ob. quad.

In the presenc of Master Thomas ffoox, Alderman, John a tent,

* "Portative," especially applied to a kind of small organ which could be played
in procession. Murray. "New English Dictionary." 1909.

John Tyle, John Burges, John Elys, Antony Knygth, Thomas frenche, Thomas Jore, John Kopyn, Wylm Tewxbery and others.

Fol. 74 ro.

[1518-19, Henry VIII.] Thaccoñpt of Thomas ffrensihe and John Copyn Wardens of the parysshe church of Seint Andrew Thappostell in Caunterbury from the fest of Seint Mighell tharchaungeñ in the xth yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seint Mighell tharchangeñ then nexte ensuyng in the xith yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of an hole yere.—J.S.*

Arrerag. ffirst the seid wardens charge themself w^t certeyn money receyved of Robert Lewes late warden due unto the seid church as apperyth in the foot of the same accoñpt.

Summa xxxv^s ix^d ob quad.

Summa patet xxxv^s ix^d ob quad.

ffarmys. Itm. the seide accomptaunts charge them self for the ffarms of vii acres of lande lyeng beside Seint Lawrence in the hands of Jamys Colman by the yere x^s.

Itm. of Agnes Undrewode for the yers fferme of an house in Pyllorylane ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrensshe for the fferme of a Stabyñ in Pyllory Lane for an hole yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Raynold Gate for the fferme of an other Stabyñ in Pyllory Lane for an hoole yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of John Vangeld for the ffarme of a Stabyñ w^t a Gardeyn in Pyllory Lane for a yere vi^s viii^d.

Itm. of Wylm Clark for the fferme of a pece of lande in Seint Pauls parysshe ij^s iiij^d.

Itm. of Robert Gray for the ffarme of a gardeyn in Seint Paul's parysshe by the yere xvi^d.

Itm. of John Copley of Sandwyche for the ffarme of a gardeyn there in Sandwyche for oon hole yere vi^s viii^d.

Summa of the ffermys xxxvi^s.

Fol. 74 vo.

Itm. Receyved of John Lomeherst the yonger for rent of ij tenements in the Parysshe of our Lady of Northgate for a yere v^s.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for the rent of her house in the seide parysshe for a yere xx^d.

* Probably initials of the scribe.

Itm. of John Raynold for the rent of the corner house in the seide
Parysshe whiche was Withm Bries for a year vij^d ob.

Itm. of Henry Grene for the rent of a tenement in the same
parysshe whiche was his Moderrs by the yere xiii^d.

Summa of the Rents viii^s v^d ob.

Casual receyts. Itm. Receyved in money gadered on Seint
Andrews day by meanes of scocheons ix^s vii^d.

Itm. receyved of the Brethern of the Crosse lyght and pascall
money att Easter xxi^s ix^d ob.

Itm. receyved in money gadered by the parysshons aswell by men
as by women att hoktyde xxi^s xi^d.

Itm. receyved for the waste of the herse tapers for Mr. ffyshe att
his obyte vii^d.

Itm. for the waste of the hersse tapers for the obyte of Thomas
Bery viij^d.

Itm. receyved of John a Tent for the waste of vi torchys xii^d.

Itm. receyved of John ffyshe for the wast of ij torchys iiij^d.

Itm. of Thomas Gore for the waste of ij torchys iiij^d.

Itm. receyved for the waste of the herse tapers for Mrs. Swannys
obyte viii^d.

Itm. of Huetts wydowe for the waste of ij Torchys iiij^d.

Summa lvij^s v^d ob.

Fol. 75 ro.

Obite. Itm. Receyved of Maister Noote Alderman and Chamber-
layn of Caunterbury for the obite of Withm Benett x^s.

Summa patet x^s.

A bequeth. Itm. Receyved of the wydowe of Robert Sare executor
of the testament of Withm Petyte of the bequethe of the
same Withm Petytt to the byeng of a new sate of Coopys* as
in the same testament playnly apperyth xx ti.

Summa patet.

Summa of all Receyts, farmys, Rents, waste of tapars and
torchys, arrerags, obytes and bequethes as is above
wryten xxvii ti vii^s viii^d ob quad.

Wherof: The seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed for the obyte
of Edmond Mynott this yere ij^s.

Obytts. Itm. for the obyte of Withm Benett x^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.

Itm. for the obyte of Mrs. Swann vii^s vii^d.

Summa of the obytts xxiij^s iiij^d.

* Set of copes,

Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paied to Robert Lews for xxxiiii quarts
of oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere prece le quart iiij^d

Summa xi^s iiiid.

Summa xj^s iiiid.

Fol. 75 vo.

Itm. paied for iiij half pownd tapers for the lamp the viiith day of
Octobr w^t the olde wex strykyng x^d.

Itm. for iiij half lb tapers for the lampe ayenst Crystemas w^t the
old stock strykyng x^d ob.

Itm. for the lampe tapers renewyng ayenst seint Mathews day viii^d.

The lampe tapers. Itm. iiij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst the
iiijth day of Maii w^t the old wex x^d.

Itm. paied for renewyng of the foreseid lampe tapers ayenst Seint
Peturs day x^d.

Itm. for strykyng and renewyng of the seide lampe tapers ayenst
seint Bartilmews day xii^d.

Summa of the charge of the lampe tapers v^s ob.

Scocheons. Itm. paied for cc and an half c scocheons bought
ayenst seint Andrews day prece in gross ij^s ij^d.

Summa patet.

The lyght of seint Andrew. Itm. paied for vii lb and a quarter of
new wex bought for seint Andrews lyght prece le lb viij^d ob
quad.

Summa iiij^s viij^d quad.

Itm. paied for strykyng of the same lyght weyeng xiii lb prece le
lb. strykyng ob Summa vi^d ob.

Summa of the hoole lyght v^s ij^d ob quad.

Torchys bought. Itm. paied for iiij newe torchys bought weyeng
lvij lb. prece le lb. iiij^d ob Summa xvi^s vij^d ob.

Fol. 76 ro.

Summa patet.

The cross lyght. Itm. paied for strykyng of the crosse lyght
weyeng in olde wex xl lb. and di. every lb. ob.

Summa xx^d quad.

Itm. paied for xi lb. and di. of new wex bought for the same lyght
prece le lb. viij^d quad.

Summa vij^s vi^d ob quad.

Summa of the hoole lyght ix^s iiij^d.

Pascall and ffonte taper. Itm. paied for iiij lb. and di. of new wex
bought for the Pascall and ffonte taper prece le lb. viii^d quad.

Summa ij^s iiij^d ob quad.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the same pascall and fonte taper weyeng
xxv lb. iij quarters prece in gross xij^d ob.

Summa of the hole lyght iij^s v^d quad.

Itm. paid to the clerk for keypyng of the clock for the hoole yere
that is to say Cristemas quarter, Th'annuñciacon of our
lady, the nativite of seint John Baptist and seint Mighell
tharchaungell every quarter xx^{ti} d. Summa vj^s. viij^d.

Summa patet.

Wags for the clerk. Itm. paid unto the clark for his wags for Criste-
masquarter, more then was leveable emongs the parysshons xvi^d.

Itm. for our lady quarter more then was leveable xiii^d.

Itm. for Mydsomer quarter more than was leveable ij^s ob.

Itm. for Mighelmas quarter in lyke maner ij^d.

Summa iij^s vii^d ob.

Fol. 76 vo.

Surplusses. Itm. paid for xii Ells and iij quarteres of clothe for
to make ij surplusses prece le Ell viii^d. Summa viii^s vi^d.

Itm. paid for xii Ells and a quarter of clothe for to make ij other
supplusses price le ell vii^d ob quad. Summa vii^s xi^d.

Itm. paid for makyng of the same iij surplusses every surplesse
xij^d. Summa iij^s.

Summa xx^s v^d.

A newe sute of Blewe Itm. paid for a new blewe sute bought
att london by the seide wardens fforth w^t the helpe of Paule
Rychemond beyng at the byeng of the same by thassent
and nominacon of all the heade parysshons of the seid
parysshe w^t suche money as the same wardens receyved of
the wydowe of Robert Sare xx^{ti} ti.

Itm. in Reward gevyn unto the seide wardens and to the seide
Paule Ricchmond towards there costs in Rydyng to London
for the byeng of the seide sute iij^s iij^d.

Itm. gevyn unto my lorde* of seint Gregorys for the halowyng of
the seide sute for a cup of wyne iij^d.

Summa xx^{ti} ti iij^s viii^d.

Acquietancs. Itm. paid for makyng and wrytyng of ij acquietauncs
for the wydowe of Robert Sare oon for the xx^{ti} ti whichewee the
seide wardens late receyved and the other for vi ti xiii^s and iij^d
whiche was delyvered to Mr. ffoote and Mr. Rutteland vi^d.

* The Prior of St. Gregory's Priory in Northgate Street. It stood on the opposite side of the way to St. John's Hospital, and its entrance was opposite that of the hospital. It was a house of Austin Canons, founded by Archbishop Lanfranc in 1084.

Fol. 77 ro.

Summa patet.

Itm. paid for the wasshyng of the clothes belongyng unto the
 Chirche for the hole yere iijs.
 Itm. paid to a ffryour* for wasshyng of iiij corporassys ij^d.
 Itm. paid for a bell roope for oon of the bells iiij^d.
 Itm. for a newe glasse for the lampe i^d.
 Itm. paid to John Copyn for nayle and pynnys for the sepulchre i^d.
 Itm. paid for girdylls for the Awbys j^d.
 Itm. for Cake for the chyl dren on Palme Sunday j^d.
 Wesshyng w^t other Reparacons don in the Church. Itm. paid to
 John Copyn for a lock and a key for the stepyll dore iiij^d.
 Itm. paid to John Copyn for nayle to mende the Clock i^d.
 Itm. paid for a matte to ley in the Quayre v^d.
 Itm. paid for cools for them that wacchyd the sepulture and for
 brede and drynk iiij^d.
 Itm. paid for a potest for the syngarrs in the Quayre on Cristemas
 day and on Palme Sunday vi^d.

Summa v^s v^d.

Vacacons. Itm. the seide wardens aske alowaunce for a gardeyn in
 Seint Pauls pari she beyng voyed by the space of half a
 yere viii^d.
 Itm. for a stabyll in Pyllory Lane the whiche M^r Doctor late had
 to fferme nowe in the hands of Raynold Gate beyng voyed
 by the space of iiij quarterrs of a yere ij^s.

Summa ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 77 vo.

Itm. paid to a carpenter for mendyng of the steirs in the house
 wherin Agnes Underwods dwellyth in Pyllory lane for his
 labour and stuff viii^d.
 Itm. paid to Henry Glasyar for mendyng and glasyng the wyn-
 dowes in the loft and in the body of the churche iijs iiij^d.
 Reparacons. Itm. paid to John Vangeld for a key and mendyng
 of his lock to the stabyll dore iiij^d.
 Itm. paid to Wifm att West for mendyng of all the sats in our
 church ij^s.

Summa vj^s iiij^d.

Summa of all solucōns, allocacons, Reparacons,
 and paiements xxvi li v^s vi^d ob.

And soo the seide wardens owe

xxij^s ij^d quad.

Whereof paid unto the clerk for wrytyng of thys accompt xii^d.
 And soo Remayneth in the hands of the seide Thomas ffrenshe accomptaunte clerely due uppon this his accompt made and yelden the xxth day of Maii in the xiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith. The whiche xxi^s ij^d quad. the seid Thomas ffrensshe hethe delyvered and paid unto the foreseid John Copyn his ffelowe, and soo the seid Thomas ffrensshe is even and quyte.

Md. Also delyvered unto the foreseid John Copyn then and there in the presence of all the cheyf personys of the parysshe by the foreseid Thomas ffrensshe a Brokyn Chalice.

Fol. 78 ro.

[1519-20, Hen^y VIII.] Thacco^mpt of John Copyn and Antony Knyght wardeyns of the Parysshe Church of Saint Andrews thappostell in Caunterbury from the feste of Saint Mighett tharchaunge^t in the xith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Saint Mighett tharchaunge^t then nexte ensuyng in the xijth yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hole yere

J. S.

Arrerags. ffirst the seid wardens charge theymsel w^t certeyn money receyved of Thomas ffrensshe late warden due unto the seid Church as apperith in the foote of his accompt.

Summa xxi^s ij^d quad.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. Itm. the seide accomptaunts charge themself w^t the ffarme of vii acrs of lande lieng beside saint Laurence in the handys of Jamys Coleman by the yere

x^s.

It. of Agnes Undrewode for the fferme of an house in Pyllory lane for iij quarterrs and of Thomas Oxennbregge for oon quarter.

Summa ij^s viij^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrensshe for the fferme of a stabytt in Pyllory Lane by the yere

ij^s viii^d.

It. of Raynold Gate for the fferme of a stabytt in the seide Pyllory Lane by the yere

ij^s viii^d.

It. of John Vangele for the fferme of a nother stabytt w^t a gardeyn in the seide Pyllory Lane, by the yere

vj^s viii^d.

It. Receyved of Wiltm Clerk for ffarme of a pece of lande callyd a gardeyn in the parysshe of saint Pauls by the yere

iijs iiij^d.

It. receyved of Richard Copley of Sandwiche for the fferme of a gardeyn in Sandwiche by the yere

vj^s viii^d.

It. of Wiſſm Gray for the ſſerme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls
paryſſhe to hym lette ſſerme w^t all reparacōns on his coſt
yerely to be born, by the yere xii^d.

Summa xxxv^s viii^d.

Fol. 78 vo.

Rents. Itm. receyved of Joſn Lomehurſt the younger for rent of
ij tenements in the paryſſhe of Our Lady of Northgate for
a yere v^s.

It. of Kendalls wydowe for the rent of her houſe in the ſeide
paryſſhe for a yere xx^d.

It. of Joſn Raynold for rent of the corner houſe in the ſame
paryſſhe the whiche late Wiſſm Bries for a yere vij^d ob.

It. of Henry Grene for rent of a tenement in the ſame paryſſhe
whiche was his moderrs by the yere xiii^d.

Summa of the rents viii^s v^d ob.

Obyte. Itm. Receyved of Maister Nutt, Chambleyn and Alderman
of Caunterbury for the obyte of Wiſſm Benett x^s.

Summa patet.

Casual Receyts. Itm. receyved in money gadered by meanes of
ſkocheons on ſeint Andrews day iiij^s v^d ob.

It. receyved of the brothern of the Crosse lyght And in Paſcall
money att Eaſter xxiiij^s iiij^d.

It. in money gadered by the paryſſhons on Hok Munday and
Tewysday aſwell by men as by women xiii^s viii^d ob.

It. rec' for the waſte of the mortuary tapers for Mr. flyſſhe viij^d.

It. for the waſte of the mortuary tapers for Meſtres Swannys
obyte viij^d.

It. for the waſte of the mortuary tapers for Joſn Tylley for his
buryeng and Monethye Day by the hands of Wiſſm
Lawrence xvj^d.

It. of Wiſſm Lawrance for the waſte of iiij torchis att the buryeng
of Joſn Tylley viij^d.

It. of Robert Lews for the waſte of ij torchys for his doughter iiij^d.

It. receyved of Joſn Joſnſon for the waſte of ij torchys for his
chylde iiij^d.

It. of the wardens of the Grocerrs pajeaunte for vij lb. and a half
in torches waſted aboute there pajeaunte prece le lb. iiij^d.

Summa ij^s vi^d.

Fol. 79 ro.

Summa of the casuals xlvij^s xi^d.

A bequethe. Itm. receyved of Wlthm Laurance of the bequethe of John Tylley to the Crosse lyght and to seint Andrews lyght
 iij^s.

Summa iij^s.

A Benyvolence. Itm. receyved of the Prioeresse of seint Laurance* towards the fyndyng of a lampe, due yerely out of ffenkylls housys whiche she and her susterrs have nowe knowlegyd that they should pay a peny yerely and soo to contynew In knowlegge whereof they have putt us in possession for vi yeres past every yere i^d.

Summa vj^d.

Itm. receyved for a quarter of a C. of leade sold, whiche was gevyn by the parysshons unto the ffonte, over and above a quarter of a C. delyvered unto Mr. Thomas ffooks whiche he lent unto the greate organys
 xiiij^d.

Summa xix^d.

Summa of All Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of Tapers and Torchys, Arrerag', Obytes, bequethes and Benyvolences as is a boveseid
 vi^{ll} vii^s ix^d ob.

Whereof: The seide accomptaunts aske to be alowyd for the obyte of Edmond Mynot for this yere
 iij^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Wlthm Benett
 x^s.

Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone
 ij^s viiiij^d.

Itm. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys
 vii^s viiij^d.

Summa xxiij^s iij^d.

Fol. 79 vo.

The lyght of Seint Andrewe. Itm. paid for v lb. of newe wax for Seint Andrews lyght prece le lb. ix^d ob. Summa iij^s xi^d ob.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the lyght weyeng in the hole bothe in olde and in newe wax xiiii lb. prece
 viiij^d.

Summa iij^s vi^d ob.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paid for a lb. and a half lb. of newe wax for the lampe tapers ayenst Seint ffrauncs day prece le lb. ix^d ob. and for strykyng of the same iij tapers ob. quad. Summa xv^d.

Itm. paid for a lb. and a half lb. newe wax prece le lb. ix^d ob. for the lampe tapers and for strykyng of the same ayenst Cristemasse
 xv^d.

Itm. paid for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Seint Mathey w^t the strykyng
 xv^d.

* St. Laurence Hospital in the Old Dover Road, Canterbury, founded by Abbot Hugh II. of St. Austin's Abbey for leprous monks and their relations in 1137. It was endowed with seven acres of land around it, and was provided with a chaplain and a clerk.

Itm. paid for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst the feste of
Easter w^t the strykyng prece xv^d.

Itm. paid for iij half tapers for the lampe ayenst Trynyte Sunday
of the old stocks of the lampe lefte at tymys and kepte to
gydder ob. quad.

Itm. paid for the strykyng of iij half lb. tapers ayenst seint laurence
day of olde wex perteynyng to the lampe lefte at tymys ob. quad.
Summa v^s i^d ob.

Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paid for xxviii^{ti} quarts of oyle for the
lampe for the hole yere, prece le quarte iiij^d. Summa ix^s iiij^d.
Summa ix^s iiij^d.

Skocheons. Itm. paid for iiij levys of gold papers to make the
skocheons w^t ayenst seint Andrews day prece the leve i^d.
Summa iiij^d.

Itm. paid to the payntor for makyng of CC. Skocheons xiiij^d.
Summa xvii^d.

The Crosse lyght. Itm. paid to Robert Lews for vii lb. of new
wex for the Crosse lyght prece le lb. ix^d ob.
Summa v^s vi^d ob.

Fol. 80 ro.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the same lyght weyeng in the hole
xxxviii lb. wherof in new wex as is abovesaid viij lb. and in
olde wex xxxi lb. prece le lb. strykyng ob. Summa xix^d.

The Pascall and ffonte Tapers. Itm. paid for iij lb. of newe wax
for the Pascall and ffont tapers weyeng in the hole xxvi lb.
prece le lb. ob. Summa xiii^d.

Kepying of the clock. Itm. paid to Edward Brooke our Clerk for
Kepying of the Clock for half ayere endyng att the feste of
the annunciacon of our lady iiij^s iiij^d.

And to me John Copyng for the kepyng of the Clock the other half
yere endyng at Seint Migheff iiij^s iiij^d.
Summa vi^s viii^d.

Bell Roopys and Bawdarykks. Itm. paid to Wiltm Nasshe for iij
Bell roopys weyeng xiii lb. prece le lb. j^d. quad. Summa xvi^d.
Itm. paid to Wiltm Stephyn for mendyng of iij Bawderykks for
the bells vii^d.
Summa xxiii^d.

Pavage. Itm. paid to John Pavyour for payng of iiij yerds and
an half in length and oon yerde in bredyth before the
Churche dore viii^d.
Summa viii^d.

Reparacons. ffyrst paied to John Crosby for mendyng the waithe
of the clock ij^d.
Itm. paied to Wifm Hunte mason for mendyng of the churche
wall ayenst Nicholas Sadelerrrs iiij^d.
Itm. paied for iiij quarterrs of lyme to white the Church wall
with, prece le quarter vj^d. Summa ij^s.
Itm. paied to Wifm Chapman tylar for castyng of the churche
walls and whiting of the same by covenante in bargeyn
agreed v^s ix^d.

Fol. 80 vo.

Itm. paied for a loade of sande vi^d.
Itm. paied to Thomas Chapman, tylar for havyng oute the greate
Chest that Thomas Petyte bequethed and for cloysyng down
the tyles ageyn iiij^d.
Itm. paied to Savyell, smyth, for ij keyes makyng to sett the
clock w^t iiij^d.
Itm. paied to the seid Savyell for mendyng of a certeyn spryng
longyng unto the clock iiij^d.
Itm. paied to Danyell for mendyng of a lock and makyng of a
newe key iiij^d.
Itm. paied to Danyell for shettyng togyder the clapper of the
greate bell iiij^d.
Itm. paied to Wifm Heryson joyner for mendyng ij Desks in the
Quyre iiij^d.
Itm. paied to the seide Wifm joyner for setting togyder of a pece
of weynscott for the organ pypes to rest unto and for a
daywerk more then Mr. Wodenysborughe dyd pay ij^d.
Itm. paied for wyer to amend the clock w^t j^d.
Itm. paied to Wifm Huntte mason abatyng the wall ayenst the
newe organys ij^d.
Itm. paied to John Champnesse for makyng clere of vj greate
candylstykkys and setting fast ij lyons unto the ffeete of the
same candylstykkys ayenst Easter ij^s.
Itm. paied to John Champnes for mendyng our lady Branche in
the churche ij^d.
Itm. paied for a potell of malsey for the syngarrs in the Quyer on
Crystemasse day and on Palme Sunday vj^d.
Itm. paied to Danyell Smyth for mendyng of the sookett of our
whele and for mendyng of a small nutt for the dyall iiij^d.
Itm. paied to George Sutton for mendyng of the west wyndowe iiij^d.

Itm. paid for Wesshyng, mendyng and rapairyng of the churche
clothys thys yere iijs.

Itm. paid to a Glover for ij new skynnes and for the makyng of
the cussheens in the Quayre viij^d.

Fol. 81 ro.

Itm. paid to Danyell Smyth for mendyng all parts of the Vaans
and makyng a newe poynte for the same vi^d.

Itm. paid for nayle to make the chest in the botom of the newe
organys i^d ob.

Itm. paid for iiij^{or} corner plats for the chest that Petet gave iiij^d.

Itm. paid to George joyner for makyng of a dore for to shett
before the bellowys of the organys viii^d.

Summa xix^s viii^d ob.

Summa of all Soluçons, Allocaçons, Reparaçons,
and paiements iiij^{li} ijs iij^d ob.

And so the seide wardens owe xlv^s vij^d quad.

Wherof paid by thassent of the hedds of the parysshe to Symon
Gyllert for a bargayne made w^t Joyce, organ maker that
was due to the seid Symon xx^s.

Also leyd oute by the seide Joñ Coppyn and delyvered unto the
hands of the newe Churche Wardens the ij^{de} day of July in
the xiiiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith toward
the mendyng of the greate organys vi^s vii^d.

And paid for wrytyng of this accoñpt xij^d.

And soo remayneth in the hands of the seide accomptaunts thereby
due uppon there accoñpt made and yelden the xijth day of
Novembr in the xiiiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the
viiith in the presence of Wiltm Rutland, Joñ Alcock,
Alderman Robert Lews, Sheref of Caunterbury, Paule
Ritchemond, Joñ Burges, Antony Knyght, Thomas
ffrensshe, Thomas Gylland, Thomas Goer and Wiltm
Laurence xvii^s xj^d quad.

Whiche summa of money w^t a brokyn Chalice also then beyng in
the keypyng of the seide Joñ Copyn was then and there
delyvered by the same Joñ Copyn unto Antony Knyght
beyng warden.

Fol. 81 vo.

[1520-21, Henry VIII.*] Thaccompts of Anthony Knyght and
Wiltm Holte wardens of the Parisshe Churche of Seynt Andrewe

* A more modern style of spelling begins about this time.

thappostell in Caunterbury frome the feast of Seynt Mighell tharchangeff in the xii^{the} yere of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viii^{the} unto the same feast of Seynt Mighell in the xiii^{the} yere of the seid Kyng that is to say by one hoole yere.

Arrerag'. ffurst the wardens yeld accompt of xvii^s xi^d quad. receyvid of John Copyn late warden, of tharrerags of his last accompts as yt apperith in the ffote of the same.

Summa xvii^s xi^d quad.

Summa patet.

Fermys. Itm. the same accomptaunts yeldith accompt of x^s receyvid of Jamys Coleman for ferme of vij acres of lond lyeng besyde Saynt Laurance. Summa x^s.

Itm. of ij^s viii^d for the ferme of ane house in Pyllory Lane in the hands of Agnes Andrewe by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrenche for the ferme of a Stable in Pyllory lane for one yere ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 82 ro.

Itm. of Raynold Gate for the ferme of ane other stable in Pyllory Lane for this yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of John Vangele for ferme of ane other Stable w^t a Garden in the seid lane by yere vj^s viii^d.

Itm. of John Tyllys for ferme of a pece of land in Seynt Paules parysshe iij^s iiij^d.

Itm. for the ferme of a garden in the parysshe of Seynt Paulys late in the hands of Robert Tray, bocher by the yere xvi^d.

Itm. of John Copley of Sandwiche for the ferme of a garden in Sandwiche by the yere vi^s viii^d.

Summa of the fermys xxxvi^s.

Rentys. Itm. rec' of John Lomeherst the younger for rent of ij Tenements in the parisshe of our Lady of Northgate for one hole yere v^s.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent of her house in the seid Parisshe for one yere xx^d.

Itm. of John Raynold for rent of the corner house late Wiffm Brice in the seid parisshe by yere vij^d ob.

Itm. of Harry Grene for rent of a tenement in the same parisshe by the yere xiiii^d.

Summa of the Rentys viii^s v^d ob.

Fol. 82 vo.

Casuall Receyts. Itm. rec' in money gathred upon Saynt Andrewys
Day by meyns of scochons iiijs viii^d.

Itm. rec' of Brothren of the Crosse lyght and in pascall money
at Easter this yere xviii^s x^d ob.

Itm. rec' in money gathered aswell by men as by women at hoktyd
this yere xv^s j^d ob.

Itm. rec' of for the wast of the herse tapers for Mr. John ffysshe
for his obyte viii^d.

Itm. rec' for wast of the herse tapers for the obyt of Mastres
Swannys viii^d.

Itm. for the wast of the herse tapers for the obyt of John Tylle viii^d.

Itm. rec' of John Hobbys for the wast of iiij torches for his
servants viii^d.

Itm. rec' of Mastres Symon for wast of the Mortuary tapers at the
buryeng and Monthesmynd* of her husbond xvi^d.

Itm. rec' of her for the wast of ij torches iiij^d.

Summa xliii^s.

Obyte. Itm. rec' of Mr. Wifm Nutte, Chamberlen of the Citie of
Caunterbury for the obyte of Wifm Benet x^s.

Summa x^s.

Fol. 83 ro.

Summa of all receyts of fermys, rentys, wast of torches and
tapers, arrerags, obytts this yere ys vi^{li} xv^s iiiii^d ob quad.

Whereof:—

Obytts. The seyde accomptaunts asketh to be allowed for the obyt
of Edmund Mynot for this yere ij^s.

Itm. for the obyt of Wifm Benet x^s.

Itm. for the obyt of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.

Itm. for the obyt of Mastres Swan vii^s vii^d.

Summa of the obytts xxii^s iiij^d.

Oyle for the lampe. Itm. paid for xxiiii quarts and a pynte of
oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere price the quarte iiij^d.

Summa viiii^s ij^d.

Summa viiii^s ij^d.

Fol. 83 vo.

The Lampe Tapers. Itm. paid for iiij half pownde tapers for the
lampe ayenst Seynt Andrewes Day w^t new wax i ti and
i owncce prece the ti ix^d ob. Summa totalis w^t strykyng xi^d.

* Monthesmynd, pen through.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst xij^{the} tyde w^t strykyng of the
old stok x^d ob.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Palme Sonday w^t the old wax
strykyng xii^d quad.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Whitsontyd w^t the strykyng
of the old wax ix^d.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Saynt Thomas tyme w^t y^e
strykyng of the old wax xi^d.

Itm. for iij half pownde tapers ayenst Saynt Laurence Day with
strykyng of the old wax xij^d.

Summa of the charges of the Lampe tapers
this yere v^s v^d ob quad.

The Lyght of Saynt Andrewe. Itm. paid for v li iij quartrons of
newe wax for Saynt Andrewes lyght price the li ix^d ob.

Summa iiiij^s vi^d ob.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the same light wayeng xiiii li iij quartrons
prece the li strykyng ob. Summa vii^d ob.

Summa v^s ij^d.

Fol. 84 ro.

The Crosse Lyght. Itm. paid for xi li and di. of newe wax for the
Crosse lyght prece the li ix^d ob. Summa ix^d ob quad.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the seid lyght wayeng xli li and di le li
strykyng ob. Summa xxi^d ob quad.

Summa x^s x^d ob.

The Pascall and fonte taper. Itm. paid for vj li di. of newe wax
for the pascall and fonte taper price the li ix^d ob.

Summa v^s i^d.

Itm. paid for strykyng of the seid light wayeng xxix li di. the li
strykyng ob. Summa xiiii^d ob.

Summa of that hole lyght vj^s iiij^d ob.

Kepying of the Clok. Itm. paid to John Copyn quarterly for
kepyng the Clock for every quarter xx^d. Summa of the
hole yere vj^s viii^d.

Summa vj^s viii^d.

Fol. 84 vo.

Mortuary tapers. Itm. paid for iiij li and di. of newe wax for the
Mortuary tapers price le li ix^d ob. Summa iiij^s vj^d ob quad.

Itm. for strykyng of the seid tapers wayeng xij li prece le li
strykyng ob. Summa vj^d.

Summa iiiij^s ob quad.

- Wasshyng w^t other reparacons Done in the Church. Itm. paid
for wasshyng of the Clothes belongyng to the Church for
the hole yere iij^s.
Itm. paid to a tyler and his servant tylyng abowte the church and
makyng of a seete in the quire of bryk for ij dayes xx^d.
Itm. paid for C. of tyle v^d.
Itm. paid for C. of bryk v^d.
Itm. paid for ij semes of lyme xj^d.
Itm. paid for j basket to cary owt rubbyshe ij^d.
Itm. paid to a man for watchyng the sepultr ij^d.
Itm. paid for a quarte of Mawesy for the syngers in the Roodlofte
one Palme Sunday iiij^d.
Itm. paid to Danyell Smyth for ij doble ryds for the levys* of the
orgaynes, and for a bolt of Iron w^t ij Staples for the fonte
ij^s vi^d.

Fol. 85 ro.

- Itm. paid to Morkyn for payntyng of the crosse staff xii^d.
Itm. paid to Symon Glasyer for mendyng of the glase wyndowe in
the west ende of the church iiij^d.
Itm. paid toward the mendyng of the orgaynes in the Roode loft
to Anthony† the orgayn maker of London vj^s viii^d.
Itm. paid for mendyng of dyvers albes and surplices this yere x^d.
Summa xviii^s v^d.

- Vacacons. Itm. The seid accomptaunts asketh to be allowed for
a Garden in Saynt Paulys parisshe bicause yt stode voyde
and not hyred this yere xvi^d.
Itm. they aske allowance of ij^s viii^d paid to John Copley of Sand-
wich for viii busshells of saferon heds whiche y^t was agreed
he shuld have at the takyng of the garden of Robert Lewes
then beyng warden ij^s viij^d.
Summa iiij^s.

Fol. 85 vo.

- Reparacons of Tenements etc. Itm. paid to May for a newe beme
and a rafter for the house that John Vangeld late occupied
in Pyllory Lane xi^d.
Itm. paid to the seid May for vi fote of tymber more for posts to
kepe of[f] carts ix^d.
Itm. paid for C of tyle lath viii^d.

* Folding-doors,

† Early organ maker of London.

Itm. for di. C of dobyngs lath	ij ^d ob.
Itm. paid for M ^l of tyle	iiij ^s .
Itm. paid for M ^l priggs	viii ^d .
Itm. paid for ij lods of lome	viii ^d .
Itm. paid for iij semes of lyme price the seme vj ^d .	Summa xviii ^d .
Itm. paid for xi festowys* and vj corner tyles	xj ^d ob.
Itm. to ij Carpynters for ij dayes mending of the houses in Pyllory Lane	ij ^s .
Itm. paid for spykyns and other nayles	vij ^d
Itm. paid to a tyler and his man for vj dayes tylyng and doubying about the Churche houses takyng by the day for them both w ^t mete and wags x ^d	Summa v ^s .
Itm. paid for C of tyle more	v ^d .
Itm. paid to a tyler and his man for a day more in the seid work x ^d .	
Itm. paid for a lood of sande	vi ^d .
Itm. paid for v festewetyles* more	iiij ^d .
Summa Reparacons of tenements xix ^s vj ^d .	

Fol. 86 ro.

Summa of all the solucons, allocacons, reparacons,
and payments this yere v^{li} xi^s iij^d ob.

Wherof:—

Payd for writyng of this accompts and entryng the same in this booke of accompts xij^d.

So remayneth in the hands of these accomptants iij^s j^d quad.

Whiche iij^s j^d quad. with a brokyn chales also then beyng in the hands of Anthony Knyght was delyvered by the seid Anthony unto the hands of Willm Holte, warden the xiiii^{the} day of Novembre in the xiiij^{the} yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the viii^{the} in the presence of Willm Rutland, John Alcock, Alderman Robert Lewer, Sheref of Caunterbury, Paule Ricchemond, John Burges, John Copyn, Thomas ffrensshe, Thomas Gillam, Thomas Goer and Willm Laurence.

Fol. 86 vo. [This page is blank.]

Fol. 87 ro.

[1521-22, Henry VIII.] Thaccompts of Willm Holt and Thomas Gylham, Wardens of the Parisshe Churche of Seynt Andrewe thappostell in Caunterbury frome the feast of Seynt Mighell

* Festier = ridge tile. — Murray's N.E.D.

tharchangell in the xiiijth yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the same feast of Seynt Mighell in the xiiith yere of the seid Kyng that ys to say by one hole yere.

farmys. Itm. the same accomptants yeldyth accompt of x^s receyvid of Jamys Colman for ferme of vii acres of land lyeng besyde Saynt laurance x^s.

Itm. of ij^s viij^d for the ferme of ane house in Pyllory Lane in the handys of Thomas Oxinbrige by the yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Thomas ffrienche for the fferme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane for one yere ij^s viii^d.

Itm. of Raynolde Gate for the ferme of ane other stabyll in Pyllory Lane for thys yer ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 87 vo.

Itm. of John Vanegele for ferme of ane other stabyll in Pyllory Lane for thys yer vj^s viij^d.

Itm. of John Gybbys for ferme of a pece of lande in Saint Paulys parisshe iij^s iij^d.

Itm. for the ferme of a garden in the Parisshe of Saint Pauls in the hands of Deffells wydowe be the yere xii^d.

Itm. of John Copley widowe of Sandwich ffor the fferme of a Garden in Sandwich vj^s viii^d.

Summa of the ffermys xxxv^s viii^d.

Rentys. Itm. Rec' of John Lomeherst for rent of ij tenements in the parisshe of our lady of Northgate ffor one hole yere v^s.

Itm. of Kendalls wydowe for rent of her howse in the seid parisshe for one yere xx^d.

It. of John Raynold for rent of the corner howse in the said parisshe by yere vij^d ob.

It. of my lorde Prior of Saint Gregoreys for the rent of the tene-ment wasse Herre Grene in the same parisshe by the yere xiiij^d.

Summa of the Rentys viii^j v^d ob.

Fol. 88 ro.

Casuall receyts. Itm. rec' in money gatherd upon Saynt Andrewes Day by means of scochons v^s viii^d.

It. rec' of Brothren of the Crosse lyght and in Pascall Money at Easter this yere xxj^s v^d.

It. rec' in money gathered aswell by men as by women at hoktyd this yere xviiij^s vi^d.

It. rec' for the wast of the herse tapers for M ^r John ffysse for his obyte	viii ^d .
It. rec' for wast of the herse tapers ffor the obyt of Mastres Swannys	viii ^d .
It. rec' of John Copyn for wast of iiij torches at the bereyng of ys wyffe	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of hym for wast of the herse taperys	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of Wiilm Holt for wast of iiij torches at the bereyng of ys wyffe	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of hym for wast of the herse taperys at the bereyng and monthesmynd	xvi ^d .
It. rec' of Robert Lewys for wast of the mortuary tapers for hys wyffe monytmynnd	viiij ^d .

Summa of the Casual Receytys l^s xi^d.

Obyte. It. rec' of Mastr. John Allecoke, Chamberlein of the Citie of Caunterbury for the obyt of Wiilm Benet	x ^s .
--	------------------

Summa x^s.

Fol. 88 vo.

Casuall Receyts. It. rec' of John franklyng for wast of ij torchys at the bereyng of ys chylde	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Mestres Symond for wast of the mortuary taperis at xij monthe mynd of her hosbon M ^r Nycolas Symond	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of John Bysehope for wast of ij torchys	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Thomas Gylhm for wast of ij torchys	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of John Stephyn of Berne for ij torchys	ij ^d .
It. rec' of Roberte Tonbrigge paveyre for olde stofe lefte of the pavyng afore the Church	x ^d .

Summa ij^s viiij^d.

Summa of all Receyts of fermys, Rentys, and wast of Thorches and tapers, arrerags and obytts thys yere ys
v^{li} x^s ix^d ob.

Obytts. Theseyd ac̄comptants asketh to be allowed for the obyt of Edmund Mynot for this yere	ij ^s .
Itm. for the obyte of Wyilm Benet	x ^s .
Itm. for the obyte of Robert Boone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for the obyte of Mestres Swan	vij ^s vii ^d .

Summa of the obytts xxiij^s iiij^d.

Oyle for the lamps. Itm. paid for xxiii quartys of ooyl for the lampe for the hoole yere price the qarte iiij ^d	vj ^s vj ^d .
--	-----------------------------------

Fol. 89 ro.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paid for iij halfe pownde tapers for the lampe ayenst Añt Hañon in newe wax i li prec ix^d the strekyng i^d ob. Summa x^d ob.

It. for iij halfe pownde tapers ayenst Crestmes wythe strykyng of the olde stoke x^d ob.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Candelmes wythe strekyng of the olde stoke ix^d.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Palme Sonday wythe strekyng of the olde stoke x^d.

It. for iij halfe powne tapers ayenst Whitsontythe wyth the strekyng of the olde stoke x^d.

It. for iij halfe pownde tapers ayenste Assumpcion of our Lady with the strekyng the stoke xi^d.

Summa of the lampe taperis v^s j^d.

The lyght of Saynt Andrew. Itm. payd for vi lb iij quarters of newe wax for saint Andrewes lyght price the li ix . . .

Summa v^s iij quad.

Itm. payd for strykyng of the same light wayng xv lb. di. pryce the li strykyng ob. d. Summa vij^d ob.

Summa v^s viii^d. quad.

The Crose lyght. Itm. payd for xiiii lb i quarter of newe wax for the crosse lyght prise le li viii^d ob. Summa x^s j^d.

It. payd for strykyng of the sayd lyght wayng xxxviii lb. iij quarters the strekyng j lb. ob. d. xx^d.

Fol. 89 vo.

The Pascall and fonte taper. Itm. paid for vj lb. of newe wax for the Pascall and fonte taper the j lb. vj^d ob. iiij^s iij^d.

It. paid for strykyng of the same lyght wayng xxv lb. d. the strekyng of i lb. ob. d. xxij^d iij quad.

Summa v^s iij^d iij quad.

Torchys. It. payd to Thomas Calowe for ij Torchys weyng xxiii lb. di. ayenst Corpes Cresty pree i lb. iij^d ob. vj^s x^d.

Kepying the Cloke. It. payd to John Copyn for kepyn of the cloke for the hole yere vj^s viii^d.

Summa xiii^s vj^d.

Reparacons done in the Church, and wasshyng. It. payd to M^r Rortlande the money he layd owte ffor the Parissche to Antoney, orgen maker of London ffor mendyng of the orgens in Rode lofte vj^s viij^d.

- It. payd to Paule Rycchemond for leyng owte at the same tym for
the same organs to the sayd ij^s iiij^d.
It. payd to Danyveft Smytht for ffylyng of the Knopys schorter
and for seutyng ane on the stolys for the Rectors Core and
mending the syde xiiij^d.
It. payd to tho same Danyell for a key to the Chirche dor and key
and stapyll to the case for torchs vj^d.
Itm. payed to Edward Broke Clarke for a key to qu(ir)e dor ij^d.
It. payd to John sonys wyffe for makyng a sorples of the clothe
Mr. Symon gave to Church after ys seys xx^d.

Fol. 90 ro.

- Itm. payd John Morkyn paynter for i c skocheons of Seint Andrew
ayenst thedy x^d.
It. payd for a Coler of rede ffermelond for the beme afore Seint
Andrew and the yren for pascall viij^d.
It. payd for a potell of Malsey for the for the [*sic*] syngerrs in the
quyer on Crystemasse day Palme Sunday viij^d.
It. payd to a plomer for sawder and mending of the olde holey
water stope w^towte the churche dore viij^d.
It. payd to Robert Tonbrege paffeyer for paveyng afore the churche
dore ffurst iij lotheys* of ston iiij^s and for ij lothes of watter
sande xij^d for hym and hys servants pavyng of serten yardys
vii^s [viii^s] xij^s.
It. payd for a basket to bere in robyse ij^d and to a laberer havyng
wey the ssoyl [out of] the of churche v^d.
It. payd for wachyng the sepulkere ij nytyes kepyng the lyte and
colys to weche w^t and haloyng fe x^d.
It. payd for wesschyng at divers tymys the surplesys and auther
clotheys, hobys† w^t oder dyvers thyngs iij^s j^d ob.
It. payd unto the clarke for hys wagys more then wasse leveabyll
emongs perysshons the hole yer ij^s.

Summa Reparac' in the Church xxxiiii^s vij^d ob.

Summa of all the Solyçons, allocaçons, Reparaçons
and payments thys yer v^{ll} vj^s j^d ob.

So remaynet in the hands of thys Accomptantys this yer

iiii^s viij^d ob.

Fol. 90 vo.

Whiche iiij^s viij^d ob withe a Brokyn Chalys then beng in the handys
of Wifm Holt wasse delyverd by the sayd Wifm unto the

* Loads.

† Albes.

handys of Thomas Gylhm warden the xxv daye of Octobr
in the xv yer of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viiith in the
presence of Master Docter Cokys Parson of the Churchē
and Mr. Thomas Foxe, M^r John Halcoke M^r Lewer, John
Borges, Antoney Knythe, John Copyn, Thomas Gylhm.

Fol. 91 ro.

[1522-23, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Thomas Gullam and
Thomas a Gore Wardens of the Parysshe Churchē of Seint Andreas
th'appostell in Caunterbury from the feste of Seint Mighett tharch-
aungell in the xiiiith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith
unto the feste of Seint Mighett tharchaungell then next ensuyng in
the xvth yere of the foreseid Kyng, by the space of oon hole yere.

Arrerags. ffyrst the seide wardens charge theym self w^t certeyn
money receyved of Wiffm Holtte late warden due unto the
foreseide Churchē as apperyth in the ffoote of his acco^mpt.

Summa iiij^s viii^d ob.

Summa patet.

Itm. the seide wardens yeld acco^mpt for the ffarme of vii acrs of
lande lyeng beside seint Laurence letto fferme to Jamys
Colman by yere x^s.

Itm. rec' of Thomas ffrensshe for fferme of a stabyll w^t a gardeyn
in Pyllory Lane, whiche John Vanzele occupied by the
yere vj^s viii^d.

Itm. rec' of Raynold Gate for fferme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane
for oon yere ij^s viij^d.

Itm. rec' of Thomas Oxenbregge for fferme of a lytyll tenement
in Pyllory Lane for a yere ij^s viii^d.

It. rec' of Copples wydowe of Sandwiche for the fferme of a
gardeyn in Sandwyche for a yere vj^s viij^d.

Itm. receyved of John Gybbys for the fferme of a garden in the
parysshe of Seint Pauls in Caunterbury for a yere iiij^s iiiij^d.

Fol. 91 vo.

It. receyved of Devells wydowe for the ffarme of a gardeyn in seint
Pauls parysshe by yere xii^d.

It. receyved of Betuaumys wyf for the fferme of a gardeyn annexed
unto her house whiche late M^r Roosys in the parysshe of
seint Elpheys in Caunterbury for a yere and a quarter

iiij^s iiiij^d.

It. they yeld accompt of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane whiche Thomas
ffrensshe late had to fferme by yere ij^s viii^d.

Summa xxxix^s.

Rents. Itm. receyved of Petur Pembyll for the rente of ij howsyes
in the parysshe of Northgate oon beyng a corner house
whiche late was John Raynolds by yere vii^d ob and thother
house lyeth nexte adjoynng to the foreseid corner house
the whiche was late Henry Greenys and rentyth by yere
xiiij^d. Summa of bothe xxi^d ob.

It. receyved of Wilm Kendalls wydowe for the rent of a tenement
in the seid parysshe of Northgate for thys yere xx^d.

It. receyved of John Lomeherst for his ij tenements in the parysshe
of Northgate for rent for oon yere v^s.

It. receyved of the susterris of seint Laurence for the Qyute rent
of ffrenkylls houses for iij yers by the yere i^d. Summa iij^d.
Summa of the Rents vii^s viii^d ob.

Obyte. It. receyved of M^r Alcock, Chamberleyn of the Citie of
Caunterbury for the obyte of Wilm Benett for this yere x^s.

Summa Patet.

Fol. 92 ro.

Casuall Receyts. ffyrst, receyved on Seint Andreas day gadered
by skocheons the same day ix^s viii^d.

Itm. receyved of the Brothern of the Crosse lyght and in pascall
money at Easter xxiiij^s vij^d ob.

Itm. rec' in money gadered by the parysshons on hockmunday and
tewysday aswell by men as women xxi^s vi^d.

Itm. of Reynold Gate for waste of the mortuaries for his wyff att
her buryeng vij^d.

It. of the same Reynold for waste of torchis the same tyme xiiij^d.

It. of the same Reynold for the herse tapers att the monethis
mynde vii^d.

It. of Robert Barbour for ij torchis att the buryeng of his man iijij^d.

It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaries att the obyte of M.
Swannys vij^d.

It. of Wilm Holtt for the mortuaries att his wifs yers mynde vij^d.

It. of John a Tent for the waste of the mortuaris att his wifs
buryeng viii^d.

It. rec' for the waste of vj torchis the same tyme xii^d.

It. rec' of ffrankelyns wyfe for the mortuaries att her moderrs
buryeng viii^d.

It. for the waste of vi torchis the same tyme	xii ^d .
It. for the mortuaries att the monethis mynde of Wests wydowe	viii ^d .
It. of ffrankelyns wydowe for the mortuaries att her husbonds buryeng	viii ^d .
It. of her for the waste of vij Torchys the same tyme	xiii ^d .
It. rec' of Mr. Lewes for the mortuaries for his wyfs yers mynde	vij ^d .
It. rec' of ffranklyns wydowe for iiij torchis for her chyld	viii ^d .

Fol. 92 vo.

It. of her for the mortuaries att her hussbonds monethys mynde	viii ^d .
It. of John Crosse for ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. of Jerom Oxinbregg for ij torchis for his chyld	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of John ffyssbe for the mortuaries for his ffaderrs obyte	viii ^d .
It. rec' of the wydowe of Wiſſm Laurence for the mortuaries att the buryeng of her husbonde and the monethys mynde	xvj ^d .
It. for the waste of ij torchis for the same Wiſſm Laurence	iiij ^d .
It. receyved of Antony Knyght for the Clerks wags for the corner shopp of the Kyngs Hedd beyng behynde	xiii ^d .
It. receyved of Wiſſm Holtte in the Quayre of Seint Andrews before Mr. Doctor and others of the paryssbe	vij ^d .

Summa lxxj^s vij^d ob.

It. receyved of oon Wiſſm Davy servante unto the Kyng of his gift unto the Churche	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Bequeths. It. rec' of ffrankelyns wydowe of the bequest of Johanne West unto seint Andrews lyght	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of her husbonds bequeth unto the Crosse lyght	vij ^d .
It. rec' of the wydowe of Wiſſm Laurence for her husbonds bequethe to the Crosse lyght	xij ^d .
It. of her bequethye by her husbond unto Seint Andrews lyght	xij ^d .
It. receyved of my lord Curson for the loone of a chalys and a vestment of his reward	iiij ^d .

Summa vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 93 ro.

Summa of all Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, Waste of Tapers and
Torchis, Arrerag, Obetts, Gyfts and Bequethis vij^{li} viij^d ob.

Whereof:—

Obytes. The seide accomptaunts ask to be allowed paid for the obyte of Edmond Mynott for this yere	ij ^s .
---	-------------------

It. for the obyte of Wiſſm Benett	x ^s .
It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .
It. for the obyte of Robert Boone	ij ^s viii ^d .

Summa xxii^s iiij^d.

Seint Andreas lyght. It. paid to Thomas Calowe for Seint Andrews lyght makyng wyeng in the hoole xiiii lb. and a half lb. wherof in newe wax iiij lb. and di. prece le lb. x^d. Summa w^t the strykyng

iiiij^s iiiij^d.Summa iiiij^s iiiij^d.

Oyle. Itm. paid to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere vidett for xl quarts prece in gross

xii^s.

Summa patet.

Kepyng of the Clock. Itm. payed to John Copyn for kepyng of the clock for the hoole yere for his stipend

vj^s viij^d.

Summa patet.

Fol. 93 vo.

Lampe tapers. It. paid for strykyng iiij half pownde tapers for the lampe ayenst Seint Edmonds Day the Confessour havyng in newe wax i lb. and i quarter prece le lb. x^d. Summa

It. for iiij half pownde tapers for the lampe ayenst Cristemasse day for newe wax and strykyng

x^d.

It. for wax and strykyng of iiij di. pownde tapers ayenst Shrove Sunday

x^d ob.

It. for a lb. and quarter newe wax for the lampe tapers ayenst Easter day w^t the strykyng

xii^d ob.

It. for renewyng the lampe tapers ayenst Whitson Sunday in newe wax and strykyng

x^d.

It. for renewyng the seide tapers ayenst Seint Thomas day in newe wax and strykyng

xi^d ob.

It. in renewyng the seid tapers ayenst the Assumpcion of our Lady in newe wax and strykyng

xi^d.

Itm. in the seide lampe tapers renewyng ayenst Mighelmas day newe wax i lb. ij uncs and strykyng

x^d.Summa vii^s iiiij^d ob.

Skocheons. Itm. payed for iiij gold skynnys of paper to make skocheons ayenst Seint Andrews day

iiij^d.

It. payed for makyng of a c and half a c skocheons prece

x^d.

It. paid for pynnys

j^d ob.Summa xiiii^d ob.

The Mortuary Tapers. It. paid to Thomas Calowe for strykyng the mortuary tapers weyeng in the hoole xii lb. wherof in olde wex viii lb. and di. lb. and in newe wex iiij lb. and di. prece le lb. ix^d ob.

Summa w^t the strykyng iijs iiij^d.

Summa iijs iiij^d.

Fol. 94 ro.

The Crosse lyght, pascall and ffonte tapers. It. paid to Thomas Calowe for strykyng of the Crosse lyght weyeng in the hoole xli lb. and i quarter wherof in old wex xxvii lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. ob. summa xiiii^d and in newe wex xiii lb. iiij quarters prece le lb. wrought x^d summa xi^s v^d ob.

Summa of the hole lyght xii^s vii^d ob.

It. paid for strykyng of the pascall and ffonte tapers weyeng in the hoole xxv lb. wherof in the old stock xxi lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. ob. and in newe wex iiij lb. and di. lb. prece le lb. wrought x^d.

Summa in the hole iijs ix^d ob.

Summa of the charge of the Crosse lyght, Pascall
and ffonte tapers xvi^s v^d.

Reparaçons of the smale organes. It. paid to Witlm, orgayn maker, for mendyng of the smale organes in the Quyer vi^s.

It. payed to Danyell Lokyar for the makyng of iiij stoppys of iron for the same organes xii^d.

Summa vii^s.

Wasshyng. It. payed for wasshyng of ix surpllessys and vi Curteyns ayenst all halowys day v^d.

It. for wassyng of iiij^{or} suppllesses and iiij^{or} awter clothys ayenst Cristemas day iiij^d.

It. for wasshyng of surpllesses and awlter clothys ayenst Candylmas vj^d.

It. for wasshyng of awbys, awlter clothys and Surpllessys ayenst Easter ix^d.

It. for wassyng of surpllessys ayenst Whinsontide vi^d.

It. for wasshyng ayenst thassumpçon of our Lady v^d.

It. for wasshyng of albys and awlter clothis ayenst Mighelmasse iiij^d.

Summa iijs j^d.

Fol. 94 vo.

Newe torchis. Itm. paid to Thomas Calowe for ij newe torchys
weyeng xxx lb. and di. ayensste Corpus Xpi day prece
in gross viii^s ix^d.

Summa petet [*sic*].

Mendying of the Clock. It. paid to Danyell Smyth for makyng
of ij newe whelys and ij newe nutts w^t other smale thyngs
belongyng unto the clock x^s.

It. paid for platyng of the diall ffor a newe nedyll for the diall
and a nutte for the same and for mendying of the barr that
runnyth thoroughe hit viii^d.

It. paid for payntyng of the diall xii^d.

Summa xi^s viii^d.

Nedefull Reparaçons. It. paid for cord for the Bellouse of the
greate organes ob.

It. paid for a Bawderyk for the wakerell j^d.

It. paid for a quarte of swete wyne on Cristemas day in the
mornyng for the priksong syngarrs v^d.

It. paid to the Clerk for to make upp his wags for Cristemas
quarter ij^s.

It. paid to Annes Reade for mendying of viii surplussys, makyng
of vi smale towells for the awlterrs and for iiij^{or} awlter
clothis for the syde awlterrs iiij^d.

It. paid to Wilm att Welt for mendying of ij ffruntells of redd
velvett for the syde awlterrs and a nother old ffruntell w^t
Seint Andrews Crossys viii^d.

It. paid for a newe baskett for the churche ij^d.

It. paid unto my lord of Seint Grygoryes Chapeleyn for a rewarde
for halowyng of vii corporassys and iiij awlter clothis ij^d.

Fol. 95 ro.

It. paid for skowryng of v greate candylstykkys in the Quyer, and
for ii smale candylstykkys stondyng uppon the awlter ix^d.

It. paid for a lynk of sylver for the sensour ij^d.

It. paid for ij men watchyng the sepulchre vii^d.

It. paid for cools j^d.

It. paid for a quarte of swete wyne on Easter day in the roodeloft
for pryksong syngarrs v^d.

It. paid to the clerk to make upp his wags for our Lady quarter
endyng att the Annunçiacon xx^d.

- It. paid for nayle to amende the chest that the vestements
lye in i^d.
- It. paid to the clerk to make upp his wags att Mydsomer
Quarter xxi^d.
- It. paid for a key to the Quayre doore ij^d.
- It. paid for makyng clene of the lampe iiij^d.
- It. paid for mendyng of the glasse wyndows in the body of the
churche too oon Symon Gylbert iiij^s.
- It. paid to the bookebyndar for mendyng of oon of the greate
antiphonarrs ij^s.
- It. paid unto the clerk to make upp his full wags for Mighelmasse
quarter ij^d.
- It. paid to Symon Gylberd payntor for payntyng of ij awlter
clothys for the syde awlterrs callyd pendells* iiij^s.
- It. paid to Maister Alcock for mendyng of the sylver crosse iiij^s.
- It. paid to Daynell Lokyar for makyng of ij iron casys for the
glasse wyndowes in the body of the churche ij^s iiij^d.
- It. paid to Symon Gylberd for makyng ffytt of the glasse to the
cassys of the same wyndowes xij^d.

Fol. 95 vo.

- It. paid to a mason for setting in the hooke and hewyng the
wyndowe ffytt to the casses iiij^d.
- It. paid to Symon Gylbert for payntyng of the tabyll† before
Johns awlter in the body of the churche ij^s.
- It. paid to a joyner for mendyng of the same tabyll iiij^d.
- Summa xxix^s ob.

Summa of all soluçons, Allocaçons, Reparaçons
and payments vii^l xiii^s ob.

And so they owe vj^s viii^d.

Whereof they aske to be allowed for a stabytt in Pillory Lane
lyeng voyed of a tenaunte and vacante by the space of half
a yere and half a quarter after the yerely ffarme of ij^s viii^d
by yere xx^d.

It. for the wrytyng of this accompt xij^d.

And so the seid accomptaunts owe clerely upon there accompt
determynd the xxviiith day of Marche in the yere of our

* Pendle, a screen hanging in front of an altar.—Murray's "New Eng. Dict.," 1905. Here probably an altar-cloth on a frame.

† Tabula—here the altar-front.

Lord God MDXXIII^{ti} in the presence of Doctor Cocks, curate,
 Mr. Thomas ffooks, Mr. Wiſſm Rutland, Mr. Joſeph Alcock,
 Mr. Robert Lews, Paule Ritchmond, Wiſſm Holtte, Joſeph
 a Tent, Joſeph Burges, Antony Knyght, John Copyn, Jamys
 Vydean, Thomas ffrensshe, and Joſeph Hobbys and Wiſſm
 Huntte, w^t other v^s.

Whiche v^s the foreseid Thomas Gyllam hathe delyvered to Thomas
 a Gore ffor the w^t a broken Chales weyeng xv ownes and
 iiij quarters of an ownc in the presence of the persones
 before named Et Equat.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS
OF THE
PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,
FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

PART III. 1524—1557.

Fol. 96 ro.

[1524-5, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Thomas a Goore and Jamys Vydean, wardens of the parysshe churche of Seint Andrewes thappostell in Caunterbury ffrom the ffeste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell in the xvth yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of Seint Mighell tharchaungell then next ensuyng in the xvith yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst, the seid wardens charge theymselſ w^t certeyn money receyved of Thomas Gyllam late warden due unto the seid churche as apperyth in the ffoote of his accompt.

Summa v^s.

Itm. receyved also of the same Thomas Gyllam accordyng to the ffoote of his accompt a broken chalys of sylver weyeng xv uncs and iiij quarters of an unce.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. It. the seide wardens yeld accompt for the ffarme of vii acres of lande lyeng beside Seint Laurence letto ffarme unto Jamys Colman be the yere for x^s.

It. rec' of Thomas ffrensshe for ffarme of a stabyll w^t a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane for thys yere vi^s viii^d.

Itm. rec' of Thomas Oxenbregge for fferme of a lytell tenement in Pyllory Lane and for fferme of a stabyll in the same lane for this yere v^s iiij^d.

It. Receyved of Devell's wydowe for fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls parysshe for this yere xii^d.

It. rec' of John Gybbys for the fferme of a gardeyn in the parysshe of Seint Pauls for the yere iiij^s iii^d.

It. rec' of Coppleys wydowe of Sandwyche for the fferme of a gardeyn in Sandwyche by yere vi^s viij^d.

Fol. 96 vo.

It. receyved of Betaummys wyf for fferme of a gardeyn annexed unto her house whiche sometyme was Wiſſm Roosys beyng in the parysshe of Seint Elpheys in Caunterbury for oon yere ij^s viij^d.

It. receyved of the same Betuammys wyfe for fferme of the same gardeyn of arreragies beyng behynde iiij^s iii^d.

It. rec' of Reynold Gate for fferme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane for this yere ij^s viii^d.

Summa xli^s viii^d.

It. rec' of John Lomeherst the younger for rent of his ij tenements in the parryshe of Our Lady of Northgate for this oon yere v^s.

Rentys. It. rec' of Petur Pembyll for rent of ij tenements in Northgate whiche late were John Raynolds and Henry Grenys thon of theym by yere vii^d ob and the other by yere xiiii^d Summa xxi^d ob.

It. rec' of Thomas Cooke for rent of a tenement in Northgate som tyme Wiſſm Kendalls by yere xx^d.

It. rec' of the susters of seint Lawrence for rent of ffenkylls house by the yere i^d.

Summa viii^s vi^d ob.

Obyte. It. receyved of Mr. Alcock, Chamberleyn of Caunterbury, for the obyte of Wiſſm Benett for this yere x^s.

Summa patet.

Casuall receyts. It. receyved on Seint Andrews day in money gadered by skocheons the same day ix^s iii^d ob.

It. rec' of the Brothern of the crosse lyghts and of pascall money at Easter xxij^s.

Fol. 97 ro.

It. receyved in money gadered by the paryshons on hockmunday and tewysday as well by the men as by the women xxi^s viii^d.

Summa liiii^s ob.

Waste of Torchis and Mortuaryes. It. receyved of Wifm Squyer for waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. of Antony ffourme for waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for John Gylnotte att his buryeng	viii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of vi torchis for the same John Gylnotte	xii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for Jamys Prowde att his buryeng	viii ^d .
It. for the waste of vii torchis for the same Jamys	xiii ^d .
It. for the waste of the mortuaryes for the seid Jamys Prowde att his monethys day	viii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for Laurence wydowe	viii ^d .
It. for the waste of vi torchis for the same wyddowe	xii ^d .
It. for waste of the mortuaryes for Laurence wydowe at her monethys mynde	viii ^d .
It. rec' of Hobbys for the waste of iiij torchis	viii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of vi torchis at the buryeng of Huett's wife	xii ^d .
It. rec' of Edward Carpenter for the waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Reynold Gate for waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of *Paule Rytchemond for waste of vii torchis	xiii ^d .
It. rec' of Edward Carpenter for the waste of iiij torchis	viii ^d .
It. rec' of Jone a Tent for the waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. of Wifm Kelsey for waste of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. of Mr. Alcock for the waste of the mortuaryes for Mr. Goddard's doughter	viii ^d .
It. rec' of hym for waste of vi torchys for the same chyld	xii ^d .
It. rec' for the waste of the mortuaryes for M(estres) Swannys obyte	viii ^d .
Summa xiii ^s iiii ^d .	

Fol. 97 vo.

Bequethis. It. rec' of the bequethe of Jamys Prowde unto the crosse lyght	viii ^d .
It. rec' of the bequethe of Dorothy Lawrence unto the crosse lyght	vi ^d .

* Paule Rytchemond lived in Pikenot Lane, formerly extending from the north wall of St. Margaret's Church behind the Fish Market, and opening into the High Street between the Bank and the house next towards the west, long closed at its upper end. It is now called Stain's Place, and the name Pikenot was derived from a family of that name, one of whom, John Pikenot, was a monk of Christ Church in 1226, and was the builder of the frater on the north side of the Great Cloister, part of whose early English work still remains.

It. rec' of the gyft of my lorde Cursor for lenyng of a vestement
and a chalys for his preste to syng w^t all xii^d.

It. rec' of the bequethe of Dorothy Lawrence for iiij awlterrs in
the churche, iiij awlter clothys Summa ij^s ij^d.

Brokyn Sylvyr. It. the seide accomptaunts charge theymselw^t w^t
halff an unce of sylver parcell of the brokyn chalys by
reason that the olde chalys weyed xv uncs and j quarter,
and nowe the newe weyeth butt xv uncs

Summa after the rate of iiij^s iiij^d the unce xx^d.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of Tapers,
Torchys, Arrerags, Obetts, Bequethys and Gyfts vi^{li} xvii^s v^d.
Whereof:—

Obytes The seid accomptaunts aske to be allowed ffirst paied for
for the obyte of Edmund Mynott ij^s.

It. for the obyte of Wilm Benett x^s.

It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys vii^s vii^d.

It. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.

Summa xxi^s iiij^d.

Fol. 98 ro.

Skocheons and pynnys. Itm. paied for iiij gold skynnes papers
for to make the skocheons w^t iiij^d.

Itm. paied for makyng cc. & di. c. skocheons prece xvi^d.

Itm. paied for pynnys i^d.

Summa xxi^d.

Seynt Andrew's lyght. Itm. paied to Thomas Calowe for the
strykyng of Seint Andrew's lyght weyeng in the hoole
xiiii lb. and an half. Whereof in olde wex viii lb. prece le
lb. strykyng ob summa iiij^d, and in newe wex vi lb. and a
half prece w^t the strykyng iiij^s ix^d

Summa of the hoole lyght v^s iiij^d.

Summa patet.

Oyle. Itm. paied to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for
the hole yere in gross viii^s x^d.

Summa patet.

Kepyng of the clock. Itm. paied to John Copyn for kepyng of
the clock for the hoole yere for his wags as is in other yers

vi^s viii^d.

Summa patet.

Newe torchis. Itm. paid to Wifm Marteyn for ij newe torchis
weyeng xxviii lb. prece le lb. iij^d ob. Summa viiis iij^d

Summa patet.

Wasshyng. Itm. paid to Hunts wyfe for wasshyng of the sur-
plesses, awterclothis, and other necessaryes for the Churche
this hole yere iij^s.

Summa patet iij^s.

Fol. 98 vo.

The lampe tapers. Itm. paid for iij halff lb. tapers for the lampe
ayenst Alhalowyn havyng in newe wax 1 lb. and j quarter
w^t the strykyng xiii^d ob.

Itm. for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Cristemas newe wax
and strykyng xiii^d ob.

Itm. for iij lb. and a half lb. of wax for the lampe tapers ayenst
Candylmas and our lady the annunciacon prece w^t the
strykyng iij^s vi^d.

It. paid for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst Whitsontyde
xii^d

It. for iij lb. of newe wax for the lampe tapers at ij tymes paid
to Thomas Callow prece iij^s j^d ob.

It. for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe bought of Kacherell wax-
chaundeler prece xii^d

It. paid to the same Kacherell for renewyng of the lampe tapers
att a nother tyme iij^d.

Summa x^s j^d ob.

The crosse lyght, pascall and ffonte tapers. Itm. paid to Thomas
Calowe for strykyng of the crosse lyght weyeng in the hoole
xl lb. and di. lb. whereof in olde wax xxvii lb. iij quarters,
and in newe wax xii lb. iij quarters, prece le lb. w^t the
strykyng viii^d ob. Summa of the hoole lyght x^s iij^d quad.

It. paid for strykyng of the pascall and the ffonte taper weyeng
in the hoole xxviii^d lb. and di. quarter. Whereof in the
olde stock xxv lb. and in newe wax iij lb. di. quarter prece
le lb. w^t the strykyng viii^d ob.

Summa of the hoole lyght iij^s iij^d ob.

Summa xiii^s v^d ob. quad.

Fol. 99 ro.

Evydence makyng and expensis about lernyd counsell. It. paid to
John Gybbys for ij newe deds makyng and ij letterrs of

- attorney for the lande belongyng unto the churche of Seint Andrews xxiid.
- It. paied to the Towne Clerk of Sandwyche for making of a relese of the gardeyn in Sandwyche and for sealyng of the same of all suche ryght as he claymed in the same iiij^d.
- It. paied to Thomas Scott, Mr. Christofer Hal's servaunte, for his payne, labour, and counsell in the seide mater betwene the Towne Clerk and us for the same gardeyn ij^s.
- It. paied in expensis there amongs the company that went thyther xxiid.
- It. paied for a quarte of wyne gevyn to the ffenkylls when the relese of the lands was gevyn iiij^d.
- It. for a byll makyng of complaynts to be layed in at the vysytacon iiij^d.
- Summa vi^s vi^d.
- Reparacons of the tenements. It. paied for tymber for the reparacons of the wall of the gardeyn att Seint Elpheys xvi^d.
- It. paied to ij Carpenterris mendying of the same wall mete and drynke xiiii^d.
- It. paied to John Bryght, Tylar for *guysborde, †sprockett, tymber, tyle, lome, lyme, sand and workmanshypp of the same wall in gross ij^s vi^d.
- It. paied for reparacons doon in oon of the stabylls in Pyllory Lane ffirst for planks xxii^d.
- It. for ‡gyests for the same stabyll viii^d.
- It. for a carpenters wags layeng the same planks and ‡giests xii^d.
- Summa viii^s vi^d.

Fol. 99 vo.

- Necessaries in the churche. ffirst, payed to Wifm Kelsy for §stallyng of ij crestylls for the herse ij^d.
- It. payntyng of the clothe hanging before the roode iiij^s.
- It. payed for ||lyer for the same clothe ij^d.
- It. payed for halowyng of an awlter clothe ij^d.
- It. payed for i quarte of wyne for the pryksong syngarrs on crystemasse day in the mornyng iiij^d.

* A board to secure or steady anything. N.E.D. 1915.

† A projecting piece often put on at the bottom or foot of a rafter to throw the water off. *Dict. Kentish Dialect*, p. 159.

‡ Joists.

§ Stale, to put stales or rungs into a ladder. *Dict. Kentish Dialect*, 1888.

|| Tape, binding for the edges of a fabrick. N.E.D. 1905.

It. payed for i quarte of wyne for the syngarrs on Easter time iiij^d.

It. payed for skowryng of the *bolls in the Roodeloft and the
candylstykkys ayenst Easter iiij^d.

It. payed to ij men watchyng the sepulture and for coolys viii^d.

It. payed to Robert Lawrence for ij pewe dorys makyng iiij^s.

It. payed to Danyell Potyar for iiij †charnells and for nayls for
the seide pewe doorys ij^s v^d.

It. payed to Robert Lawrence for makyng of a newe beere ij^s.
Summa xii^s vi^d.

The chalyce makynge. It. payed to Mr. Alcock for makyng newe
of the brokyn chalyce viii^s iiiij^d.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the soluçons, allocaçons, reparaçons and pay-
ments v^{li} xv^s iiiij^d quad.

And soo the seid accomptaunts owe xxii^s ob quad.

Fol. 100 ro.

[1525] Whereof the seid accomptaunts aske to be allowyd for
wrytyng and drawyng of thys accompt xiiij^d.

And soo the seid accomptaunts owyth clerely all thyngs allowed
uppon thys there accompt determynyd the xviiith day of
June in the yere of our lord god M.D. xxv^{ti} xxi^s ob. quad.

And a newe chailes fforthw^t iiij awlter clothys of the gyft of
Dorothy Lawrence as is before in this accompt expressyd,
whiche money, chailes, and awlter clothes the same accomp-
taunts hath delyvered the day and yere before wryten unto
Jamys Vydean nowe remaynyng warden in the presence of
Doctor Cocks, curate.

Md. also that the foreseid accomptaunte hathe delyvered unto
the foreseid Jamys Vydean suche goods as the foreseid
Dorothee Laurance bequethed unto thuse of the powr
women beryng children dwellyng w^{tin} the precynte of the
parysshe to be in the custody of the wardens for the time
beyng accordyng unto her testament, that is to say, ij shets
and ij pyllows w^t coots callyd ‡pyllebyre coots, etc.

Fol. 100 vo.

[1525-26, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Symon Videan and Wiffm
Tewkysbury wardens of the parysshe church of seint Andrewe

* Bowls.

† Hinges.

‡ Pillow cases. N.E.D. 1905.

thappostell in Caunterbury from the feste of Seint Mighell tharch-aungell in the xvith yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the feste of seint mighell tharchaungell then next ensuyng in the xviith yere of the foreseid Kyng by the space of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyrst the seid wardens charge theym self w^t certeyn money receyved of Thomas a Goore late warden due unto the seid church as apparyth in the ffoote of hys accompt

Summa xxj^s i^d.

Summa patet.

Itm. the seid wardens yeld accompt for the ffarme of a stabyll in Pillory Lane letto fferme to Jamys Vydean for oon yere

ij^s viii^d.

It. for the ffarme of a nother stabyll in Pyllory Lane letto ffarme to Reynold Gate by yere

ij^s viii^d.

ffarmys. It. receyved of Thomas ffrensshe for the ffarme of a stabyll and a gardeyn in Pyllory Lane

vi^s viii^d.

It. of Thomas Oxinbregge for ffarme of a stabyll in Pyllory Lane this yere

ij^s viii^d.

It. of Jamys Colman for the ffarme of vij acres of lande lyeng besides Seint Lawrence thys yere

x^s.

Itm. of Coppleys wydowe of Sandwyche for fferme of a gardeyn in Sandwyche by yere

vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 101 ro.

It. receyved of John Gybbes for ffarme of a gardeyn in *Chauntery Lane in Seint Pauls parysshe

iiij^s iiij^d.

It. of Betuammys wyfe for fferme of a gardeyn in Seint Elpheys parysshe

ij^s viij^d.

It. of Devells wydowe for ffarme of a gardeyn in Seint Pauls parysshe

xii^d.

Summa of the ffarmys xxxviii^s iiij^d.

It. receyved of John Loneherst for rent of ii tenements in Northgate parysshe for thys yere

v^d.

It. of Wiltm Kendalls wydowe for the Rent of a tenement in the seid parysshe of Northgate

xx^d.

Rentys. It. of Petur Pembyll for the rent of ij houses in the Parysshe of Northgate oon beyng a corner house paieng by yere vij^d o^b. and the other house late beyng Henry Greenys

* This is the first time this name occurs in this volume.

and lyeth nexte adjoynng unto the foreseid corner house
and rentyth by yere xiiii^d. Summa of bothe houses xxi^d ob.

It. of the susters of Seint Laurence for the rent of ffenkyll's house
unto the lampe lyght for oon yere i^d.

Summa viii^s vi^d ob.

Obyte. Itm. receyved of Maister Robert Lewys, Alderman and
Chamberlayn of Caunterbury, for the obyte of Wylm
Benett for thys yere x^s.

Fol. 101 vo.

Summa patet.

Casual receyts. Itm. receyved on Seint Andrews day gadered by
skocheons the same day vii^s vi^d ob.

It. receyved of the Brothern of the crosse lyght and in pascall
money att Easter xxii^s vii^d ob.

It. receyved in money gadered by the parysshons on hokmunday
and tuysday aswell by men as by women xxvii^s ij^d ob.

It. receyved the wedenysday after hokmunday of the Bocherres and
Ryppars xvii^d ob.

It. receyved of Thomas Goore for waste of iiij torchys for Thomas
Swans viii^d.

It. of Thomas Percy for waste of ij torchys iiij^d.

It. of Symon Carders wydow for vi torchys xii^d.

It. of her for the waste of the mortuary tapers at ij tymes xvi^d.

It. of Mr. Rutland for the waste of vi torchys for hys wyfe xii^d.

It. of hym for the waste of the mortuaryes viii^d.

It. of Thomas a Goore for waste of iiij torchys for hys ffather iiij^d.

It. of Wylm Tewkysbery for vi torchys for hys wyfe xii^d.

It. for the waste of the mortuaryes for her viii^d.

It. of Jamys Prowds wydowe for the waste of the mortuaryes for
his yers mynde viii^d.

It. of Thomas Gyllam for ij torchys for hys chyld iiij^d.

It. of Jerom Oxinbregg for viii torchys for his wyf xvj^d.

It. of hym for the mortuaryes for ii tymes xvi^d.

It. of John Burges for ij torchys for his chyld iiij^d.

It. of Danyell Potter for ij torchys for hys chyld iiij^d.

Fol. 102 ro.

It. receyved of John ffysshe for the mortuary tapers for hys ffathers
mynde viii^d.

It. of Thomas Gyllam for ij torchys for oon other of hys chyl dren
 iiij^d.

Summa lxxj^s ij^d.

Torche ends sold. Itm. receyved for iij ends of torches sold by the
 seid warden iij^s.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hoole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, waste of
 Tapers and Torchys, arrerag and obetts vij^{ll} xij^s i^d ob.

Whereof :—

Obetts. The seid accomptants askyth to be allowed paied for the
 obytt of Edmond Mynott ij^s.

It. for the obyte of Wiltm Benett x^s.

It. for the obyte of Robert Bone iij^s viii^d.

It. for the obyte of M(estres) Swannys vii^s iii^d.

Summa xxi^s xi^d.

The mortuary tapers. It. paied for strykyng of the mortuary
 tapers weyeng in the hoole xii lb. whereof in olde wex vi lb.
 and a half and in new wex v lb. and a half, prece of the
 hoole w^t the strykyng iij^s viii^d.

Summa iij^s viii^d.

Fol. 102 vo.

A new taper bought. It. paied for a lb. taper to stonde uppon the
 herse for M. Rutlands by reason oon of the mortuary
 tapers was att that same tyme brokyn viii^d.

Summa patet.

Seint Andrews lyght. It. paied to Kacherell for the making of
 seint Andrews lyght, weyeng in the hoole xiiii lb. and iij
 quarters whereof in new wex vi lb. and iij quarters prece le
 lb. strykyng vii^d

Summa iijj^s vi^d.

Summa iijj^s vi^d.

The Lampe tapers. It. paied for x lb. and an half of new wex
 bought thys same yere to renewe the lampe tapers vii tymes
 prece le lb. strykyng viii^d

Summa vii^s.

Summa vii^s.

The crosse lyght. It. paied to Kacherell for strykyng of the crosse
 lyght weyeng in the hole xl lb. iij quarters and ij uncs
 whereof in olde wex xxvii lb. iij quarters prece le lb. stryk-
 yng ob. and in new wex xiii lb. ij uncs prece le lb. strykyng
 viii^d

Summa ix^s xi^d.

Summa ix^s xi^d.

Pascall and ffonte taper. Itm. paied to Kacherell for strykyng of the pascall and ffonte taper weyeng in the hole xxxii lb. whereof in olde wex in the olde stock and w^t thends of the lamp tapers and also w^t the lb. taper bought for M. Rutlands herse as is expressyd in the charge prece le lb. strykyng ob. xiiii^d and in newe wex iiij lb. prece le lb. strykyng viii^d, ij^s viii^d Summa of the hole lyght iijs x^d.
Summa iii^s x^d.

Fol. 103 ro.

Skocheons and pynnys. It. paied for iiii gold shets of paper to make the skocheons ayenst seint Andrews Day, and for makyng of the same skocheons ayenst Seint Andrewes Day and for pynnys Summa in the hole xx^d.
Summa xx^d.

Newe torchys. It. paied for iiii newe torchys weyeng in the hoole lxi lb. prece le lb. iiij^d ob. Summa xvii^s ix^d ob.

It. paied for ij newe torchys bought for the Churche att a nother tyme weyeng in the hoole xxxii lb. prece le lb. iiij^d ob
Summa ix^s iii^d.

Summa of the hoole torchys xxvii^s ob.

Oyle for the lampe. It. paied to Antony Knyght for oyle for the lampe for the hoole yere as by a Tayle thereof made playnly shewyth to the summa of xii^s Summa xii^s.

Kepyng of the clock. Itm. paied to John Copyn for kepyng of the clock for the hole yere for hys stypende as is accustomed in yeres before vjs viii^d.
Summa vi^s viii^d.

Newe surpllessys. It. paied for xiiii ells of clothe to make ij new surplysses prece le ell vii^d Summa viii^s ij^d.

It. paied for the makyng of the same ij surpllessys ij^s.
Summa

Wasshyng. It. paied for wasshyng and mendyng of awlter clothys, surpllessys and other ornaments of the churche thys yere iijs.
Summa iijs.

Fol. 103 vo.

Reparaçons of the tenements. It. paied for certeyn reparaçons made and don in the tenements in Pyllory Lane thys yere as apperyth particularly in the same tenements viii^s ix^d ob.
Summa viii^s ix^d obs.

Casuall Reparaçons. ffirst, for a new key and for mendyng of the lock of the storehouse dore	iiij ^d .
It. for beryng oute of the dust oute of the churche	ob.
It. paied for a baskett to bere oute the seide dust	ij ^d .
It. paied for scowryng of iiij graate candylstykk	vi ^d .
It. paied for mendyng of the candylstykk	iiii ^d .
It. paied for a new roope for the wakerell	j ^d ob.
It. paied for mendyng of the sylver sensour	iiij ^d .
It. for ij hooks for our lady awlter	ij ^d .
It. paied to jj men for watchyng of the sepulture	viii ^d .
It. in brede and drynk	ij ^d ob.
It. ij bushells of cools	ij ^d .
It. paied for mendyng of the seets	i ^d ob.
It. paied for mendyng of the laton sensor	vi ^d .
It. paied for a lb. of ffrankencense	iiij ^d .
It. paied for mendyng of the clock	ij ^d .
It. paied for a newe *cass for oon of the chalys	iiij ^d .

Summa iiiij^s iii^d.

Summa of all Soluçons, Reparaçons, Allocaçons and pay-
ments

vjli. v^s j^d.

Fol. 104 ro.

And so they owe

xxvii^s iiiij^d ob.

Whereof they aske to be allowed paied for drawyng of
thys accompt.

xii^d.

And so the seid accomptants owe clerely uppon thys there
accompt determyned the xth day of Auguste in the yere of

[10 Aug. 1526.] our lorde god M.D. XXVI

xxvi^s iiiij^d ob.

Whiche xxvi^s iiiij^d ob the foreseid Jamys Vydean hathe delyvered
and paied unto John ffysse in the presence of Mr. Alcock
then beyng Mayor, Mr. Thomas ffooks, Mr. Robert Lewys,
John Burges, Shereff, Paule Rytchemond, Antony Knyght,
Thomas Goore, John Copyn, John ffysse, John Elys &
others.

Et equat.

Fol. 104 vo.

[1526-27, Henry VIII.] The accompte off John Fysche warden
of the parryshe churche of seynt andrewys yn Cawntonburye
ffrome the feste of saynt michaille tharchangelle yn the 17 yere

off the raynge of Kyngge henry the viiith unto the feste of saynt mychaele tharchangelle next ensuyng yn the 18 yere off the foresayde Kyng by the space off one holle yere.

Arreragys. ffyrst the sayd wardens charge themselsse w^t certayn monys recevyd of Symon Vydean late wardayne dew unto the sayd church as yt apperythe yn the fote off his accompte.

Summa xxvi^s iiiid ob.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. Itm. the seyde wardens yeld accompt for the farme of a stable yn Pyllorye Lane w^t a gardyn let to farme to Thomas ffrenche by the yere vj^s viiid.

It. for the farme of a howse yn the sayd Lane let to farme to Jamys Vydean by the yere ij^s viiid.

It. recevyd of Thomas Oxenbrege for the farme of a stable yn the sayd Lane by the yere ij^s viiid.

It. for the farme of a stable yn the sayd Lane let to Raynold Gat by the yere ij^s viiid.

It. recevyd of John Ellys for the farme of a garden yn Chauntreye Lane yn the paryshe of saynt Powlls by the yere iij^s iijid.

It. recevyd of Devell's wedow for farme of a gardyn yn the paryshe of seynt Powlls by the yere xii^d.

It. recevyd of Bettuamys wedow for farme of a garden yn Saynt Elphes paryshe by the yere ij^s viiid.

Fol. 105 ro.

It. recevyd of Jamys Colman for the farme of certayne lands caullyd vii acres lyeng besydes Saynt Laurence by the yere x^s.

It. the sayd wardens charge them selffe wythe the farme of a garden yn Sandwyche let to farme to John Salmon vj^s viiid.

Summa of the farmys xxxviii^s iiiid.

It. the sayd wardens yeld acompt recevyd of the wedow of John Lomherste for rent of ij tenements yn the paryshe off northe gat for thys yere v^s.

It. recevyd of the wedow of Wyllm Kendalls for the rent of atenement yn the sayd paryshe of Northgat by the yere now yn the honds of Wyllm Pargrave xx^d.

It. of Petur Pemble for the rent of ij tenements yn the paryshe [of North] gat(e) one beyng a corner howse paying be the yere viiid ob. and the other tenement late beyng Henrye Greens

and lyethe next adgoynng unto the foresayd corner howse
and rentythe by the yere xiiii^d. Summa xxi^d ob.

It. recevyd of the systers of Saynt Laurence for the rent of
Fenckles howse unto the lamp lyght for thys yere i^d.

Summa viii^s vi^d ob.

Obyte. It. recevyd of Mr. Robert Lewys Alderman and Chamber-
layne of the Cytte of Cawntorburrye for obyte of Wyllm.
Bennet for this yere x^s.

Summa patet.

A benevolence. It. recevyd of dyvers paryshehons of theyr benevo-
lence towards the makyng of anew vane for the steeple xvi^d.

Fol. 105 vo.

Summa patet.

Casualle rents. ffyrste recevyd uppon saynt Andrewys daye
gaderyd by stochens vii^s vii^d.

It. recevyd of the brethern of the crosse lyght and in pascalle
mony at Easter xviii^s.

It. in monye gaderyd by the parysheons on hocke mundaye and
tewysday as well bye men as bye wemen xvii^s ix^d.

It. recevyd of Master Rutland for the wast of the mortuarye tapers
viii^d.

It. of Symon Canders wedow for the waste of the mortuarye tapers
viii^d.

It. recevyd of Stephen Vyllers wedow for the wast of the mortuarye
tapers viii^d.

It. for the waste of the mortuarye tapers at John fyses fathers
myend viii^d.

It. recevyd of Mr. Rutland for the wast of fowre torches viii^d.

It. recevyd of Thomas Goere for the wast of vj torches xii^d.

It. of the wedow of Stephen Vyllore for the wast of vj torches xii^d.

It. of Roberd Lerwyke for ij torches wast iiij^d.

It. of John Hobbys for ij torches wast iiij^d.

It. of John Bowrges for ij torches wast iiij^d.

It. of Thomas Wainflet for iiij torches wast viij^d.

It. the wast of the mortuary tapers for M(estres) Swannys obytte
viii^d.

Summa li^s.

A bequethe. It. recevyd of the bequethe of Stephen Vyllore
unto the crosse lyght xii^d.

Summa ut patet.

Summa of all the holle receyts, farmys, rents, waste of
tapers and torches, arrerags and obbytts vi^{li} xvi^s. vii^d.

Whereof :—

Fol. 106 ro.

Obyts. The sayde accomptaunte askythe to be allowyd payd for
the obyt of Edmund Mynott ij^s.

It. payd for the obyt of Wyllm Bennet x^s.

It. for the obyt of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.

It. for the obytt of Mastres Swannys vii^s vii^d.

Summa xxij^s ij^d.

Mortuary tapers. It. payde for the stryckying of the mortuary
tapers wayng yn the hole xij li. whereof yn old waxe viij li.
prece le lb. stryckying ob, summa iiij^d; and in new wax iiij li.
prece le lb. w^t stryckying vij^d, summa ij^s iiij^d.

Summa of the mortuaryes ij^s viii^d.

Summa ij^s. viii^d.

Saynt Andrews lyght. It. payde to Kacherelle waxchaundler for
stryckying of Saynt Andrews lyght wayng yn the hole
xiiii li. and i quarter, whereof yn olde waxe ix li. and a half
prece the li. stryckying ob., summa iiij^d ob. quad.; and yn new
waxe iiij lb. iiij [quarters] prece le lb. w^t stryckying vii^d,
summa ij^s ix^d quad.

Summa of the hole lyght iiij^s ij^d.

Summa iiij^s ij^d.

The crosse lyght. It. payde to the foresayd Kacherelle for stryckying
of the crosse lyght wayng yn the hole xxxix lb. whereof yn
old waxe xxvi lb. iiij quarters, prece le lb. stryckying ob,
summa xiiii^d; and yn new waxe xii lb. and halffe, prece le
lb. stryckying vii^d.

Summa viii^s v^d ob.

Summa of the hole lyght viii^s v^d ob.

Pascalle and font tapers. It. payde to Kacherelle for stryckying of
ye pascalle and the font tapers wayng yn the hole xxxii lb.
whereof yn olde waxe xxvii lb. iiij quarters, prece le lb.
stryckying ob., xiiii^d; and in new waxe iiij lb. j quarter, prece
le lb. w^t the stryckying vii^d, summa ij^s v^d ob quad.

Summa of the hole lyght iiij^s vii^d ob quad.

Summa iiij^s vij^d ob. quad.

Fol. 106 vo.

The lamp tapers. It. payd for the stryckying iiij lb. of old waxe
beyng the stocke of the lamp tapers at tymys i^d ob. and for

xii lb. of new waxe bought to renew the sayd lamp tapers
ix tymys yn the sayd yere that ys to saye ayenst All hallowen
saynt Andrew, Crystmas, Saynt John Baptest, Saint Jamys
and Saynt Barttelmew, prece le lb. w^t the stryckying vii^d.

Summa of the hole lyght vii^s i^d ob.

Summa vii^s i^d ob.

Scochens and pynnys. It. payd for iiij *scyettys of gold paper to
make the scochens ayenst saynt andrewys daye and for
makyng of the same ynto scochens and for pynnys, pryce yn
the holle xx^d.

Summa xx^d.

Oyle for the lamp. It. payd to Antonye Knyght for xxix quarts of
oyle bowght of hym for the hole yere as by atayle thereof
made playnly schew^t prece le quart iiij^d. Summa vij^s iiij^d.

Summa vij^s iiij^d.

Waschyng. Itm. payd for wascheng and mendyng of awlther
clothes and other ornamentys of the churche thys yere

Summa iiij^s.

Summa iiij^s.

Kepyng of the clocke. It. payd to John Coppen for kepyng of
the clocke for the hole yere as yn the other yeres before

Summa vj^s viii^d.

Summa vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 107 ro.

New awbys. Itm. payd for x ells of whit clothe for ij awbys to be
new made prece le ell vj^d ob Summa v^s v^d.

It. for makyng of the same awbbys viii^d.

It. for coleryng and mendyng of ix surplussys ij^s iiij^d.

Summa viii^s v^d.

New torchey. Itm. payd to Kacherelle for ij new torches wayng yn
the holle xxx lb pryce the pownde iiij^d ob. Summa viii^s ix^d.

Summa viii^s ix^d.

A new vane. Itm. the sayd wardens aske the alowans payde to the
makyng of anew vane for the staple Summa iiij^s ij^d.

Summa iiij^s ij^d.

Casual reparacyons. Itm. payd for abell rope for one of the bells
vi^d.

Itm. for mendyng of a seate yn the churche ij^d.

Itm. payd for makyng of ij deskys for the quyre viii^d.

Itm. payd for tymber to make anew Judas for the pascalle and for making of the same	vii ^d .
Itm. payd for a new keye for the quyre dore	iiij ^d .
Itm. payd for gryndyng of the *paryng yeron	i ^d .
Itm. payd for wachyng of the sepulcwre and for bred and drynke for the wachers	x ^d .
Itm. payd to the clerke for crystmas quarter more than cowl be gadered yn the paryshe to make uppe his wayges	viii ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of the sylver sensowre	viii ^d .
Itm. payde to the clerke to make uppe hys wayges agaynst the anuncyacyon of our lady	vj ^d .
	verto

Fol. 107 vo.

It. payd for ij bawdrycks one for the gret bell and other for the wackerelle	x ^d .
It. payd for apottell of wyne for a ij tymys for the Quayre men	viii ^d .
It. payd to John pavyowr for pavyng of the gutter agaynste the Kyng's Hed	xii ^d .
It. payd to make uppe the clarks waygs agaynst mydsomer more then cowde be gaddryd	x ^d .
It. payd for mendyng of the hollywatter yn the Quayre	i ^d .
It. payd for mendyng of aboke yn the quyre	x ^d .
It. payd for mendyng of a stabyl doore yn Pillory Lane	iiij ^d .
It. payd to make uppe the clarcks wagys mychellmas more then was levyd yn the parishe	viii ^d .
It. payd for aracke of one of the stapbylls yn Pyllory Lane	viii ^d .
	Summa x ^s x ^d .

Allocations. It. the sayd wardens askythe to be alowyd for the
farme of a garden yn sandwiche yn the honds of one
Salmon by reason that he kepythe yt schet and close and
not straynable and the sayde accompts by no means can
come to payment, prece

v^s viii^d.

Summa vi^s viii^d.

Summa of all solucyons, reparacyons and allocacyons

ciiij^s viii^d ob quad.

Fol. 108 ro.

And so the sayd accompts owe

xxx^s x^d quad.

* Paring-iron for pruning, etc.

Whereof the(y) aske to be allowyd payd for the drawght of thys
 accompt xii^d.

And so they ow cleare uppon this accompte made and delivyd the
 xxvii day of october yn the yere of o^r lord god MDXXVII^{ti} yn
 the presence of Mr. focks, Mr. lewys, John bourges, Thomas
 frenshe, John Coppen, ffrawnes Rutland, Jamys Vydean,
 John Alcoke the younger, and so delyveryd to honds of
 Wyllm Hont, warden xxx^s x^d.

Fol. 108 vo.

[1527-28, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of wyllm. Huntt and John
 Hobbys wardens of the churche of seint Andrew Thappostell
 in Caunterbery from the fest of seint myghell tharchaungell
 in the xviiith yere of the Reign of kyng Henry the viiith on
 to the feste of seint myghell tharchaungell then nexte
 ensuyng in the xixth yere of the foresayd kyng Be the space
 of oon hoole yere.

Arreragies. ffyst the seide wardens charge theymsel w^t certeyn
 money Receyved of John fyshe lat warden due unto the
 seyde churche as apperyth in the foote of hys accompt
Summa xxx^s x^d.

Summa patet.

ffarmys. It. the seyde wardens yeld accompt for the farme of vii
 acres of lande lyeng beside seint Laurence letto fferme unto
 Jamys Colman be the yere for x^s.

It. Rec' of Thomas ffrensshe for ffarme of a stabyll w^t a gardeyn
 in Pyllory Lane for thys yere vi^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Jamys Vydean for farme of a stabyl in Pyllory Lane for
 oon yere ij^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Jaram Oxinbregge for farm of a nothur stabyl in
 Pyllory Lane for oon yere ij^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Thomas Oxinbregge for farm of a stabyl in Pillory
 Lane for oon yere ij^s viii^d.

Fol. 109 ro.

It. Rec' of Hoorne of Sandwyche for farme of a gardeyn in sand-
 wyche by yere vj^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of John Gymbes for farme of a gardeyn in Chaunterylane
 in Seint Pauls parysshe iiij^s iii^d.

It. Rec' of Betunamys wyffe for ferme of a gardeyn in seint elpheys parysshe ij^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Devells wydowe for farme of a gardeyn in sint Pauls parysshe xii^d.

Summa of the ffarmys xxxviii^s iiij^d.

Rents. It. Receved of Hamons wydowe for rent of ij tenements in Northgat Parysshe for thys yere v^s.

It. Rec' of the barbar w^t owte Northgat for rent of a tellement [tenement] in the seide parysshe of Northgat xx^d.

It. Rec' of Petur Pembyll for the rent of ij houses in the parisshe of Northgat oon being a corner house paieng by yere vii^d ob and the other house late beyng Herry Greenys and lyeth nexte adjoynynge un to the foreseid corner house and rentyth by yere xiiii^d.

Summa of bothe houses xxi^d ob.

It. Rec' of the susters of seint Laurence for the Rent of ffenkylls house un to the lampe lyght for oon yere. id.

Summa viii^s vi^d ob.

Obyte. It. Receyved of Maister Robert Lewys alderman and chamberlayn of caunterbury for the obytte of Wyllm Benett for thys yere x^s.

Summa patet.

Fol. 109 vo.

Casual receyts. It. Receyved on seint andrews day in money gadered by skockeons the same day viii^s ix^d. ob.

It. Rec' of the Brothurn of the Crosselyght and of the Pascall money at Easter xix^s vii^d.

It. Rec' in money gadered by the parysshons on hockmunday and tewysday as well by the men as by the women xvii^s vi^d.

It. Rec' of Master Dartnowll for wast of vi torchys for heys chyld xii^d.

It. Rec' of John Gybbys for wast of vi torchys for hys wiyffs dwtter xii^d.

It. for wast of the mortuaries for John Gybbys dwtter at the moneths mynde viii^d.

It. Rec' of Wylm Huntt for wast of viii torchys for ij of heys chylde xvi^d.

It. Rec' of Master Lewysse, chamberlayn for wast of to [sic] torchys for heys chylde iii^d.

It. Rec' for John a tent for wast of xii torchys at heys bereing ij^s.

It. Rec' for wast of the mortuaryes tapers at ij tymes for the for-
seyd John xvi^d.
It. Rec' of John Jansun for wast of ij torchys for hys chyld iiij^d.
It. Rec' for the wast oon torche for a power man that deyed in the
street ij^d.
It. Rec' of John fysshe for the mortuary tapers for heys ffathers
mynde viii^d.
Summa liij^s viii^d ob.

Fol. 110 ro.

Bequethis. Itm. Receyved of the bequethe of John a tent unto
the crosse lyght iiij^d.
Itm. Rec' of the bequethe of my lord finnys, to the church of
sint andrew a vessment of Reed damaske all thyng cordyng
therto.
Itm. Rec' of the Bequethe of Barcullmew of Lundun to the same
churche a torche.

Summa patet.

Summa of all the hole Receyts, ffarmys, Rents, wast of tapers,
torchys, arrerage, obetts, Bequethys and Gyfts vii li. ij^s ix^d.
whereof:—

Obytes. The seide accomptaunts aske to be allowed first paid for
the obyte of Edmund Mynott ij^s.
It. for the obyte of Wyllm Benett x^s.
It. for the obyte of Mestres Swannys vii^s vii^d.
It. for the obyte of Robert Boone ij^s viii^d.
Summa xxi^s iiij^d.

Skocheons and pynnys. It. paid for iiij gold skynnes papers for
to make the skocheons w^t iiij^d.
It. paid for makyng of cc and d^c quarter of skocheons prece xii^d.
It. paid for pynnys i^d ob.
Summa xvii^d ob.

Fol. 110 vo.

Seynt Andrews lyght. It. paid to Edmund Cacherell for the
strykyng of Seint Andrews lyght weyeng in the hoole
xiiii lb. and an halff whereof in olde wex viii lb. prece le lb.
strykyng ob. summa iiij^d and in new wex vi lb. and a halff
prece at vi^d quad w^t the strykyng iiij^s vi^d ob. summa of the
hoole lyght iiij^s x^d ob.

Summa patet.

Newe torchis. It. paied Edmund Cacherel for ij newe torcheis
weyeng lxxxvii lb. prece le lb. iiij^d ob.

Summa x^s ix^d ob.

Summa patet.

Oyle. It. paied to John Elles for xxviii quarts of oyle for the
lampe prece be the quarte iiij^d the hoole summa vii^s.

Summa patet.

Kepying the clock. Itm. paied to John Coppying for kepyng of ye
clock for ye hoole yere for his wags as is in other yers
vj^s viii^d.

Summa patet.

Wasshyng. It. paied to Hartts wyfe for wasshyng of the surplusses,
awter clothis, and other necessaryes for the churche this
hoole yere iiij^s.

Fol. 111 ro.

Summa patet.

The crosse lyght. Itm. paied to Edmund Cacherel for strykyng
of the crosse lyght weyeng in ye hoole xlii lb. and di. lb.
and di. quarters, wherof in olde wex xxiiii lb. and iiij quarters
and in newe wex xvii lb. and di. lb. and quarter and di.
quarter, prece le lb. w^t the strykyng vi^d ob. quad summa of
the hoole lyght xi^s i^d.

Summa patet.

Pascall and ffonte tapers. It. paied for strykyng of the Pascall
and fonte tapers weyeng in the hoole xxxii lb. and di. lb.
whereof in olde wex xxvii lb. and in newe wex v lb. and di.
lb. prece Be lb. w^t the strykyng vi^d ob. quad. summa of the
hoole lyght iiij^s ij^d ob.

Summa patet iiij^s ij^d ob.

The Lampe tapers. It. paied for iiij halff lb. tapers for the lampe
ayenst alhalowyyn of new wex w^t the strykyng x^d.

It. paied for iiij halff lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst crystmas of
new wex w^t the strykyng x^d ob.

It. paied for iiij halff lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst candylmas of
new wex w^t the strykyng x^d.

It. paied for iiij halff lb. tapers for the lamp ayenst the annunciacio
of our lady of new wex w^t ye strykyng x^d.

- It. paid for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst hooly cross day
of new wex w^t the strykyng x^d.
It. paid for iij half lb. tapers for the lampe ayenst corpus crysty
day of new wex w^t ye strykyng x^d.
It. paid to the same Kacherel for renewyng of the lampe tapers
at ij oother tymes iij^d.
Summa v^s iij^d ob.
It. paid to Harry glaser for mendyng of the west wyndo xvi^d.

Fol. 111 vo.

- It. paid to the same Harry for trymyng of ij kasses of to [*sic*]
wyndoys in saint Tronyuns *lowht xvi^d.
It. paid to Danyell potyar for makyng of that ij kasse of yievrn
ij^s.

And that same ij^s was gaderred of the †parissuns in saint
Troniuns *lowht and so that is pade.

- Necessaries in the churche. It. paid to ij men wacheyng the
sepulcre viii^d.
It. paid for collys ij^d.
It. paid for Bred and Drynke for that ij men i^d ob.
It. paid for skowryng of the lampe agayn crystmas to Bysschops
wyffe ij^d.
It. paid for sowderyng of oon of the Bools of the lampe i^d.
It. paid for v gret candylstykk and ij lytul candylstykk for
skowryng of them ayenst Easter to Payns wyffe xiii^d.
It. paid to the Boke bynddir for ij new claspe and mendyng the
coverryng of the antefennar and for a new clasp and mend-
yng and mendyng of the covarryng and glewyng and
fastenyng of ij quarryrs of the legent for thys ij Books xii^d.
It. paid to Spensar the joynar for boords and worke manchep of
it for seint Tronyuns lowht alonggs the awter ij^s.
It. paid for a barrel turnyng for the cloke iiii^d.
It. paid to Danyel Potyar for makyng of a newe keye and
mendyng of the loke of the chest in Seint Tronyuns lofte
iiiij^d.

Fol. 112 ro.

- It. paid for naylls to nayle the stols in the lofte ob.
It. paid for mendyng of the cloke xx^d.
It. for mendyng ij bars in Saint Tronyuns lofft iiii^d.

* Loft.

† Parishioners.

It. paid for trymyng the paskall *and evrn to hang it to Rood
loft x^d.

It. paid for a †casse for the west wendo beseyd the cloke for to go
owt and in xii^d.

It. paid for mendyng of the keye for the quiur door ij^d.

Summa xii^s viii^d.

Summa of all the solucōns, allocacōns, Reparaçōns and pay-
ments iiiij^{li} viii^s iiij^d ob.

And so the seide accompt^{ts} owe liiii^s v^d ob.

Wherof the seyde Wyllm Huntt hathe paid delyvered by the assent
of the hedds of ye parysshe to the newe churche wardens to
ward the beyng of a new anteffynar Summa xxiii^s iiij^d.

Fol. 112 vo.

And soo the seyde accomptaunts owe clerely uppon ther accompt
[15 April 1528] the xvth day of aprilis in the yere of our lord God
MDXXVIII xxxi^s i^d ob.

The wyche xxxi^s i^d ob. then being in the hands of Wyllm Hunte
wasse delyvered by the sayd Wyllm unto the handis of
ffranssys †Rotlan then being warden and gevyng accomp-
taunt for John Hobbs warden the xvth day of Aprilis in the
xixth yere of the Reigne of Kyng Henry the viiith in the
presence of Master Thomas foxe, Mr. John §Halkoce, Mr.
Robard Lewesse, John Borges, Thomas ffrynche, John
Copping, Thomas Gyllim, John §Halkoce, w^t oothur moor.

[The next 10 years of the reign of Henry VIII. appear to be
missing. Fol. 113 ro. is blank, fol. 113 vo. being occupied with the
year 1544-5; but on passing to fol. 148 we find that and fol. 149
occupied with the accounts for the year 1538-1539, which here
follow:—]

Fol. 148 ro.

[1538-39, Henry VIII.] The accompte off Robert brome and
John ffuller yn the yere of our lord 1539 beyng churchewardens
ffrome ye feaste of Saynt Mychaell the arckangel 1538 unto the
feast of Saynt Mychaell the arckangell 1539 ut patet.

Arreragys. Nichill.

ffarmys. Imprimis the wardens yeld acompt ffor the farme of vii

* Pen through.

† Casement.

‡ Rutland.

§ Alcock.

ackres of lande byeng besydys Saynt Lawrens letto fferme to lyonyll by the yere	xii ^s .
Itm. rec' of waller for a stable in Pillory Lane be yere	iiij ^s .
Renttys. In primis of Thomas Burges ffor a stable in Pillory Lane by yere	iiij ^s .
Itm. receyvyd of Thomas ffrenshe ffor ij tenements yn Pillory Lane by yere	vii ^s viii ^d .
It. recevyd of Gregorye Spert of Sawndwiche ffor rent of a garden	vj ^s viii ^d .
Itm. receyvyd of George Nycoll the 13 th october ffor farm of a pice of londe be longing to Saint Androys churche	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Obbytts. In primis receyvyd of Mr. John Alcock le Junyor alder- man and chamberlayne of the Cyttye of Cawntorburry ffor the obbyt of Wylm Bennett ffor this yere	Summa x ^s .
Casualle Receyttys. Itm. reacyvyd of John Reymyshe ffor the wast of ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Rychard Waller for ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Robt. Brodd ffor a torche	ij ^d .
It. rec' for iiij mortuary tapers ffor Mastres Swannys	viii ^d .
It. rec' of Stephen Sare ffor ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Alexandre Orvylstone ffor ij torchs	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Nycholas Lewys ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of Lynsted for iiij torchis	viiij ^d .
It. rec' of of Waller for ij torchis	iiij ^d .
It. rec' of of Mr. Lewys for iiij torchis	...
It. rec' of the brothoren of the Crosse light at Easter	xii ^s iiij ^d .
It. rec' at hoctyde althings gadderyd the ij days and at supper	xvii ^s x ^d .

Summa of casualle receyts xxxiii^s viii^d.

Summa istius paginæ in receyts iiij li xvii^s iiij^d.

Fol. 148 vo.

Necessary expensys.

Lampe tapers. Itm. payd to Thomas Callow ffor stryckyng of xv li waxe the which waxe was hadde in the churche of Saynt Jamys light and of other lyghtys in the churche	Summa vii ^d ob.
--	----------------------------

Summa patet.

The crosse lyghte. Itm. delyveryd agaynst crystmas v tapers waying viii li and rec' v tapers waying xii li di. and so was new waxe iiij li di. prece le li vi ^d ob summa ij ^s v ^d ob and for the stryckyng vi ^d	ij ^s xi ^d ob.
--	-------------------------------------

It. agaynst Easter ffor strykyng of the hole crosse waying xxx li.
summa xv^d.

Summa patet.

Paskall and font taper. Itm. delyvering the paskall waying xxix li di. rec' w^t the ffont taper xxxv li di. so ys yn new waxe vi ti prece iij^s iij^d. and ffor the strykyng xvii^d ob.
summa iij^s viii^d ob.

Summa patet.

Oyle ffor the lampe. Itm. spent yn oyle ffor the lampe ut patet by the clarke f(or) oyle ffor thys hole year that ys past.
summa ix^s viii^d.

Itm. ffor washinge of the surplissys withe aulter clothes and other ornaments partaynyng unto the churche the were washng vi tymys yn this yere.
summa iij^s iij^d.

Summa iij^s iij^d.

*Summa of necessary expensys xxii^s v^d ob.

Itm. for ij surplecys and makyng of them. summa xiii^s iij^d.
Summa xxxv^s x^d ob.

Fol. 149 ro.

Casuall Expensys.

Allowed ffor obbits.

In primis ffor the obyt of Edmund Mynot ij^s.

It. ffor the obyt of Wyllyam benet x^s.

It. ffor the obyt of Robert boone iij^s viii^d.

It. ffor the obyt of Mestres Swanne vii^s vii^d.

It. uppon crystmas day in wyne iij^d.

It. paide to the clarke ffor crystmas quarter more than I gadderyd in the paryshe xiiii^d.

It. paide to Danyell at Crystmas ffor mendyng and kepyng of the clocke ffor thys yere and so ys bownd by worde to kepe yt yerlye w^t all reparatyons of ieron worke and he to have ffor his keping w^t the chargys every yere the summa of syxe shillings viii^d vj^s viii^d.

It. paide ffor mendyng of the guttors that be yn the upper steeple ij^d.

It. paide to barns and his sonne ffor ij nyghts watcheyng abowte the sepulture viii^d.

It. yn bred and drynk ffor them ij^d.

* This entry is crossed out.

It. ij bothellys of charre coolys prece	iiij ^d .
It. layde owte in expensys ffor the supper made at hoctyde	vii ^s .
It. ffor the bylle x ^s of the whiche Mr. Dector hathe payde v ^s and the parishe other v ^s .	summa v ^s .
It. a bawderyke ffor the wackarell	ij ^d .
It. a wodden *whele ffor the organs	j ^d .
It. ffor shettyng of the gret bell clap	iiij ^d .
It. ffor paveyng the space and mendyng be fore Jhus aulter and ffor a quarter C payyng tyle	v ^d .
It. a hamper ffor candelstycks	viii ^d .
It. payde to the clarke ffor mychelmas more then was gatherdd in the parishe	xxii ^d .
Summa of casuall expensys xlvii ^s ix ^d .	† xlviii ^s ij ^d .
Summa istius expensis iiij ti ij ^s viii ^d ob.	

Fol. 149 vo. [Blank.]

[So pass back to fol. 113 vo.]

Fol. 113 vo.

[1545-46, Henry VIII.] Thaccompt of Rychard Waler and Nycholas fysshe wardens of the parishe church of sent andrews thapostyll in Canturbury from the fest of sent Myghell Tharangell in the xxxvi yere of the reign of Kyng Henry the viiith unto the fest of sent Mighell Tharchaungell next ensuyng in the xxxviith yere of the forseyd Kyng by the space of oon holle yere.

Arreargis. ffyrst the sayd wardens charg themselfe w^t certayn money of John Ellys late warden due unto the sayd church
xvi^s ij^d.

Summa xvi^s ij^d.

ffarmys. Itm. the sayd wardens yeld accompt for the ferme of vii acres of land lyeng besyd sent laurance let to ferme unto Dydyer Tomson by the yere for
xx^s.

Itm. Recevyd of Peter Londun for farm of a stabyll in Pyllary Lane
iiij^s.

Itm. Recevyd of Jynkynson for farm of a stabyll in Pyllary Lane
iiij^s.

Itm. Rec' of Mr. Frenche now beyng Mayer for ferme of a stabyll and a garden in Pyllary Lane
vii^s viii^d.

Itm. Rec' of George Nycalls for ferme
iiij^s iiij^d.

* Wheel.

† In another hand.

Itm. Rec' for ferme of a garden in Synt Paulls xii^d.

Itm. Rec' of wynters wedowe of Sandwych for the ferm a garden
in Sandwych by yere vi^s viii^d.

Itm. of Mr. Dygs for a stable nihil for he saithe y^t he hathe paid
John Ellys. summa xlvi^s viii^d.

Summa iij li. ij^s x^d.

Fol. 114 ro.

Rents. Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Rger Wells for a howse that she
hath to farm of the Cyte for rent of the howsys at norgate
iij^s iiii^d.

It. Rec' of the systers of sent Laurance for rent of fynkyls howse
by yere i^d.

Summa iij^s v^d.

Obyte. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Knyt, Chamberlayn of Canturbury for
the obyt of Wylliam Benett for thys yere x^s.

Summa patet.

Casuall recetts. Itm. Rec' at Ester of the parisschoners in paschall
money gadaryd at Ester x^s iij^d.

It. Rec' at hoctyd gadaryd as well be ye men as the women viii^s i^d.

Summa xviii^s iiii^d.

Wast of Torchys and Motuaries. Itm. Rec' of Peter Kellsam for
the wast of ij torchys for the beryng of hys son iiii^d.

Itm. Rec' of Snelson for the wast of vj torchys at ye beryall of iij
of hys chyltren xii^d.

Itm. Rec' of Gregory Rose for the wast of ij torchys at the beryall
of hys son iiii^d.

Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Robert Brome for the wast the mortuary
tapers and ij torchys at hys beryall xii^d.

Itm. Rec' of John Canam for the wast of vj torchys at the beryall
of Donets wedo xii^d.

And for the wast of ye mortuary tapers viii^d.

Itm. Rec' of Mr. Parson of hys gyfft to thys chyrch xii^d.

Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Roberd Brome for the wast of the mor-
tuary tapers at the month day viii^d.

xxxvii^s ix^d.

Fol. 114 vo.

Itm. Rec' of Stevyn Sarre for the wast of y^e mortuary tapers for
the yerys mynd of hys moder viii^d.

- Wast of Torchys and Mortuaryes. It. Rec' of Reger Wells wedo
for the wast of vi torchys at ye beryall of her husband xii^d.
And for the wast of ye mortuary tapers viii^d.
Itm. Rec' of ye wedo of Reger Wells for the wast of the mortuary
tapers at ye monyth day xii^d.
Itm. Rec' of John Canam for ye wast of iiij torchys and the wast
of ye iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryng of hys wyffe xvi^d.
It. Rec' of John Jamys for the wast of iiij torchys at ye beryall of
John Cannaam viii^d.
Itm. Rec' of Mr. Webb for ye wast of the iiij mortuary tapers viii^d.
Itm. Rec' of Syr Wylliam fynchys servant for ye wast of iiij
torchys and for ye wast of ye iiij mortuary tapers at ye
beryng of hys son xvi^d.
Itm. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for the obyt of
Mystres Swanne viii^d.
It. Rec' of Mr. Parson vj *crysumys y^t he dyd gyfe to the church
to mak ij new trochetts.
Itm. Rec' of ye wedo of Thomas Wanflett for the wast of iiij
torchys and for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryall
of her husband xvi^d.
Itm. Rec' of the wedo of Thomas Wanflett for the wast of iiij
mortuary tapers at the monyth day of her husbannd viii^d.
It. Rec' of Wylliam Barnns for ye wast of iiij torchys and for ye
wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the beryng of hys wyffe xvi^d.
Summa xi^s iiiii^d.

Fol. 115 ro.

- Itm. Rec' of Lynsteds wedo for the wast of vi torchys and for the
wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryng of Frauncys
Lynsted xx^d.
Itm. Rec' of Jamys Vyidian for the wast of vi torchys and for the
wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the beryng of Wylliam
Hubbard xx^d.
Itm. Rec' of Wylliam Barnns for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers
at ye moynyth day of hys wyffe viii^d.
It. Rec' of Wylliam Hunt for the wast of iiij torchys at the
beryng of hys chyld viii^d.

* Chrisom, a white robe put on a child at baptism.

† A garment of linen made like a surplice with tight sleeves and worn by a bishop or abbot, and also by other persons.

- It. Rec' of Lynsted's wedo for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers att
the monyth day off Francys Lynsted viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Lynsted's wedo for the wast of vi torchys at the beryall
of Jamys Lynsted xii^d.
- It. Rec' of Thomas Gyllam for the wast of vi torchys at ye berall
of Mary hys doughter xii^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler for the wast of viii torchys at the beryall of
hys father xvi^d.
- It. Rec' of Gregory Rose for ye wast of ij torchys at the beryng of
hys chyld iiij^d.
- It. Rec' of the wedo of Harry Karver for the wast of ij torchys at
ye beryng of her chyld iiij^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the
monyth day of hys father viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Gregory Rose for the wast of ij torchys at the beryall
of hys chyld iiij^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Sayre for the wast of vii torchis at the beryall of
hys brother xiiii^d.
- *It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for the wast of iiij torchys at the
berying of George Wood hys son viii^d.
- Summa xii^s ij^d.

Fol. 115 vo.

- Wast of Torchys and Mortuaries. It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for
ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of Angnes Wood iiij^d.
- It. Rec' of Gregory Rosse for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of
hys mayd iiij^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Colyns for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for
Mystres Bolneys obyt viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Robert Byggerstafe for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers
at the xii montys mynd of Syr John Kocceys sum time parson
of thys chyrche viii^d.
- Itm. Rec' of George Underdown for ye wast of iiij torchys and for
ye wast of iiij mortuary at ye beryall of Bryan Harvy xvi^d.
- Itm. Rec' of John Ellys for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of
hys servant iiij^d.
- Itm. Rec' of Tomas Burgys for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall
of hys dowgter iiij^d.

* This last item is repeated and then obliterated.

Itm. Rec' of Tomas Burges for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys sone	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of Thomas Walker for the wast of iiij torchys at ye beryall of hys chyld	viii ^d .
It. Rec' of John Leysted for ye wast of ij torchys at ye beryall of hys chyld	iiij ^d .
It. Rec' of Thomas Burgys wedo for ye wast of vj torchys at ye beryall of her husband	xii ^d .
It. Rec' of John Hobbs for the wast iiij torchys and the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye beryall of hys wyffe	xvi ^d .
	Summa vi ^s viii ^d .
	Summa xxxvii ^s ij ^d .

Fol. 116 ro.

Summa of all the Receyts, farmys, Rents, wast of tapers,
torchis, arrerags, obyts, Bequethys and Gyfts

vi li. xii^s ix^d.

vi li. xii^s ix^d xvii^d*

Obyttys. Wherof the sayd accomptants askyth to be alowyd ffyrst for ye obyt of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
For the obyt of Wyllyam Benet	x ^s .
Itm. for the obyt of Mystres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .
Itm. for the obyt of Robert Bonne	ij ^s . viii ^d .
	Summa xxii ^s iiij ^d .

Oyle. Itm. payd to George May for a galon of oyle	xvi ^d .
It. payd to the same George for a †potell of oyle	xii ^d .
It. payd to John Hart for a galon of oyle	xvi ^d .
It. payd to Peter London for iij pyntys of oyle	ix ^d .
It. payd to George May for a galon and a pynt of oyle	ij ^s iiij ^d .
	Summa vi ^s viii ^d .

Reparacons of ye Bell. It. payd to a carpynter and hys man for mending of ye stoks of ye bells	xvi ^d .
And for ‡brods to same bells	v ^d ob.
	Summa xxi ^d ob.

Organs. It. payd for making of a new payer of bellowys for the organyns and for making clene of the same organyns	viii ^s iiiij ^d .
	Summa viii ^s iiiij ^d .
	Summa xxxix ^s ob.

* Pen through xvii^d.

† Two quarts.—Murray's *New Eng. Dict.*

‡ A round-headed nail made by blacksmiths.—*New Eng. Dict.*

Fol. 116 vo.

It. payd for enter yng of all the accompts thet was behynd	iiij ^d .
It. payd to Mr. Sargent Halle for ther pennyng of a boke betwext Mr. Mayer and the comen cowsell and ye parisschoners of sent andrwys for the rent at nor[th]gate	xx ^d .
It. payd for a quart of mamesy a pon crystmes day in ye morn yng for ye quyre	iiij ^d .
It. payd for mak yng clene of ye chyrche dore	ij ^d .
It. payd for rysshys for ye lampe	i ^d .
It. pay for mend yng of a paime [<i>sic</i>] of glas and setting in of new quarrells	iiii ^d .
It. payd for ye bynd yng of a nantyfener for the Rectorys of the chory to ye parson of omnium sanctorum	ij ^s .
It. payd to Bysshops wyff for med yng of albys whan they were wassyhed	iiij ^d .
It. payd for mak yn of ij new rochetts	vii ^d .
It. payd to ij men for wach yng of ye sepulture	viii ^d .
Payd for bred and drynk for them	ij ^d .
It. payd for colys	iiij ^d .
It. payd for wassh yng of ye chyrche clothys for the hole yere	iiij ^s .
It. payd for to *Syr Georg for iij quarters to kepe the klok	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. payd for mend yng of ye bawdryk of ye gret bell	ij ^d .
It. payd for a new bawdryk for ye lytyll bell	vj ^d .
It. payd for mend yng of a bawdryk of the thorde bell	ij ^d .
Summa xvii ^s v ^d .	

Fol. 117 ro.

Crosselyght, paschall and font tapers. It. delyverd to Edward Chacherell v tapers of ye croslyght weyng vii li. Receavyd agayne xv li. di. and for strykyng of vii li. prece le li. ob. iiij ^d . ob. and for vij li. di. of new wax prece lē li. v ^d ob. w ^t ye strykyng	iiij ^s ij ^d ob. quad.
It. delyverd the same Kacherell iij mortuary tapers wayng ix lb. and rec' agayne xi lb. iij quarters fer strykyng of ix lb. prece le pownd ob. summa iiiij ^d ob. and for ij li. iij quarters of new wax prece ye li. v ^d ob. w ^t ye strykyng the wast of ye cros- lyght and the mortuary tapers one li.	xviii ^d quad.
It. delyvered to Thomas Calo the croslyght wayng xxiiii li. Rec'	

* Apparently one of the canons of St. Gregory's Priory.

xxxviii li. for strykyng of xxxviii li. prece ye li. ob. summa
 xix^d. payd for xiii lb. of new wax prece the pownd v^d summa
 v^s x^d vii^s v^d.

It. delyvered to Thomas Callo the sacrament lyght xii tapers wayng
 xiiii li. Rec' xxvi li. quarter payd for strykyng of xxvi li.
 quarter prece ye li. ob. summa xiiii^d payd for xii li. quarter
 prece ye li. v^d. summa v^s i^d quad.

It. delyvered to John Thacher the paschall wayng xxxii li. for
 strykyng prece le li. ob. summa xvi^d payd for iiii li. quarter
 of new wax prece li. v. xxi^d. iiij^s j^d.

Summa xxii^s v^d quad.

Torchys. It. payd to Thomas Callo for ij new torchis wayng xxx
 li. prece ye li. iiij^d summa viii^s.

It. payd to Edward Cacherell for ij new torchys wayng xxviii li.
 prece ye li. iiij^d ob. summa viii^s ij^d. Summa xvi^s ij^d.
 xxxviii^s vii^d quad.

Fol. 117 vo.

It. payd to Mr. Sargent Halle for the rent of Mystres Swannys
 land conteynyng vii akers lyng besyd Sent Laurance v^s.

It. payd to the parisshe clark for mydsomer quarter more y^{an}
 cowde be levyd xi^d.

It. delyverd Edward Kacherell ye mortuary tapers wayng xii li.
 prece ye li. ob. strykyng payd for iiij li. a quarter of new
 wax prece li v^d ij^s iii^d ob.

Thys tapers were strykyng ageynst Mr. Naylers month day at
 mydsomer fayer last past.

It. payd for a pendentt for the hygh auctor viii^s.

It. payd for wrytyng of thys accomp xii^d.

It. payd to the somner iiij^d.

It. payd to the parishe clark for myghhellmes quarter more than
 coud be levyd xvi^d.

It. payd ffor iiij new torchys to Edward Cacherell weyng lxii li. di.
 prysse ye li. iiij^d. ob. xviii^s ij^d ob.

Summa xxxvii^s i^d.

Summa totalys vj li. xi^s xi^d.

[Folio 118 is misplaced. It contains the Rents, Receipt for obit
 of Wm. Benett, casuall receipts and the beginning of the account
 for wast of Torchys; it should follow fol. 119, instead of preceding
 it, and is so placed in this work.]

Fol. 119 ro.

[1546-47, Henry VIII.] The accompt of Nycholas fyshe and Wyllyam Hunt, wardens of ye parishe church of Sent Andruis the postyll in ye cytye of Canturburyy from the fest of Sent Myghell tharcangell in ye xxxviith yere of raygne of Kyng Henry ye viiith unto the fest of Sent Mighell tharcangell next ensuyng to the xxxviiith yere of ye kyng for the space of one holle yerre.

Arreags. ffyrst the seyd wardens do not charge themsellffs w^t areagys for because ther was nothyng in stoke.

ffarmys. Itm. the seyd wardens yeld accompt for the farme of vii acres of land lyeng besyd sent Laurens let to fferme to Dydyer Tomson by yere xx^s.

It. Rec' of Peter London for fferme of a stable in Pylery Lane for one holle yere iiij^s.

It. Rec' of Jhon Jenkyn for ferme off a stabyll in Pyllary Lane for one holle yere iiij^s.

Fol. 119 vo.

ffarmys. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Thomas frenche for ij tenaments and one garden in Pylary Lane ffor one hole yere vii^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of George Nycolls ffor a pec of land lyng in Sent Pauls parishe for one hole yere iiij^s iiij^d.

It. Rec' of ferme of a garden lyng in Sent Pauls parishe of one Gawyn for a hole yers ferme xii^d.

It. Rec' of Water Beraway of Sandwyth for ferme of a garden in Sandwyth for one hole yere vj^s viii^d.

It. Rec' of Mr. Dydyers wedo att Myghellmas xx^s for vii acers of land lyng besyd Sent Laurance caulyd John Swans land toward the reparacions of the stabylls in Pyllary Lane.

Fol. 118 ro. [Fol. 118 appears to follow here.]

Rents. Itm. Rec' of Thomas Wallker for the rent of that howse that he now dwellyth in the wyche he hayth in ferme of the cyty for the redmyng of a sertayne rent that the churche sholdd have had owt of ij howssys at Norgat sum tyme were one Johne Lomeherst houssys iiij^s iiij^d.

It. Rec' of the sexten of Sent Laurenc for rent of Fynkylls howse by yere i^d.

Summa of farmys and rents iiij li. x^s i^d.

Obyt. Itm. Rec' of Mr. Antony Knyght Chamberleyne of the

Cytte of Canturbury for the obyt of Wylliam Benett be
here x^d.

Causuall recetts. It. Rec' at Ester of the parishners in pascall
money gadyryd. [MS. torn.]

It. Rec' at that tyme of divers of the perissoners toward the mayn-
tynances of the sacrament lyght at Ester. [MS. torn.]

Fol. 118 vo.

Casuall recetts. It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for ye bequeth of
ffrancis Lynsted towards ye mayntenances of ye sacrament
lyght xii^d.

It. Rec' at hoctyd as well be ye men as be the women vii^d id.

It. Rec' of Syr John Wryght for leyng of ij lods of wood in the
stabel howse mydsomer to myghelmas viii^d.

Summa of caswall Rec^t xix^s x^d.

Wast of torchys and mortuarii tapers. It. Rec' of Wylliam Hunt
for ye wast of ij torchys for the beryng of hys mayd iiij^d.

It. Rec' of Mr. Nayler for the wast of iiij torchys for ye beryng of
hys chyld viii^d.

It. Rec' of Rychard Wood of ij torchys for the beryng of Mother
Ley iiij^d.

It. Rec' of John frenche for the wast of ij torchys for the beryng
of hys syster iiij^d.

It. Rec' of Kenne[t] for the wast of ij torchys for the beryng of
hys chyld iiij^d.

It. Rec' of Thomas Merse for ye wast of ij torchys iiij^d.

It. Rec' of Thomas Merse for ye wast of ij torchys iiij^d.

Fol. 120 ro. [Fol. 120 ro. should follow here.]

It. Rec' of John Hobs for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at ye
monyth mynd of hys wyffe viii^d.

*It. Rec' for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the monthys mynd
of hys wyffe viii^d.

It. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for ye twellmonthys
mynd of Robert Brown viii^d.

It. Rec' of W^{ter} Baraway for the wast of ij torchys iiij^d.

It. Rec' of John Elis of the wast of vj torchys for ye beriall of
hys wyffe xii^d.

* This item is marked through with a pen in the MS.

- It. Rec' (of John*) of hym for the wast iiij mortuary tapers at ye
berying of hys wyffe viii^d.
- It. Rec' ffor ye wast of ij torchys at the beryng of John Warde
iiij^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Knyght for ye wast of vi torchys for the beryall of
Mr. Nayler xii^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. Alkoc for the beriall of mother Leyston for ye wast
of vi torchys xii^d.
- It. Rec' of hym for iiij mortuary tapers viii^d.
- It. Rec' of George Underdown for the wast of vi torchys at the
berying of hys wyffe and for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers
xx^d.
- It. Rec' of Rychard Wood for the wast of vi torchys at the beryall
of hys wyffe and for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the
sam tyme xx^d.
- It. Rec' of Reger Wells wedo for the wast off iiij mortuary tapers
viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Mystres Nayler for the wast of iiij mortuari tapers at
ye month mynd of her husband viii^d.

Fol. 120 vo.

- It. Rec' of Mr. Alkoc for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the
monythys mynd of Mother Leyston viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Mr. frenche then beyng Mayer for ye wast of iiij
mortuary tapers for the obyt done for all benefactors viii^d.
- It. Rec' for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for the obyt of Johnne
Swane viii^d.
- It. Rec' for the wast of viii torchys for the beryng of Mystres
Kelsam xvj^d.
- And for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the same tyme viii^d.
- It. Rec' of the wedoo of John Hobs for ye wast of iiij torchys at
hys beriall viii^d.
- It. Rec' of the widow of Thomas Wanflet for ye wast off iiij mor-
tuary tapers viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Rychard Woode for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for
Francys Lynsted viii^d.
- It. Rec' of Lewys Jonnys baker for the wast of ij torchys iiij^d.
- It. Rec' for the wast of vi torchys for the beryng of John Ells xii^d.

* Above line.

And for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers at the same tyme	viii ^d .
It Rec' at the monythys mynd of John Ellys wedow for ye wast of iiij mortuary tapers	viii ^d .
It. Rec' of Mr. Colyns for the wast of iiij mortuary tapers for ye obyt of Mystres Bollney	viii ^d .

Fol. 121 ro.

It. Rec' of Thomas Ken glayser for ye wast of iiij torchys for the
berying of hys wyffe viii^d
It. Rec' of John Dyc for the wast of one torch for ye beryng of hys
chylde ij^d
It. Rec' of Syr John Wryght for the wast of ij torchys at the
berying of hys kynsman iiij^d
Somma totalys for wast of torchys and mortuary tapers
xxiii^s vi^d
Some of all the Recetts, farmys, Rents, wast off torchys
and tapers, areragys, obyts, Bequeythyngs and gyfts
x li. xiiii^s i^d.

Obyts.	Whereof the sayd accomptants askyth to be alowyd for	
	the oby of Edmund Mynot	ij ^s .
It.	for the oby of Wylyam Benett	x ^s .
It.	for the oby of Mystres Swannys	vii ^s vii ^d .
It.	for the oby of Robard Bone	ij ^s viii ^d .
Oyle.	It. p ^d to George May for oyle	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It.	payd to Jhon Russells wyght owte Westgat for ij galonds of	
	oyle	iiij ^s viii ^d .
		Somma viii ^s ix ^d .

Fol. 121 vo.

Necesarii reparacions for the church. ffyrst payd for v fadome of
lyne for the *sacrament j^d.
It. payd for makyng cleane of the church dorre for all the yere iiij^d.
It. payd a botyll to putt in the oyll id.
It. payd for a quartt of mamsey for the quyer one Cristmas day in
the mornyng iiij^d.
It. p^d for a new rope for the second bell vi^d.
It. payd to ye clarke for Cristmes quarter mor than I recevyd ij^s.
It. payd to the clarke for Ester quarter more than cowde be levyd
xv^d ob.

* Probably for raising and lowering a hanging pyx.

- It. payd to the clarke for mydsomer quarter more than cowl be
levyd ij^s vii^d ob.
It. p^d to the clark for myghellmes quarter more than cowl be levyd
xviii^d ob.
It. payd to Joys the carver for a newe whyll for the thurd bell
iiiij^s viii^d.
It. p^d for mendyng of the klok iiij^s iiiij^d.
It. payd for keypyng of the klok for iij quarters of the yere v^s.
It. p^d to Wylton for mendyng of the bawdrik for the gret bell ij^d.

Fol. 122 ro.

- It. payd to ij women for skowryng agenst *daster the iiiij gret
candellstyks and the bowlls in the Rode loufte and ij candell-
styks for the hyghe auctor for met and drynk and wagys xii^d.
It. p^d for a new pulley for the klok iiiij^d.
It. p^d for a rope for the klok iiij^d.
It. p^d to a carpenter for a dayse work for mendyng of Peter
Londons stable for mette and drynk and wagys viii^d.
It. payd for a new stanchyon for the same stable ij^d.
It. payd for a rope for the Belos of ye organs i^d.
It. payd for a lyne for the sacrament ob.
It. payd for a lok and a key for Peter Londons stable viii^d.
It. payd for ij thowsand tylle xi^s viii^d.
It. payd for a hundryd lats viii^d.
It. payd for a lode of sand vi^d.
It. payd for a thowsand pryg vi^d.
It. payd for ij lods of lome x^d.
It. p^d for ij stanchyns and for setting of them iiiij^d.
It. payd for xii Busshells of Lyme ij^s.
It. payd to a workman for xvi days work and hys laborar for met
and drynk and wagys xviii^s xviii^d.
It. payd to a turner for a whylle and for a polly for the klok ij^d.
It. p^d for naylls ij^d.

Fol. 122 vo.

- It. payd for new sowyng of the albys affter they were wasshed iiiij^d.
It. payd to ij men for wachyn of the sepulture viii^d.
And for bred and drynk for them ij^d.

It. for colys iiijd.
 It. payd for waschyng of the churche clothys and for mending of
 the surples for all the yere iiij^s.
 It. payd to Mr. Sargant Halls for ye rent of Mystres Swanns land
 conteynyng vii akers besyd Sent Laurence v^s.
 It. payd for wrytyng of y^{is} accompt xii^d.
 It. payd for a casse for the best chalys vi^d.

Summa of all paments v li. iijs ix^d.

And *Recetts iiij li. xiii^s iijd ob.

The cros lyght. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow v tapers of the
 croslyght ageynst Crystmas weyng ix li. quarter Rec' of hym
 v tapers wayng xiiii li. in new wax iiij li. iiij quarters prece
 the pound vi^d unwroght and for strykyng of the pound ob.
 summa for new and strykyng ijs xi^d ob.

It. delyvered to Thomas Calow ageynst Ester the hole stok of the
 croslyght xxiiii li. Rec' of hym ageyne xiii tapers w^t the
 Bolls xxxvi li. quarter in new wax xii li. quarter prece the
 pound vi^d ob. unwrowght and for strykyng of the pound i^d.
 summa for new wax and strykyng ix^s viii^d.

Fol. 123 ro.

The sacrament lyght. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the olde stok
 of the sacrament lyght wayng xvii li. Rec' of hym xiii tapers
 w^t the Bolls wayng xxviii li. quarter in newe wax xi li.
 quarter and di. prece ye pound vi^d ob. un wrawght and for
 strykyng of ye pound i^d

summa for wax and strykyng viii^s vi^d ob.

Passcall and ffont taper. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the olde
 stok of the pascall and font taper xxiii li. di. Rec' of hym
 the pascall and font taper wayng xxxi li. quarter in new
 wax vii li. iiij quarters prece the pound vi^d ob. un wrowght
 and for strykyng of ye pound i^d for wax and strykyng
 vi^s ix^d ob.

The mortuari tapers. It. delyvered to Thomas Calow the mortuari
 wayng vii li. di. Rec' of hym iiij mortuari tapers of iiij li. a
 pece in new wax iiij li. di. prece ye pound vi^d. ob. un wroght
 and for strykyng of a pound i^d in new wax and strykyng
 iijs v^d ob.

Summa of new wax and making and sstrykyng xxxi^s v^d.

Summa totalis †vi li. xv^s ij^d ob.

* This line crossed out.

† vi li. iiij^s viii^d ob. is struck out.

Fol. 123 vo. is blank.

Fol. 124 ro.

[Henry VIII. 1547-48—Edward VI.] The accompt of Wyllam Hunt and Henry Aldan wardens of the parysh of Seint Andrewe the Apostle within the Cytye of Caunterburye ffrom the ffeast of Saynt Myghell tharchaungell in the xxxviiith yere of the reigne of Kyng Henry the eyght unto the said ffeast of Seynt Myghell tharchaungell next enseuyng in the ffirst yere of Kyng Edward the Syxt ffor one hole yere.

ffarme of Lands. ffyrst recevyd of James Rydle ffor the ffarme of vii acres of land at Sayent Laurence xx^s.

It. of George Nycolls ffor a pec of land in Sayent Paules parish iijs iiiij^d.

It. of Mr. Thomas ffrenche ffor a tenement of a stable viis viii^d.

It. of Nycolas ffyshe ffor the ffarme of a stable iijs.

It. of John Jenkynson ffor the ffarme of a stable iijs.

It. of Walter Barrawaye ffor a garden at Sandwych vis viii^d.

It. of Mr. Wygmore ffor the ffarme of a garden in Sayent Paules xii^d.

It. of . . . Mylls of Sayent Laurence ffor the rent of ffynkells howsses j^d.

It. of Mr. Dyggs ffor a stable nyhill.

Somme of ffarmes and rents xlvi^s ix^d.

Fol. 124 vo.

Obyts. It. recevyd of Mr. Knyght, Chamberlayne of the Cytye of Canterbury iijs iiiij^d.

Recevyd of the sayde Mr. Chamberleyn ffor the obyte of Wyllam Benet x^s.

Somma xiii^s iiiij^d.

Cassuall receyts. It. recevyd of money gatheryd at hoktyde and at the suppar in the corne markett viiis viii^d.

It. at Easter of the paryshe towarde the making of the pascall x^s.

It. towares the mayteinance of the sacrament lyght xxi^d.

It. for the old orgayens w^t the pypes of tynne xvi li. at iiij^d a li. iijs.

It. pypes of lede iiij^{xx} li. at ob. the pound iijs iiiij^d.

It. for xxxvi li. of wax at iiij^d the li. viiis vi^d.

It. ffor the bolles of the Roode lofte and the lamp wayng di. C and iiij li. at xvi^s the C. viiis vi^d.

Somme of casuall recets xliiis ix^d.

Fol. 125 ro.

- Wast of torches and mortuarye tapers. ffyrst recevyd of John
 Dyckson ffor the wast of iiij torches at the buryeng of hys
 wyff viiij^d.
- It. of John Hobbes ffor the wast of ffyve torches at the buryng of
 hys wyff x^d.
- It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij mortuarye tapers at the
 xii monthes mynd of hys wyff viiij^d.
- It. of George Underdown ffor the wast of iiij mortuarye tapers at
 the xii monthes mye of hys wyf viiij^d.
- It. for the wast of ij torches at the burynge of Thomas Bugleys
 chyld iiij^d.
- It. of Rychard Wallar ffor the wast of vi torches and iiij tapers at
 the yeres mynd of hys wyff xx^d.
- It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the yeres mynd
 of hys ffather Claplomd viiij^d.
- It. of Rychard Wood ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the monthes
 mynd of hys wyff viiij^d.
- It. of Wainfflets wydow ffor the wast of iiij tapers at the yeres
 mynd of her husband viiij^d.
- It. of Georg Underdown ffor the wast ij torches at the buryng of
 Kynges hys servant iiij^d.

Fol. 125 vo.

- It. of the prest of Crystechurch ffor the wast of iiij tapers viiij^d.
- It. of Mr. Beer ffor the wast of vi torches at the buryng of hys
 wyff xii^d.
- It. of Mr. Colens ffor the wast of iiij tapers viiij^d.
- It. of John ffrench ffor the wast of ij torches at the buryng of hys
 chyle iiij^d.
- Somma of wast of torches and mortuarye tapers ix^s x^d.
- Somma of all the recetts of ffarmes, rents, wast of torches
 and tapers v li. xiiii^s viiij^d.
- Wher of the sayed accomptaunts askythe to be allowed
- Obytes. ffyrst ffor the obite of Edmund Mynot ij^s.
- It. for the obite of Wylam Benet x^s.
- It. for the obite of Mystres Swannes vii^s viiij^d.
- It. for the obite of Robert Bone ij^s viiij^d.
- Somma of the obytes xxii^s iiij^d.

Fol. 126 ro.

Necessaries to the church.	It. payed ffor a lampe glasse	i ^d .
It. ffor a quart of Malmesey at X [̃] mas daye in mornynge		iiij ^d .
It. to Hamon Usborne ffor a quarter kepyng of the clocke at x [̃] mas		xx ^d .
It. to John Stocke ffor a rope ffor the thyrd bell		vii ^d .
It. to the clarke more then cold be getheryd at X [̃] mas quarter		xiii ^d .
It. ffor a new amys ffor the parson		vi ^d .
It. ffor ij lampe glassys		ij ^d .
It. ffor scoryng of the lampe		ij ^d .
It. p ^d to ij men ffor watchynge of the sepulcre and for bred dryng [sic] and coles		xiii ^d .
It. to Hamon Usborne ffor a quarter kepyng of the clock at owr lady daye		xx ^d .
It. to the clarke more then cold be gaderyd at owr lady quarter		xii ^d .
It. ffor a staffe ffor the clock		iiij ^d .
It. ffor v gallons of oyle and a quart at xx ^d the galon		viii ^s .
It. p ^d ffor a Bible of the largiest volume		xiii ^s .
It. p ^d to Nycolas ffysh ffor arrerayes dewe to hym uppon his acompte		xxi ^s .
It. more to the sayed ffysh that he p ^d to Sir George ffor kepyng the clock		xx ^d .

Fol. 126 vo.

It. p ^d to the clark at Mydsomer quarter more then cold be getheryd		iiij ^d .
It. to the clarke at Mygellmas quarter more then cold be gatheryd		viii ^d .
It. ffor wasshynge of the church clothes and mendyng of surplecys all the yere		iiij ^s .
It. ffor sowynge of the albes after the wasshynge		iiij ^d .
It. ffor makyng clene of the church dore all the yere		iiij ^d .
It. to Peter Kepsam ffor the rent of Mystres Swannes lande		v ^s .
It. to Nycolas Colbrand ffor rent of the same lande		ix ^d .
It. to Wyllam Burgrowe ffor whyt lyminge of the church		ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to the paver ffor pavyng of xvi yerds beffore the church dore and carynge away of the rubbysh		vi ^s .

Somme of all iiij li. xiii^s vii^d.

Fol. 127 ro.

- Waxe. Itm. delyvered to Thomas Calowe at Xp̃mas v tapers of the crosst lyght wayyng ix li. recevyd of hym v tapers wayyng xiiii li. di. in newe waxe v li. at vi^d ob. the li. and for strykyng ob. the li. iiij^s vi^d ob.
- It. delyvered to Thomas Calowe the old stocke of the paskall and ffonte taper xxvi li. recevyd of hym the paskall and ffonte taper wayng xxxii li. and di. at vi^d ob. the li. in new waxe vi li. di. iiij^s vi^d ob.
- It. delyvered to Thomas Calowe agenst Ester the hole stock of the crosste lyght wayynge xx li. recevyd of him xiii tapers wayynge w^t the bolls xxxviii li. in newe waxe xviii li. at vi^d ob. the li. strykyng ob. the li. xi^s viii^d.
- It. ffor wryttyng thys accompte xii^d.

Somme of the waxe xx^s v^d.

Fol. 127 vo.

Somme of all the payments by me payed v li. xv^s viii^d.

Soe the church is in debets to thes accomptaunts xiii^d.

Wyttnes at delyverynge of thes accomptaunts.

Mr. Skore, parson of Saynt Androwes.

Mr. Lewes.

Mr. Webbe.

Jamys Vydyan.

Hary Gere.

Hary Alday.

George Maye.

Crystoffor Skot.

Thomas Dale.

Wyllam Hunt.

w^t other.

Fol. 128 ro.

[1549-50.] The accompte of Thomas Walker and *Wyllyam †Henri Gere wardynes of ye pariche chyrche of Sent Andruys that appostylus in the Cytty of Cauntorbery from the feste of Sent Mychaelle that arcangel in ye ij yere of the Rayne of Kyng Edward ye VI. unto the fest of Sent Mighell next insuyng to the ij yere of the Kyng for the space of one hole yere.

Recevyd of Mr. Thomas frenche

iiij^s iiij^d.

* Pen through.

† Above line.

Itm. payd to ye smythe for ij lokes and a kaye	viii ^d .
Itm. payd for takyng doune of ye cloke	vj ^d .
Itm. payd for a pynt of wyne	j ^d .
Itm. payd to a pore man for carryng owt of ye ymagys out of the chyrche	ij ^d .
Itm. payd for the Parafras of Erasmus	v ^s vi ^d .
Itm. payd for iij lods of stone	ij ^s .
Itm. payd at ye vysytacyon for an oferyng at the curte	iiij ^d .
Itm. payd for a lode of stone and carryng	xii ^d .
It. payd for viii lods of sand	iiij ^s .
It. payd for carryng of iij lods of stone	vj ^d .
It. payd for carryng away of ye robbys	iiij ^d .
Itm. payd to the paver	xi ^s .
It. payd for a kaye for ye quere dore and for mendyng of the loke and for a kaye for the pore manes chyste	viii ^d .
Itm. payd for the sarvys boke	v ^s .
	xxxix ^s viii ^d .

Fol. 128 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 129 ro.

[1550-51.] The accountts of Henri Geer and Gorge May chyrch wardens of the parrysse of Sent Andrewe in the cette of Canturbery from the fest of Sent Mykyl in the therd yere of your sufferyn lord Kyng Edward the VI. unto the fest of Sent Mykyl in the iiij yere of the forshayd Kyng by the spayse of oon hool yere.

ffurst receid of Peter London for C and iiij^{xx} lead xvi li. of latyn
xlvij^s.

Also receid of a prest that cham from Londone for the gwyll tabernakylsse that whare on the Roidloft
viii^s viii^d.

Also receid of Hary Kyng for a gerden in the parysse of Sent Polsse
xii^d.

Also receid of Peter London for ij crosstayse wayng x li ij^s viii^d.

Receid of Jaram Oesonbryg for a stable in Pellary lan for iij yere
viii^s.

The sum of the recetts iij li vi^s iiij^d.

Fol. 129 vo. The chergsse foloyng.

Payed unto Jonson for pantyng of the *cloit before the roit loft
vj^s viii^d.

* Cloth.

Payed for swoyng thogeder of the samcloit*	iiij ^d .
Payed unto the glasyer for glasyng of a lytyl wyndoe in the chyrch	xviii ^d .
Payed for a byell roppe for the greit byell	x ^d .
Payed for ij yerres wassyng and mendyng for the chych	viii ^s .
Payed for viii thymys markyng elene and caryyng away of the meyre from the chyrch dore and a bouit the chyrch	xii ^d .
Also for enteryng of the accountt in the chyrch bocke	xii ^d .
The sum of the chergesse xix ^s iiij ^d and so remaynyng unto the chyrch	... d.
Wyttnes at delyveryng of thes accountts Mr. lewys, mayer, Mr. frenche, harry aldey, Thomas Walker, Wyllyam hunt, Peter london.	
Whereof payed at that tyme to thomas Walker uppon hys accounte xxxi ^s viii ^d and so remaynythe yn the hands of George Maye chyrche warden	xv ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 130 ro.

[1551-52.] The accountts of George Maye and Stevyn Sare chyrchwardens of the paryshe of Saynt Andrewys w^tyn the cytye of Cantorbery from the feast of Saynt Mychaell the archangell yn the fourthe yere of Kynge Edwarde the vith unto the feast of Saynt Mychaell yn the fyfte yere of ow^r soferand lorde Kynge Edwarde the vith for one holle yere.

Inprimis. Receyvyde of Jeram Oxynbrygge for a stabull	ij ^s viii ^d .
Item of Mystres Kynge for a gardayne	xii ^d .
Item Receyvyde of Mr. Geere when he made hys accowte of the mony that was lefte	xv ^s iiiij ^d .

Sum of the receyts xix^s.

Item layde owte for iiij songe books	iiij ^s viii ^d .
Item for iiij salters	viii ^s .
Item for iiij mattys	iiij ^s .
Item for whyte lymyng of the churche and mendyng of iiij or iiij holys yn the chansell and for ij bussells of lyme	iiij ^s .
Item for makyng clean of the chyrche and rubbyng of the pewys	xii ^d .
Item for a new bawderyke for the gret bell	x ^d .
Item for makyng clean of the chyrche dore ij tymys	iiij ^d .

* Cloth.

Item for makynge of a new clapper for the great bell	iiij ^s .
Item layd owte at the vysytacyon	iiij ^d .
Item for wasshyng of the chyrche gere	ij ^s viii ^d .
Item for the transposyng of a cope	xviii ^d .

Fol. 130 vo.

Item for enterynge of the cownt yn the chyrche boke	xii ^d .
Summa layd owt xxxi ^s i ^d .	
Wherof Re xix ^s rest to me xii ^s i ^d .	

Fol. 131 ro.

[1552-53.] Thacomptes of Stephine Sare and Thomas Dale Churchewardons of the parishe of St Androwe within the citie of Cantorbury from the feaste of Saynte Michael tharchangell in the fyfte yere of the Reigne of Kyng Edward the syxthe unto the feaste of Saynt Mychaell in the syxthe yere of the Reigne of our sayd soveraygne lorde for one holle yeare.

Receiptes. ffyrste recevyd of Mr. May in money	x li.
Itm. of Jerome Oxenbridge for the ferme of a stable	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. of henry Kyng for the ferme of a garden in St Paules parishe	xii ^d .

Summa recept x li. iiij^s viii^d.

Wherof

Payments. ffyrste payd to John Dyckeson for a key for the churche doar	iiij ^d .
Itm. for makynge cleane of all the pues in the churche	iiij ^d .
Itm. for makynge cleane the churche dore	i ^d .
Itm. for nayles for the plomer	ij ^d .
Itm. for makynge of iiij ^{or} newe pipes of leade and sawderyng of the gutters and the steple	xxiiii ^s .
Itm. for wodde to make hoate his yrons	xii ^d .

Fol. 131 vo.

Itm. for makynge of a boke of the names of all poore people within our paryshe	ij ^d .
Itm. to the clerke for makynge cleane the gutters before the plommer beganne his worke	ij ^d .
Itm. for a loade and half of lyme	ix ^s .
Itm. for iiij ^{re} loades of sande	ij ^s .
Itm. to Patrycke Smythe for earnest of his worke	xii ^d .
Itm. for a m. prigg	xii ^d .
Itm. for ij c of harte lathe	ii ^s iiiii ^d .

Itm. di. m. of prigge	vi ^d .
Itm. for ij m. and a half of tyles	xxv ^s .
Itm. for a fastne bought of faunt [Faunt]	iiij ^d .
Itm. to Patrick Smythe for tylyng of the churche and mendyng of the Batlements aboute the churche taken by hym by greate	xxi ^s .
Itm. for a rope for the seconde belle	x ^d .
Itm. to the clerke for makyng cleane of the gutters at dyverse tymes	x ^d .
Itm. for caryeng away all the rubbyshe	xii ^d .
Itm. to the towneclerke for makyng of a boke of all the churche goods	v ^s .
Itm. for a boke of the last service sette oute in the latter tyme of Kyng Edward the sixthe	vj ^s .
Itm. for breade and wyne for the commuñyon	vi ^d .
Itm. for mendyng of iiij ^{or} surplices	xi ^d .

Fol. 132 ro.

Itm. for wasshyng of the churche stuffe	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. to the glasier for a cxiiii fotes of newe glasse at viii ^d the foote iiij li xvii ^s iiiii ^d .	
Itm. for takyng downe and tryeng of iiij ^{xx} and xi ^t fotes of olde glasse at i ^d ob. the fote	xi ^s iiiii ^d ob.
Itm. for leadyng of xii ^t fotes of olde glasse at ij ^d ob. the fote ij ^s vi ^d .	
Itm. for fillyng of xii ^t holes of newe glasse that were broken oute at ij ^d the pece	ij ^s .
Itm. for newe leadyng and *semetyng [<i>sic</i>] of xlviit fote of glasse at iiij ^d the fote	xii ^s .
Itm. for ij other lytle holes of newe glasse amendyd about besydes the belfrey	iiij ^d .
Itm. for makyng of thies accompt	xii ^d .
Sum leyed out	x li vii ^s viii ^d ob.
And so the churche owythe me	iiij ^s ob.
Beyng presente at the makyng of thies accomptes, M ^r lewes, M ^r frenche, M ^r Webbe, M ^r fyshe, M ^r Alday, Aldermen, Peter London and John Mylles, churchewardens, Henry Geere, Wiffm hunte, Xpopher Scotte and Philippe lewes, w ^t other.	

* Cementing.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,

FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

PART IV. 1553-4—1596.

Fol. 132 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 133 ro.

[1553-54, 1st year of Queen Mary.] The acounte off Peter london chyrchewarden off thys paryshe off Saynte Andrewes wthin the Cytye off Caunturburye from the feaste of Saynte Mychael the Archangele yn the fyrste yeare of the reyne off Queane Marye unto the feaste off Saynt Mychaele yn the seconde yeare off the reyne off oure sofferande ladye Queane Mary for one hole yeare.

Reseved of Jerram Oxenbrege for ij yeares rente of i stable v^s iiij^d.

Reseved of lanselete for the frame of the table viii^d.

Reseved of Mr. lovelys for the waste of iiij torches vj^d.

Reseved of goodwyfe berre for the waste of ij torches iiij^d.

Reseved of goodwyfe capon for the waste ij torches iiij^d.

Reseved of goodwyfe berre the xxv daye of Auguste v^s.

Reseved of goodman Shepeton for the waste of iiij torches ix^d.

Reseved of Mysterys Lynge for the rente of a garden xii^d.

Reseved more yn argente ij^s ij^d.

Sum off the reseysts xvi^s i^d.

Item layde oute at the vysitation yn chre churche iiij^d.

Item payed unto the turner for i bowle for holyebreade and for i staffe for the beste crosse w^t ij pomeles at the endes vi^d.

Item i skeyne of selke to sowe the fronge on the beste crosse ij^d.

Item to John Decson for i stowpe of yeron for ye grete bell and to Mylson for mendynge of i bawdrycke viii^d.

Item for washinge of viii serplese and ij aulter clothes	x ^d .
Item for iiij *cañbye staves and for payntyng of them	ij ^s vi ^d .
Item for mendinge of i baudryke for the seconde bell	ij ^d .
Item for one bell rope	vii ^d .
Item for washinge of iiij serplyses and for mendyng off them agenste o[u]r ladye daye	v ^d .
Item for †quarters for ye orgaynes and to lanselet for mendinge of them	xvi ^d .
Item at ye archedeacons visitation in †alholandes parishe the satterdaye	iiij ^d .

Fol. 133 vo.

Sum layed oute vii^s vi^d and soe the reste delivered unto John Mylles beyngē churchwardene.

Beyngē presente at the makinge of this acounte Mr. frenche, mayer, Mr. Lewes, alderman, Mr. Webbe, alderman, and Mr. Alde and Goodman Hunte, and John benton, w^t other.

Fol. 134 ro.

[1554-55]. The accompt of Jhon Miles and Jhon unte wardens of the parrishe of Seynt Andrewe the Apostell w^t in the citey of Caunturburye from the feast of Seynte Mychell the arcangell in the ferst and the seconde yere of the reyne of Phillip and Marye Kinge and quene of englande unto the seyde feast of seynt michell tharchangell next ensueing in the ferst and s[ec]ounthe yere of the seyde kinge and quene.

firste receyved of master london	vii ^s and vii ^d .
Itm. receyved of bassocke the booke binder for the bibell	vi ^s .
Itm. receyved for the parapheras	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Itm. receyved of master phisse	xx ^s .
Itm. receyved in pascall money at Ester	ix ^s ij ^d .
Itm. receyved at hoptide in money gathered by wemen	x ^s .
Itm. receyved for the communion booke	xii ^d .
Itm. receyved of Niclas Brimur to bye leade for ye orgayns	ij ^d .
Itm. receyved of Master Gillume for the waste of toe torches	vi ^d .
Itm. receyved of John frenche for the staple in Pillerie lane for the have yeres rent due at michelmas	ij ^s .

* Canopy.

† Timbers or framing.

‡ All Hallows.

Itm. receyved of hary Kinge for the rent of a garden in sent paules parishe for the hole yere	xii ^d .
Itm. I receyved of the sese money	xxxvi ^s iii ^d .
Itm. receyved of master french	v marke iijs iii ^d .
Itm. receyved of geram oxenbrige for the stable in pillerie lane for the hole yeres rent	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. for castinge a toe leades for the orgains	vi ^d .
Itm. for *franck elsunes	ii ^d .
Itm. for bowdrike for the seconde bell	vj ^d .
Itm. for makeinge toe whils† for the bells	xxii ^d .
Itm. for nailes for them	iiii ^d .
Itm. paide toe to goodman isse for one plancke of twelve fute longe and for one inche burde of stangents for the orgains	ij ^s iii ^d .
Itm. for nails for them	iii ^d .
Itm. for toe yeardes of white ‡glere and one scaine of blue threde and sooinge velvet upon a white §ope	iiii ^d .
Itm. for toe yeardes of whit ‡glere for a gerdell	ij ^d .
Itm. for vj pounce of leade for the orgains	iii ^d .
Itm. for mandinge of one serples	ij ^d .

Fol. 134 vo.

Itm. for glue for the Battlement of the rude lofte	ij ^d .
Itm. paide for goodman Wood for makeinge clene of the church dore and for watchynge of the sepulcher and for coles and for a kee for the steple dore	ij ^s j ^d .
Itm. for nailes delivered toe goodman berie of sainte niclas eve	j ^d .
Itm. paide to robert selinge for apparell for obes	v ^d .
It. for wasshinge ait surpleses and other lincne belonging to the church	xii ^d .
Itm. paid for makeinge clene all the pues in the church	viii ^d .
It. for scuring of ye holly waterstocke candelsticks and the other brase belonging to ye church	ij ^d .
It. for *fankelsuns at Christmas	ij ^d .
It. paide toe patricke smithe for one daie to him and his boye to up the holly water stocke	xiii ^d .
It. paide to robert bikerstafe for the ¶holly water sticke	ij ^d .
Itm. paide toe goodman mote for a bussell of lime	ii ^d .

* Frankincense.

† Wheels.

‡ ? Glair, possibly some kind of shiny material.

§ ? Alb.

|| Albs.

¶ Holy water.

Itm. paide to daniell potter for a hup of iron for the holly water stocke	xii ^d .
It. paide for sodwinge the leade of the hollywater stock	ij ^s .
Itm. paide for makinge clene of the church dore	i ^d .
Itm. paide for ye carvor for ye rude and for ye lent crosse	xxiii ^s iii ^d .
Itm. paide toe Jansone for pantinge the rude and the cloth of Marie and Jhon and for the lente crosse	xx ^s .
It. for wasshinge the serpleses and all the other lininge toe the church at Ester	xii ^d .
Itm. paide toe toe men for one nights watchinge of the sepulcher	viii ^d .
Itm. for coles	vi ^d .
Itm. for drinke	i ^d .
Itm. for a rope for the litell bell	v ^d .
Itm. laide out for a presessionale	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. paide toe master callowaie for v pounde of newe waxe and for iiij strikins for the pascall and the funte tapoure	iiij ^s vi ^d .
It. laid out for making clene ye stret rund about ye church	iiij ^d .
It. for mendinge of a white cope	iiij ^d .
It. laide out for thre torches wainge ij and fortie pound and a half	xiii ^s ij ^d .
It. paid to the carpender fortie daies worke in ye steple	xxii ^d .
Itm. for a hundred of *burde for the same steple	iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. for stangentes	ix ^d .
It. for a hundred of thre peney naile	i ^d .
It. for a pennurthe of thre penny naile	i ^d .
It. for thre pennurthe of sixe peney naile	iiij ^d .
It. laide out toe a tilor and his man for a daies worke uppon the staple that now is in the occupinge of John frenche	xvi ^d .
It. for a hundred of tile for the same stable	x ^d .
It. for late and prigke	ij ^d ob.
It. for here	i ^d .
It. for lome	ij ^d .
It. for toe rufe tiles	iiij ^d .
It. laide out for haufe a thusande of bricke for ye hie †auctor	v ^s .
Fol. 135 ro.	
It. laid out for three sakes of lime	ij ^s .
It. for a bell roppe	vii ^d ob.

* Boards.

† Altar.

It. paide to master french for a grate booke of parchment and a
*legent v marke.

It. paide toe master london for †burdes in ye stable and for planks
x^s.

It. for makinge this accounte xii^d.

Fol. 135 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 136 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 136 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 137 ro.

[1555-56.] The account of John Nutte and chystover Scotte wardens of ye parysshe of Seynte Androes yn the cytye of Caunterberre from ye feste of S^t Mygell ye archangell yn ye yeare of ouer lord gode a MCCCCCLVI unto ye feaste of Seynte Mygell ye archangell nexte ensuwynge for one hole yere.

Receipts. ffirste resevede of Thomas Welse xx^s.

Reseved agenste easter ye paschall ix^s i^d.

Reseved att hoptyde for gadderynge ix^s ob.

Reseved for ye rente of a garden yn St. Pawles xii^d.

R^e of M^r Maye for ye rente of a stable yn Pyllere lane ij^s viii^d.

More R^e by a byll of sesse grauntede by ye parysshe xi^s viii^d.

Reseved of ye chamberlen of ye cytye for rente out of ye tene'nte
y^t Thomas Waker enherytythe iiij^s iiiij^d.

Sums of the ye reiseipts ys lvj^s ix^d ob.

Payments. ffyrste for washyng of xi serplyses ande ij alter clothes
ande for scorynge of ye hollewater stocke ande ye candle-
stycks vi^d.

Item for mendynge of churche dore ande for nayles iiij^d.

Item for a belle rope vii^d.

Item for mamsye a quarte agenste Crystmas vi^d.

Item to goodman bellynger for mendynge of ye herste vi^d.

Item corde for ye vale clothe ii^d.

Item for corde for ye rode clothe and ij staples viii^d.

Item waxe for ye paschall iiij^s ix^d.

Item for castinge of ye wakerynge bell iiij^s viii^d.

Item waxe for ye funte taper ix^d.

Item for mendynge ande collerynge of ij surplises viii^d.

Item for washyng of x serplyses and ij alter clothes xii^d.

* Legends of the saints.

† Boards.

Fol. 137 vo.

Item for scorynge of ye hollewater stocke and ye candlestecks ande for washyng off an abe ande for sowynge of ye selke	iiij ^d .
Item a c of nayles for ye sepulcher	ij ^d .
Item for capynge* of ye churche	iiij ^d .
Item unto goodman absle ande goodman Bekerstaffe for wachynge of ye sepulcher	viii ^d .
Item for coles for hollodde fyre†	vi ^d .
Item for mendynge of ye orgaynes	iijs iiij ^d .
Item for prygges ande nayles	ij ^d .
Item for a precessyoner	ijs viii ^d .
Item unto my lorde Cardenolles chaunseler for ye byll of presente- mente and to Mr. persye for makynge of yt	x ^d .
Item unto Thomas Marten for makynge of ij torches waynge xxix li. at iiij ^d ob. li.	viii ^s v ^d .
Item lampe oyle j pynte	iiij ^d .
Item for corde	id.
Item packethrede for ye torches	id.
Item for a polle of wodde to hange ye lamps on	ij ^d .
Item lampe oyle j pinte	iiij ^d .
Item a rope for ye wakerell	vi ^d .
Item unto ye clarke for makinge cleane of ye churche dore for ye hole yeare	viii ^d .
Item payde for makynge an endentter for Thomas Welse	viiij ^d .
Item for a †table beffore ye aulter ande for a fottestole and ye crest	vjs.
Item payde to goodman Cole for a comyssyon	ij ^d .
Item for washyng of x serplyses and vi alter clothes	x ^d .
Item layde oute at ye vysytasyon of St Georges	iiij ^d .
Item payde for makinge of an enviytterne [sic] of ye churche goodes and for parchementte	vi ^d .
Item payde ye partye of paymente unto Wylliam Jansone for payntyng of seynte andrews	x ^s .

Fol. 138 ro.

Item for enteryng off thys acounte ynto the booke	xii ^d .
Sum layde oute lijs xi ^d ob.	
(testes)	

Beynge presente at ye makynge off thys acounte Mr. lewes,

* Keeping.

† Hollodde fyre = hallowed fire, cf. p. 8.

‡ Front panel, probably of carving in stone or alabaster.

Mr. frenche, Mr. fyshe, Mr. Alde, Mr. Maye, aldermen, and goodman herde and goodman huntte and goodman Mylse w^t other more.

Payde before master leuse, master frenche and other more
to the godman Scote iijs x^d.

Fol. 138 vo.

[1556-57.] The accounts of Christopher Scotte and Daniell Pottar church wardens of Sainte Andrewes thappestell in the cite of Cant. beginning in the yere of o^r Lord God 1556 at the feast of saint mychaell tharcaungell and so for that hole yere endinge an^o dni 1557 at the same feast, viz. :—

Recetes.

Inprimis receyved of John Nutta the xiii th of Novembr	xiii ^s iii ^d .
Itm. R ^e of him the same day	iijs x ^d .
Itm. Receved of Thomas Atwell for ferme of hys shoppe	xii ^d .
Itm. Rec. of Mistres Waller for iiij torches	viii ^d .
Itm. Rec. of Mr. May for iiij torches	viii ^d .
Itm. Rec. of Mr. Parson for a pulpitt	v ^s .
Itm. Rec. at Ester for the pascall	ix ^s i ^d ob.
Itm. Rec. at hopetide for gathering	xviii ^s v ^d .
Itm. Rec. of henry Kinge for the rent of a garden in Saint Poules parishe	xii ^d .
Itm. Rec. of John Carpenter for the rent of a stable	ij ^s viii ^d .
Itm. Rec. of Mr. Aldey for rent for the church	iijs iiij ^d .
Summa rec lix ^s ob.	

Fol. 139 ro. Paments, vz., for the church.

Inprimis the xxiii ^t daii of November for carydge of a lood of stone	iijs ^d .
Itm. p ^d for ij loods of sand	xii ^d .
Itm. paid to Mr. May for a lood of stone	viii ^d .
Itm. p ^d for xx yerds of paving	v ^s .
Itm. p ^d to the painter for painting of Sant Andrews	vii ^s .
Itm. paid to John dyxson for rekeing of the Last yere	xii ^d .
Itm. paid to Lancelot for making of pynnes for the tapers in the Rood lofte	xii ^d .
Itm. for a quarte of mamsey at Chistemis	vi ^d .
Itm. for making cleane the steet befor the church dor against the K ^s Ma ^{tes} cumyng	iiij ^d .

Itm. p ^d for setting uppe the seputure and neyles for the same	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid for iiij lb. di. of waxe for the pascall the founte taper and for stryking of the same	v ^s viii ^d .
Itm p ^d for caryyng away the dust under the stars and at the churche dor	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid for watching of the sepultur	viii ^d .
Itm. for coles for the hallowed fyr	iiij ^d .
Itm. p ^d to Mr. Person for the belrope	xii ^d .
Itm. p ^d for a newe Reed and mending of the church dor	xii ^d .

Fol. 139 vo.

Itm. paid for mending of the pwes besydyes the funt	xii ^d .
Itm. paid to Robert Beckerstaffe for a holly water sprynkler	ij ^d ob.
Itm. paid to the sumner for warnyng the visitation	iiij ^d .
Itm. p ^d for a roope for the wakerell	vi ^d .
Itm. p ^d for ij images of Mary and John	xiii ^s iii ^d .
Itm. for the painting of them	vi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. p ^d for two querters for to sett them on and neyles	x ^d .
Itm. p ^d for two torches weing xxxv lb. prise the pound iiij ^d	summa xi ^s viii ^d .
Itm. p ^d for a pynt of lampe oyle	iiij ^d .
Itm. for scouring of the hollywater stock and candlesticks and for washing of and mend of the church stuf for the hole yer	iii ^s xi ^d .
Itm. for making cleane the churche dor and carydg away the dust of the church	iiij ^d .
Itm. for enteriing of this accounte into this booke	xii ^d .

Sum of the paiments paid iiij li. vi^s ob.

Beyng present at the making of this account Mr. Maye
being maire, Mr. Lewes, Mr. ffrenshe, Mr. Aldey and
Mr. Sare, aldermen, henry Gyer, W^m Hunt, John
Milles and nic. Brymar, w^t other.

Fol. 140 ro.

[Mary, 1557-58, Elizabeth.] The accoumptes betwene Danyell
potter and nycolas brymer churchewardens of saynt Andrewes the
apostell in the cytye of Canterburye, begynnyng in the yere of our
lord god MDLVII at the feast of saynt Mychaell the arkangell, and
so for that hole yere endynge the yere of our lord god MDLVIII at
the same feaste.

Reseytes.

Itm. reseyved of Thomas Wels for ferme of hys shop	xii ^d .
Itm. reseyved of henry Kynge for the rente of a garden in saynte paules paryshe	xii ^d .
Itm. reseyved for the pascall at Ester	x ^s vi ^d .
Itm. reseyved for gatheryng at hoptide	xv ^s .
Itm. reseyved uppon the byll of sesse	ix ^s vi ^d .
Itm. reseyved for wast of torches of Mr. parson	iiij ^d .
Itm. reseyved of franclyn of sturrie	xvj ^d .
Itm. reseyved for Mr. Coppyn	xij ^d .
Itm. reseyved for Mr. ovington	vj ^d .
Itm. foe Mr. gillam (*and hys wyfe)	viiij ^d .
Itm. reseyved for wylyng	ij ^d .
	Sum of all xxxxj ^s .
Itm. recevyde of Mr. Chamberlayne	iijs iiij ^d .

Fol. 140 vo.

Paymentes.

Inprimis for the iron worke of the rode loft	v ^s .
Itm. for the iron worke of the pascall	xij ^d .
Itm. for a new stirrop and a new boll for the third bell	xij ^d .
Itm. payd to Mr. Passon for fyve bell ropes	v ^s .
Itm. payd to hue pylkynton for mending of two cops and two abes and the crosse clothe	xx ^d .
Itm. payd for nue strykyng of the lyght of the rood loft and for x pounce and a quarter of nue wax put unto it	x ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. (*fo) payd for strekyng of the pascall and the funt taper and for a pound and a halfe and halfe a quarter of nue wax put unto it	ij ^s j ^d .
Itm. payd unto master callow for ij too torches wayyng xxxij pounds iiij quarters	x ^s vj ^d .
Itm. for wasshyng and scourynge of the churche stuffe	ij ^d .
Itm. for watthyng of the sepulchur	viiij ^d .
Itm. for makynge clene of the †stуете	iiij ^d .
Itm. for coles	iiij ^d .
Itm. payde for lamp oyle (*vj ^s)	iiij ^s .
	Sum xxxv ^s ix ^d .

Fol. 141 ro.

[1558-59.] The accompte of nycholas bremer and Danyell
potter, churche wardens of ye paryshe of saynt Andrewes yn

Cantorbury, made ye (*iijth) thirde daye of Descember an^o domini 1559.

Itm. recevyd fyrst of my florde cardynalls stuarde to ye yuse of
owr churchē x^s.

Itm. recevyd of Mr. doctor tornebull to ye yuse of owr churchē
vj^s viij^d.

Itm. recevyd of goodwyfe norgrave for wast of ij torches for her
howsband iiij^d.

Itm. recevyd of pawlle gyllyam for iiij torches for ye buryall of hys
mother viij^d.

Itm. recevyd of ye clerke for torchys for ye buryall of goodman
herds syster ij^d.

It. recevyd of Mrs. Walkar for iiij torchys for her howsbandes
buryall viij^d.

It. recevyd of Mr. hunt for iiij torchys for ye buryall of hys
wyfe viij^d.

It. recevyd of ye goodwyfe dale for ij torchys for ye buryall of her
howsband iiij^d.

It. recevyd of Mr. Kelsam for ij torchys for ye buryall of hys
dowther iiij^d.

It. recevyd of goodman dycson for ij torches for ye buryall of hys
wyfe iiij^d.

It. recevyd of Mr. rose for ij torchys for hys mans buryall iiij^d.

It. recevyd of hym for ij torchys for ye buryall of hys mother iiij^d.

It. recevyd of Mr. hunt for ij torchys for hys wyvys dowther iiij^d.

It. recevyd of goodman Kayes at Crystmas an^o 1558 for hys shop
xii^d.

It. recevyd at Estar towards ye paskall vij^s xj^d.

It. recevyd at hoptyde for ye gatheryng vij^s x^d.

It. recevyd of harry Kyng for rent of a gardayne at Myhelmas
*1558 last past xij^d.

It. recevyd of goodman carpintar at Myhelmas last past for ij yerys
farme of a lytell howse yt belongythe unto owr churchē v^s iiij^d.

Itm. recevyd of Mr. Chamberlayne for owr churchys duty iiij^s iiij^d.
The some yt I have recevyd yn all ys xlvij^s vij^d.

Fol. 141 vo.

The Charges that I have layed ow^t yn my tyme.

Itm. payed on Crystmas day yn ye mornying for a quart of
Malmesay vj^d.

* Pen through.

† Steward to the late Cardinal Pole.

Itm. payed for ij bell ropys	vii ^d .
Itm. payed to goodman Daniell for a lyttle fyre pan	vii ^d .
Payed to hym for a hoke of iron to staye ye rode lowght	vj ^d .
Payed to hym for ij hokys for ye clowthe of ye rode	ij ^d .
Payed to goodman Kayes for iij boxys for ye bells	xij ^d .
Payed to hym for a dore for ye belfery	xij ^d .
Payed to hym for mendyng of ij stayrys for ye belfery	ij ^d .
Payed to ye belfownder for mendyng of ye Crosse	xij ^d .
Payed to goodman wylliam plommer for mendyng of ye guttors yn ye belfery and for ij ti and di. of sawther yt he then spent	xx ^d .
Payed for wood to hete hys ironne and for nayles	ij ^d .
Payed to goodman pylbynton for sawyng of ye albys	ij ^d .
Payed for carryng awaye of ye yerthe uppon ye ledys	ij ^d .
Itm. for iij baskets of colys	iiij ^d .
Payed unto my father yn law tomas callow for new strykyng of ye rode lowght lyght at Ester last past and for viij ti quartar of new wax yt he put unto yt	viijs ^s vj ^d .
Payed to hym for new strykyng of ye paskall and ye font taper puttyng therto ij ti di. of new wax at xj ^d ye pownde ijs ^s viij ^d .	
Payed to hym on corpus crysty evyn for ij torchys	xjs ^s .
Payed to goodman Kyn for mendyng of ye glase wyndowes yn ye belfery and for iij fote of new glasse yt he put to yt	iiij ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 142 ro.

Payed to goodman unt for lamp yowle	xij ^d .
Payed for mendyng of ye lock of ye church dore	iiij ^d .
Payed to goodwyfe lymytary for a new sarvys boke	vjs ^s .
Payed to goodman lawncelot for takyng downe ye sepulture and ye Imagys under ye clowthe	iiij ^d .
Payed to hym for takyng downe ye rode defacyng of yt and for takyng downe ij lytell alters and defacyng of ye Imagys	xx ^d .
Payed for takyng downe ye hye alter and caryng away ye rob- byshe	xij ^d .
Payed for a boke of ye *Injuncyons	iiij ^d .
Payed to ye vysytors sarvants to have ovr boke recevyd	iiij ^d .
Payed for a locke and ij new Kayes for ye pore menns chest	xiiij ^d .
Payed at Mr. fyshers to ye somner iiij ^d and for bere ij	vj ^d .

* See Wilkins' *Concilia*, vol. iv., p. 182, 1737 Ed., Cathedral Library, F 8, 4.

Payed to goodman Jhonson for puttyng owt ye payntyng on ye
walls ij^d.

Itm. for wasshyng and skowryng of ye Churche stoffe for Crystmas
untyll *mydsomer last past xij^d.

Itm. for enterying of thys accompt xij^d.

Some yt I layed ow^t xli xlix^s v^d.

Fol. 142 vo.

[1560—62.] The accompts off phyllyp lewys and peter Kelsam church wardens off the parysh off saynt Andrew in Cantorbury begynnyng at the Annuncyacyon off o^r blessed ladye in the yere off o^r lorde god 1560, and so for two yers endyng at the yere off o^r lord god 1562 at the same ffest affore sayde.

Receyts.

ffyrst receyvdy at Ester ffor offeryng at gods bord 1560 v^s vj^d.

It. receyvdy off Mysterys Kyng ffor a garden a yers rent ffarm at
saynt myhell 1560 xij^d.

It. receyvdy off Mysterys bremer x^d.

It. receyvdy off Jhon Carpenter ffor †rent ffarm off ye howse in
pylory lane off one yere at Saynt Myhell 1560 iiij^s.

It. receyvdy off Mr. Kyngs doghter ffor a yers ffarme of a garden
endyn at saynt Myhell 1561 xij^d.

It. receyvdy off Jhon Carpenter ffor a yers ffarm off ye ffore sayd
howse in pylory lane 1561 iiij^s.

It. receyvdy off good man Keys ffor ij yers rent off ye howse at ye
church dore endyng at saynt Myhell 1561 ij^s.

It. receyvdy off M^r Chamberlayne 1560 iiij^s iiij^d.

It. receyvdy off M^r bynham Chamberlayne at Saynt Myhell 1561 iiij^s iiij^d.

It. receyvdy ffor that yt was lefft off ye roodloft etc. vj^s viij^d.

It. receyvdy off Jhon Carpenter ffor halff a yers ffarm endyng att
ye annuncyacyon off o^r blessed ladye 1562 ij^s.

Sum off the receyts is xxxiiij^s viij^d.

Fol. 143 ro.

Payments.

ffyrst payd ffor ffyve bell ropys xxiij^d.

It. payd ffor iiij bawdrycks ffor ye bells xviij^d.

It. payd ffor a payer off tresstells x^d.

* Pen through "Ester."

† Pen through.

It. payd ffor ye one halff off ye peraffrays off Erasms	iiij ^s vj ^d .
It. payd ffor a chayne and ij *yes	vj ^d .
It. payd ffor ij vysytacyons	viiij ^d .
It. payd ffor ye cōmynyon table	iiij ^s viij ^d .
It. payd ffor ye x cōmawndyments in paper	xviiij ^d .
It. payd to ye good man mammer and hys man ffor iij days and half pluckyng downe ye roode lofft	v ^s x ^d .
It. payd to george Jaffery and to ffather Stace	viiij ^d .
It. payd to ye smyth ffor smythying off a staple	id.
It. payd ffor xvi busshells off lyme	iiij ^s viij ^d .
It payd ffor one lode off sande	vij ^d .
It. payd †ffor ye bryklayer and hys man ffor vj days work	x ^s .
It. payd ffor an hundreth off pavyng tyls	xx ^d .
It. payd ffor a lok and a key and an hasp ffor ye orgayns	vj ^d .
‡It. payd ffor bred and wyne ffor ye cōmynyon iij yers past	v ^s .
It. payd ffor one bawdryk	vj ^d .
It. payd ye Joyner ffor bordying ye pertycyon and ye x commawdy- ment	v ^s .
It. payd ffor a wenskott borde	iiij ^d .
It. payd ffor nayls	viiij ^d .
It. pyd payd ffor a bell rope	viiij ^d .
It. ffor wrytyng thys accompte	xii ^d .
It. payd to ye x commawndements and pertycyon ffor payntying	xiii ^s iiiij ^d .
It. payd ffor one vysytacyon	viiij ^d .
It. payd ffor one vysytacyon at Ester 1562	iiij ^d .
Sum off ye payments is iij li vii ^s vj ^d .	

Present at the making and allowyng of this accompt Henry
Aldye, Rychard Raylton, Peter Kalsam, John Myles;
John Nutt, §Randell tatwell, Anthony Webbe, Wyllyam
Wylboss and others.

Fol. 143 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 144 ro. Anno dñi 1562.

[1561-62.] The acompte of Peter Kelsam and Clemente
Bassocke, Churchewardens of the parishe of S. Andrewes in

* Eyes. † Pen through. ‡ Pen through this item.

§ Randall Tatwell got into trouble the next year (1562) for having in
his possession "a masse booke with other Lattyn Books." *Arch. Cant.*,
Vol. XXXI., p. 105.

Cantorburye, begynnyng at S. John baptiste in the iijth yeare of the reygne of Quene Elizabeth.

Itm. payde for makynge cleane of ye churche doore	ij ^d .
Itm. payde at Mychaelmes vysitation	iiij ^d .
Itm. payde at the lyveringe op of ye bookes at ye vysitation	iiij ^d .
Itm. payd for a prayer booke for ye churche	ij ^d .
Itm. payd for a bell roope	viiij ^d .
Itm. payd to a woman for makynge cleane of the churche	ij ^d .
It. for a communion cuppe gylte weyhinge xxiij oz. at vij ^s ij ^d the oz. vij ti xvijs viij ^d and [?] j ^s xj ^d .	Sum vij ti xix ^s vij ^d .

Fol. 144 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 145 ro.

Anno MDLXII.

The Receyts receavid by the same peter Kelsame and Clemente Bassocke.

Thes receits dewe at S. Mychaell.

Itm. Receyved of water bygge for a gardene in S. Poules parishe in Chauntrye lane for 1 years farme	xij ^d .
Receavid of Keys the Carpentar for ye shooppe at Saynte Andrewes Church doore for one yeares farme	xij ^d .
Received of John Carpentare for halfe a yeares farme of a stabull in pyllorye lane	ij ^s .
Resevid of Master Bingam being chamberlling	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Receaved of Mr. henrye aldeye alderman for the overpluse of the greate chalice	iiij ti iiij ^s .
Receaved moreover for the lyttell chalice wayhinge viii oz. and j quarter at v ^s the oz.	xli ^s iiij ^d .

Soñ Recte vi ti xi^s vij^d.

Owyng upon thys accompt to M^r Kelsame xxviiij^s.

Anthony Webbe, Rychard Kaylson, phylp lewys, Wythm hunt, symon brome, Robert vyncent.

Fol. 145 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 146 ro.

[1562-63.] The accoumpte of Clement Bassocke and Water Bigge, Church wardens of the parish of Seant Androwe in caunter. Begening at the feast of S^t Androwe in the fyfte yere of the raigne

of Quene Elizabth unta the Natyvity of Christ Being in the sixt yere of her gracs Raigne 1564.

Itm. for a bell roope	vij ^d .
It. for a baldricke for the little bell	vii ^d .
It. for an article	ij ^d .
It. for a prayer Booke for order of fasting set fourth by my lord of Canter.	vj ^d .
It. for putting upp tharticles at the visitaçon	vij ^d .
It. for making cleane the Kennellis before the church and carying a wane the robbish	vij ^d .
It. for xij loode of sand	viii ^s .
It. for vi loode of stones	v ^s .
It. for caring of the said stone	ij ^s .
It. for two bell ropis	xij ^d .
It. for paving of vi ^{xx} yards before the Church dore and about yt	xxx ^s .
	Some xlix ^s ij ^d .

The Receats rec^d of the sayd Clement Bassoke and Water bige
1564.

It. Rec ^d of Robert Keyes for a shop	xij ^d .
It. of Water bige for a garden	xij ^d .
It. of John Carpintor for a stable	iiij ^s .
It. of Mr. Kelsam Chamberlaine	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
	Some ix ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 146 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 147 ro.

[1563-64.] The accoumpte of Walter Bigge and Symon Browne, Church wardens of the parish of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury, Begening at the feaste of Seant Andrewe in the sixt yere of the Raigne of Quene Elizabeth until the Natyvitie of Christ being in the seventh yere of her gracs Raigne.

Item at the visitaçon the second daie of March 1563.

It. paid to the somner	iiij ^d .
It. paid for the articles	viii ^d .
It. paid for the laing in of the same Articles	iiij ^d .
Item for two bell ropis	xiiii ^d .
Item for a servyce book	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. laid out for bread and wyne more then is levied by the howsis in the parish	iiij ^s x ^d .
	Soñ viij ^s iiij ^d .

The receyts Rec^d of the said Walter Bigge and Symon Browne.

It. of Robert Keyes for a shopp	xij ^d .
It. of Walter Bigge for a garden	xij ^d .
It. of John Carpinter for a stable	iiij ^s .
It. of Mr. Kelsam, Alderman	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .

Som ix^s iiiij^d.

And so the said Churchwarden is in dett to the parish
xii^d w^{ch} he presently haith delivered unto the other
Churchwarden Symon Browne and so quited.

Rychard Mylton, Peter Welsam, Thoms Dobbs, John Nutt,
Randell taswell.

Fol. 147 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 148 ro. to 149 vo.

[Occupied by the account from the feast of St. Michael 1538 to the feast of St. Michael 1539. Misplaced here, but transcribed and entered in its proper chronological position. See *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. XXXIV., pp. 23—26.]

Fol. 150 ro.

[1564-65.] The accompte of Symon Brome and Wylliam Wyllenson, chyrch wardens of the parrysh of Saynt Andrewes in Cauntorbury, beginning at the fest of Saynte Andrewe in the seventh yeare of the rayne of quenie Elizabeth untill the Nativite of Chryste being in the Eyght yeare of her graces raytigne an^o d^o 1565.

Expensis.

It. for the articles at the vysitacion the fyrst of iune 1565 and for the laying in of the same	xij ^d .
It. the 25 of Octoßer in the year aforesayde for the leke	xij ^d .
It. for the brede and wyne	ix ^s .
It. for mending of j of the whyles of the bells	iiij ^d .
ffor the takyng up of the stepes in the chauonsell and the makyng up of the same agayne w ^t the seates townd abowt as hereafter yt apereth	*. . . .
It. to Bryggys for takyng up of the steps and for carryng awaye the robysh of the same and for the carreyg of chalk stone and sande	viiij ^s .

* No entry.

It. for lyme	v ^s .
It. chalke and stone ij lods	ij ^s .
It. sande ij lods	xij ^d .
It. sande.	
It. to the mason and hys man for iiij dayes worke at xxii ^d the daye	vii ^s iiij ^d .
It. to a laborer for halffe a daye	iiij ^d .
It. tymber	vi ^s .
It. for iij ^{xx} fott of quarters	iijs ix ^d .
It. for ij C and a quarter of borde at vi ^s viii the hondreth	xv ^s .
It. for brades and nayles	iijs iiij ^d .
It. to the joyner for viii dayes	ix ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 150 vo.

It. to a carpenter and hys man for j daye	ij ^s .
It. for mending of a matoke	iiij ^d .
	Sum iij lb xv ^s ix ^d .

Also the forsayde Churchwardens asketh alowances for there charges ryding up to London being cōmaunded so to do by Mr. Comesary there to apeare before the Lorde of Cawntorbury his grace to aunswer to shuch articles as agaynst them shold be objected	xvj ^s .
For a coppi of the acts	xij ^d .
	Summa totalis iiij lb. xij ^s ix ^d .

Recets.

It. of Mr. Lygge resting of his acompt	xij ^d .
It. of hym for j yeares farme of a garden ending at Mihelmas last	xij ^d .
It. of Robert Keyes for hys farme	xij ^d .
It. of Mr. Prud towne clark	iijs iiij ^d .
It. of carpenter for halff a years farme and of Robert Robyns for the other halff endyng at Chrystmas last	iijs ^s .
It. of Mr. Lemetore for stone	iijs iiij ^d .
It. ij lytle lokes and a payer of *charnels	xij ^d .
	Sum xiiii ^s viii ^d .

* Hinges of a door. Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

So the parrysh ys indettede to the forsayde Churchwardens the
sum of iiij lb xviii^s j^d.

Rychard Mylton.
Peter Belsam.
Crestetowar Skote.
Thomas lymy.
Anthony Webbe
Randall Taswell.

Fol. 151 ro.*

Item for wyne the xiiij day of November	iiij ^d .
For a loafl the same day	j ^d .
For a pound of candels for the xvij day of November	ij ^d .

Fol. 151 vo.

[1566.] The accompt of Willm Wilkynson and Robert Swanton
Churche wardens of the parishe of Seint Andrewe in Cantorb.
beginynge at the feast of St Andrewe in the eight yere of the
reigne of Quene Elizabeth the untill the Nativitie of Christ beinge in
nynthe yere of her graces reigne.

ffirst the xxv daye of November at the visitacion before Mr. Cōmys-
sarye iiij^d.

Item the xiiii daye of Aprill for a comunyon booke and a boke of
the homelies viii^s iiij^d.

Itm. for paper to make a newe boke for Christeninge, Mariags and
buryengs iiij^d.

Itm. †for three bokes set out withe prayers against the turke vi^d.

Itm. the xvi daye of Maii at the visitacon iiij^d.

Itm. at the last visitacion layed owt iiij^d.

Itm. for a baskyt for the clerke to make clene the Churche iiij^d.

Itm. for a newe Keye and for mendynge of the same locke for the
churche doore viiij^d.

Itm. for two newe Keyes for ye poore mens boxe vii^d.

Itm. for mendynge of a locke and a keye for an olde chest iiij^d.

Itm. for a plate for the poore mens chest j^d.

Itm. for nayles for the same chest ij^d.

Item in the belfrye two foote of newe glasse xiiij^d.

* These items are all that appear on this page, but are almost obliterated,
having been smudged over.

† This refers to the siege of Malta, 1565, when Queen Elizabeth ordered
prayers to be said on behalf of the Knights of Malta.

Itm. xiiii quarells in the same belfrye	xiiiij ^d .
Itm. for mendynge of a casemēt of boordes	iiij ^d .
Itm. for washeinge the surples, table clothes and towells	xx ^d .
Itm. spent in cost and charges goinge to my Lorde of Canterburye to Lambheth	viiij ^s .
Itm. for candells	i ^d .
Itm. for bread and wyne	xi ^s vii ^d .
Itm. for reparations about the stable in pyllorie lane	iiij ^s .
Summ totalis xl ^s ij ^d .	

Fol. 152 ro.

Receptes.

Receyved of Mr. Bygge for farme of a garden due at Mihelmas 1566	xii ^d .
Item for ferme of Robert Kayes due at Mihelmas 1566	xij ^d .
Item for ferme of Master Prowde towne clarke due at Mihelmas 1566	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Item for one whole yers ferme of Robert Robyns due at *Mihelmas Christmas	iiij ^s .
Item receved of the parishe for bread and wyne	vij ^s iiij ^d .
Sum totalis xv ^s vij ^d .	
So the paryshe ys Indetted to the aforsayed Churchwardens the sum of *xx ^s vii ^d	
Allocat' per vincent [?] denne except' viii ^s pro viaticis ad lambhith [Lambeth].	

Peter belsam.

Cristofer Scott.

Robert Vyncent.

Phylp lewys.

Fol. 152 vo.

[1567.] The accompte of Robert Swantton and John Carpinter Churchwardens of the parish of St Andrewe in caunter. begening at the ffeast of St Andrewe in the neinth yere of Quene Elizebeth untill the Natyvitie of Christ being in the tenth yere of her graces raign

It. at two visitacons before M ^r Comissary	viii ^d .
It. for mending and wasshing the surplis table Clothes and towells	xx ^d .
It. for breade and wyne	x ^s .

* Pen through.

- It. for making cleane of the leades steple and all the lofte and
caryeng awaie of the robbiege therof iiij^s.
- It. to the carpinter for polling downe of the lanthorne and making
upp of the same againe and for tymber naile and boord xiiii^s iiii^d.
- It. more to him for making of thre newe wheles for the belles xx^s iiii^d.
- It. for bell ropes xii^d.
- It. for mending two pewes in ye belphery iiij^d.
- It. to the ploīer for Casting of viii^c of leade at ij^s the houndweth xvj^s.
- It. for two daies woorke for taking downe of the old leade of the
lanthorne and laing newe in that place and others ij^s.
- It. for mending and skowering of the glas windowes ij^s ij^d.
- It. paid unto Wiltm Wilkinson for y^t the parrish was in dett unto
him xvj^s.
- It. the said churchwarden axeth allowance for his tyme being and
labor in the said affaires for the church iiij^s.
- Some iiij ti xi^s vj^d.

Fol. 153 ro.

Receptes.

- Receyved of Walter Bige for fearme of a garden due at Mihilmas
1567 xii^d.
- It. for ferme of Robert Keyes for a shope at the Church dore due
at Seanct Mihill 1567 xii^d.
- It. for ferme of henry prowde towne clarke of Caunter. due at
Mihilmas 1567 iiij^s iiij^d.
- It. of John Daile for one quarters rent due at Seanct Michael 1567
xii^d.
- It. receyvede of the parisshiners for bread and wyne v^s j^d.
- It. rec. for v ct of lead at ix^s iiii^d the ct xlvj^s viij^d.
- It. more for the cloke bell xxxiii^s iiij^d.
- Some iiij ti xj^s v^d.

So resteth unto the said Church wardens the some of j^d.

per me Vincent denne.

per me Richd. Raylton.

Peter belsham.

per me Xp̄ofer Skote.

Fol. 153 vo.

[1568.] The accompte of John Carpinter and John wells
Churchwardens of the parrish of S^t Andrewe in Cauntorbury

Begening at the feast of St Andrewe in the tenth yere of Quene Ellizabeth untill the Natyvitie of Christ being in the eleventh yere of her gracs Raigne.

It. at two visitacons before Mr Comissary	xvi ^d .
It. for mending and wasshing the surplessis table clothes towells and for clothe	xx ^d .
It. for Breade and wyne	viii ^s ij ^d .
It. for paving of xxxvj yards at ij ^d the yarde	vj ^s .
It. for thre lode of stone at xx ^d the lode	v ^s .
It. for eight lode of sande at viii ^d the lode	v ^s iiiii ^d .
It. a baldrick for one of the bells	vj ^d .
It. to a carpinter for iiij ^{or} daies worke for mending and making the pewes in the belfery at xii ^d the daie	iiij ^s .
It. for a forme	ij ^s .
It. for Bord and Nailes for the pues	vij ^s .
It. for a pound of candle for the Church and workman	ij ^d .

Some xlj^s ij^d.

allowd, per

Richd. Raylton.

phylp lewys.

John Nutt.

Randall Tattnall.

Clement bassok.

A cesse of ij ti vj^s viii^d
agreed upon to be mayd.

Fol. 154 ro.

Receptes.

Receyved of Walter Bige for farme of a garden due at Mihilmas
1568 xij^d.

It. for farme of a shope of Robert Keyes at the Church dore due
at Mihilmas 1568 xij^d.

It. for farme of Henry Prowde towne clarke of Cant. due at
Mihmas iiij^s iiiij^d.

It. for farme of John Daile due at Mihilmas iiij^s.

It. receyved for bread and wyne of the parissdyners iiij^s.

Some xiii^s iiiii^d.

So resteth unto the said church wardens the some of

xxvijs x^d.

The sessors that be appointed for the asses maid for the
gathering of this Some above is John Nut, Thomas
Dabbis, Clement bassoke, Randall Tattnall and John
Wallis and John Carpinter.

Fol. 154 vo.

[1569.] The accompte of John Wellis and Thomas Ley Churchwardens of the parrishe of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury begening at the Nativitie of Christ in the Enleventh yere of Quene Elizabeth untill the annunciaçon of o^r lady the virgin, being in the Twelft yere of her gravis raigne.

It. laid out at the visitacon befor Mr. Officiall viii^d.

It. at the visitacon before my lorde *suffryean and for two books
xiiii^d.

It. at a nother visitacon and making of a booke xij^d.

It. for two bell roppis xviii^d.

It. for two Baldrooks for ij bellis viii^d.

It. for waissching surplesis tableclothes and †towes xx^d.

It. for bread and wyne ix^s.

It. for caundle iiij^d.

It. p^d for making of a booke to certafie my lorde of all the comunicants of this parishe and of other things that we were charged to enquire of at that time xii^d.

Some xvi^s xi^d.

Fol. 155 ro.

Recevid of Walter Bige for farme of a garden due at Mihilmas 1569 xii^d.

It. for farme of a shoppe of Robert Keyes at the church dore due at Mihilmas 1569 xii^d.

It. for farme of Henry prowde towne clarke for rant due at Mihilmas iiij^s iiij^d.

It. for farme of John Daile due at Mihilmas iiij^s.

It. Recevyved for breade and wyne of the porisshiners vii^d.

Some xvi^s iiij^d.

Allowd

So resteth due to the Churche wardens all things abaited the some of vij^d.

Rychard Raylton.

Fol. 155 vo.

[1570.] The Accoñpte of Thomas Keye and Thomas ffoorde Churchwardens of the parrishe of Seancte Andrewe in Cauntorbury Begening the xix day of Marche in the twelfe yere of Quene Eliza-

* Richard Rogers, Suff. of Dover, cons. 1569.

† Towels.

beth untill the vi day of May Being in the Thortenth yere of her gracie raigne.

Expencis.

It. laid out at the visitacon in Christe Church	xvii ^d .
It. more paid for a booke	v ^d .
It. paid at the visitacon in Seancte Alphen Church	xij ^d .
It. spent uppon the sydemen at that tyme	viii ^d .
It. for a bell rope	viiij ^d .
It. for a booke of Iniuncions	iiij ^d .
It. paid at two visitacons at Seanct Margerets	xvi ^d .
It. for breade and wyne from passion sonday in the yere of our lorde god a ^o 1569 untill the vj day of May A ^o 1571	xiii ^s v ^d .
It. for wasshing of the towellis table cloth and surplesis	xx ^d .
It. for a li of candle	ij ^d ob.
Some xxj ^s j ^d ob.	

Fol. 156 ro.

Receytes.

Receyvede of Gilbert Tondix for farme of a garden due at St Michaell tharcangell a ^o 1570	xij ^d .
It. of Robert Keyes for farme of a shopp at the churche dore at St Michaell tharcangell afforesaid	xii ^d .
It. of Henry Prowde towne clarke of the citie of Caunter. for farme due at Seanct Michaell Tharcangell aforesaid	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of Daile for farme of a howse due at St Michaell tharcangell aforesaid	iiij ^s .
It. for bread and wyne of the parishiners	xiii ^s i ^d .
Some xxiii ^s v ^d .	

Delyvered to Thomas ffourd to the use of the parysshe ij^s iiij^d.

Rychard Raylton.

John Nutt.

Thomas Pawlyn.

Clement Bassocke.

Randall Tatnall.

Fol. 156 vo.

[1571.] The accompte of Thomas foorde and Henghe Pilkington church wardens of the parishe of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury begening the sixte day of Maie in the thortenthe yere of Quene Elizabeth unto the xxx^o day of June in the fourteenth year of her graces raigne.

Recepts.

Receyvede of Mrs. *Dondye for a garden due at the feast of St Michaell tharcangell a ^o 1571	xii ^d .
It. of Robert Keyes for a shopp at the saide church dore of St Andrewe due at the said feast	xii ^d .
It. of Bartholmewe Brome for a garden platt due at the said feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Dale for the farme of a howse in pillery layne due at the feast afforesaid	iiij ^s .
It. of Henry Bridge for parte of the roodelofte	xii ^d .
It. for a houndreweth of paving tyle	ij ^s .
It. rec ^d of Thomas Ley the laite Churchwarden at my entering in	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. gathered for bread and wyne	x ^s iiij ^d .
	Some xxv ^s .

Fol. 157 ro.

Paments.

It. for a booke of paper for the burialls christenings and mariags	xij ^d .
It. pd. to Mr. Comissary for the newe Cannon	vj ^d .
It. to launslet for pulling downe of the roodelofte and mending some of the pewes	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for a houndreweth of naile	iiij ^d .
It. for towe paire of charnells for Mr Maio ^{rs} pewe in the Chauncell	viii ^d .
It. for a staple for the paraphasis	i ^d .
It. for xxv ^{tie} foote of intchboorde for the parsons pewe and Mr. Mayors in the Chauncell	xvi ^d .
It. for ix ^{xx} xii tiles	xxi ^d .
It. for iiij busshells of lyme	xii ^d .
It. for a C prige and nailes	iiij ^d .
It. for ij Redge tyles	iiij ^d .
It. for a loode of lome	viii ^d .
It. for a dayes work and a half of a carpinter	xviii ^d .
It. for xxx ^o foote of Intchboore for the gutters in the leads	xx ^d .
It. for iiij busshells of lyme to white the Church	xii ^d .
It. for iiij ^{or} dayes woorke of a tyler and his man for tiling and layeing of the gutters	vi ^s viii ^d .

* Evidently the widow of Gilbert Tondix mentioned under the Receipts in 1570.

It. for a daie and a halfes work for the tyler and his man to white lyme the churche	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. for a busshell of heare	i ^d .
It. for a boord to bottom a pewe	iiij ^d .
It. for caring out a loode of Rubbidge	iiij ^d .
It. at the first visitacon	viii ^d .
It. for mending of the three bell whele	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. for ij *holdfasts for the frame of the bells	xx ^d .
It. for brads and nailes for the same	vii ^d .
It. a dayes woorke of a carpinter to trusse upp two of the bells	xii ^d .
It. for iiij daies worke of plomer to lay the lead in the gutters	iiij ^s .
It. for iiij daies worke of a laborer to serve the plomer	ij ^s .

Fol. 157 vo.

Payments.

It. for xlvi ti. of sother at vi ^d the ti.	xxiiiis iiij ^d .
It. for woode to melte the sother	xx ^d .
It. for paving of iiij yards halfe of ground against the hed of the chauncell	viiij ^d .
It. to henry Bridge for v ^{xx} xij foote of boorde for thre mor newe pewes	vii ^s iiij ^d .
It. more to him for halfe C of halfe intchboord for the same at iiij ye C	ij ^s ij ^d .
It. for xxvii foote of quarters at iiij ^s C	x ^d .
It. to him for two pewe doores	iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. for ij heds for ij dores	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to the said bridge for a dayes work and a half to helpe to fynish the pewes	xviii ^d .
It. for a paire of charnells	xxii ^d .
It. for xiiii ffote of plainke	x ^d .
It. for ij C of naile	vj ^d .
It. to bridge for a hed to one of the pewes in the belfery	iiij ^d .
It. for nailes	i ^d .
It. to pecover for xi daies work to make the pewes at xii ^d the day	xi ^s .
It. to greate nailes and smale spent about those pewes	xvj ^d .
It. to Mr. Pallyn for tymber stufe for the pewes	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to foord the mason for a dayes woorke of him and his labore etc. about the place where the polpyt stode, and for under pyning of the pewes	xx ^d .

* Staple, clamp or bolt. Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

It. for iiij busshells of lyme	xvi ^d .
It. for ij *spicks to make fast the polpit	ij ^d .
It. for joyces for the pewes	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. for v li. of lead to make fast the Irnes in the wall to hold the polpit	v ^d .
It. to Lenne for ij paynes of glasse	ij ^d .
It. at the second visitacon	viii ^d .
It. for caridge of Rubbydgs	ij ^d .
It. wasshing of towells tablecloth and surplycis	xx ^d .

Fol. 158 ro.

Payments.

It. for ij li of candle	v ^d .
It. for breade and wyne	ix ^s .
It. the saide church warden askethe allowance for his paynes; and dilligence for the tyme of the worke don as apereth	iiij ^s .

Some totalis vj li. vj^s ij^d.Wherof to be abaited for the receyts †xxv^s.So remayneth due to the Church Wardē v li. xviii^d.

I am ffull satisfied of this v li. xviii^d in a bill of serteayne
sums sessed by the hands and wryting per me Thomas
fforde.

The names of the cessors

Randall Tatnall	} Ye orgins sold by us.
John Carpinter	
John Wellis and	
John Daile	

Teste Anthonio Webbe, Maiori.

John Nutt.

Symond brome.

Thom̄s Dobbs.

John ffrenche.

Phylp lewys.

Randall tattnall.

Thomas pawlyn.

John Carpynter.

* Nails. Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

† This shews a wrong addition, as so often occurs in these accounts. The amount should be £1 4s. 8d.

It. in the hands of Randall Tatnall for the orgins	xl ^s .
It. in the hands of Thomas foord certaine tymber of the churche praysed at	vii ^s .

This pece of vii^s was paid to hughe Pylkinton the xth daie
of November 1572 and was for the tymber and yerne
remaying of the roud lought.

Fol. 158 vo.

[1572.] The accompte of heughe Pilkington and Christopher
Bride Church Wardens of the parrishe of Seante Andrewe in
Caunter. Begining the firste day of July, in the fourtenth yere of o^r
Soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the xxith day of June in the
ffiftenth yere of her gracis raigne.

Recepts.

Receyved of John Daile for the fearme of a house in pillery lane.	
Due at the feaste of S ^t Michaell Tharcangell a ^o 1572	iiij ^s .
It. of Toniexes wydowe for a garden Due at the sayde ffeaste	xii ^d .
It. of Roberte Keyes for a shoppe; at the saide churche dore of Seancte Andrew due at the said ffeaste	xii ^d .
It. of Barthilmewe Brome for a garden plat Due at the said ffeaste	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of Randall Tatnall for parte of the money for the Orgayns	xx ^s .
It. of Thomas ffoorde the late church warden at my entring in to the said rome	vii ^s .
It. gatherede for breade and wyne	vij ^s vj ^d .
Some totalis xliij ^s x ^d .	

Fol. 159 ro.

Payments.

Item paide to Maister Rose for a loode of stone and aloode of sunde	ij ^s .
It. to the paviour for paving aboute the churche	iiij ^s .
It. for caring of a loode of Rubbydgs lefte after the paving	iiij ^d .
It. paide at the firste visitacon	viii ^d .
It. for two Baldrocks for the bells	xii ^d .
It. for abooke of prayers	iiij ^d .
It. for iiij ^{or} candlesticks of wood	iiij ^d .
It. for ij books more of prayers	vi ^d .
It. for a pounce of candle	ij ^d ob.

It. for wyer for the glasse wyndowes	vi ^d .
It. to the carpinter for bording the wyndowes in the Belphey	xii ^d .
It. for a busshell of Lyme	iii ^j ^d .
It. for mending of two surplises	vi ^d .
It for making cleane the streate round about the Church when the French Imbassador came in	iii ^j ^d .
It. for caring a way the same streat earth	viii ^d .
It. to goodman wilkinson for glasing ye windowes in the bodye of the church	xij ^s ix ^d .
It. at the second visitacon	viii ^d .
It. for wasshing the church lynnyn the whole yere	xx ^d .
It. for a basket and a spaide	x ^d .
It. for breade and wyne	xij ^s ij ^d .
It. for writing this accompte	iii ^j ^d .
It. the said church warden asketh allowance for his paynes takon in and about the church for these two yers paste	iii ^j ^s .
Some totalis xliiij ^s vij ^d ob.	

Allocat^d xliij^s x^d per *

Md. that ther remayneth in the hands of Crisfer brydgs
the elder warden at thys accompt xx^s.

Rychard Raylton.

John Nutt.

Symon Brome.

Phylip lewys.

Thomas fforde.

Fol. 159 vo.

[1573.] The Accompte of Christopher Bridge and Thomas Greneleis church wardens of the parrishe of Seancte Andrewe in Cauntorbury Being the xxii day of June in the fiftenth yere of o^r soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the fifte day of September in the sixteenth yere of her gracs raigne.

Recepts.

Receyved of Randall Tatnall for the rest of the mony for the
orgaynes xx^s.

Rec^d of John Daile for fearme of a howse in pyllary lane due at
the feast of St Michaell tharcangell anno 1573 iii^j^s.

Rec. of Tondyxe wydowe for a gardaine due at the said ffeaste xii^d.

* Text is here unusually corrupt.

Rec. of Robert Keyes for a shoppe at the said church dore of St Andrewe due at the said feaste	xii ^d .
Rec. of Barthilmewe brome for a gardaine platte due at the said feaste	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
Rec. of Mr Anthony Webbe alderman for the old Comunion booke	ij ^s .
It. gathered of the parishniers for bread and wyne	x ^s x ^d .
Some totalis xlijs ^s ij ^d .	
Receyvede of John Daile for fearme of a howse in pillary lane due at the feast of St Michaell Tharcangell 1574	iiijs ^s
Rec. of wyddowe Tondiex for a garden due at the said feast	xii ^d .
Rec. of Robert Keyes for a shopp at the church dore due at the said feast	xii ^d .
Rec. of barthilmewe browne for a garden platt due at the said feast	iii ^s iiij ^d .
Some ix ^s iiij ^d .	

Fol. 160 ro.

Payments.

It. paid to a mason and his man for mending of the Church wallis and whiting the same for iij dais woorke	vi ^s .
It. more to his man for one dais woorke more	xii ^d .
It. for x busshells of lyme to white the said Church	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. for sand	iiij ^d .
It. for a busshell of glovers shreds to make *cyse for the said whiting	viii ^d .
It. for iij ti of rede lead to coller the irnes	xij ^d .
It. for a boord to sett over the Church dore to painte the quens arnes theron	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. paid to the paynter for paynting and writing over the said church dore	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
It. paid to the first visitacon	vij ^d .
It. for a booke of Articles	iiij ^d .
It. paid at the second visitacon	viii ^d .
It. paid to Mr †Craynemer for putting in of our bill	iiij ^d .
It. paid to Maister Wallis for lacking of our books	xxii ^d .
It. paid for bread and wyne	xiii ^s x ^d .
It. paid at the putting in of our bill for Christening Mariage and buriall	iiij ^d .
It. for wassing of the towellis and surplecis	xx ^d .

* Size.

† Edmund Crammer, the Archdeacon of Canterbury.

It. paid for making of myne accom̄pte	iiij ^d .
It. for a pound of candle	iiij ^d .
	Some totalis xlix ^s iiij ^d .
So the parrishe oweth me	vii ^s i ^d .
Payments. Laidout for Bell rope	xi ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xiiiij ^d .
	Some ix ^s ij ^d .
So I rest in the parish dett	ij ^d .
Jemy Alden.	Anthony Webbe.
Simon Broune.	Thomas fforde

Fol. 160 vo.

[1574.] The Accom̄pte of Thomas Grenelese and William Potter church wardens of the parish of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the vth day of September in the sixteenth yere of our soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth unto the vith day of November in the seventeenth yere of her gracs raigne.

Receipts.

Receyvede of Christopher Bridge due uppon his reckning	ij ^d .
receyved for bread and wyne	ix ^s v ^d .
Rec' of John Daile for a stable in Pillerly laine due at Mihilmas last past (*Some ix ^s vii ^d)	iiiij ^s .
Re of Tondyex wydowe for a garden in Ive Laine	xij ^d .
Re of Robrt Keyes for a shopp at the church dore	xij ^d .
Re of Barthilmewe Brome, due for sertaine rent out of the housse w ^{ch} nowe t ^h ough Jooches dwelleth in	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
	Some xviii ^s xi ^d .

Payments.

Item paid for bread and wyne	xiiiij ^s iiiij ^d ob.
It. paid at ij visitacons	xvi ^d .
It. paid for a service booke	viii ^s .
It. paid for bynding of the bible	viii ^s .
It. paid at the visitacon before the Comisshioners	viii ^d .
It. for paving tyle	iiiij ^d ob.
It. to workman to laie them in the body of the Church and for lyme and sand	iiij ^d .

* Pen through.

† Hugh Jones or Joanes, tailor, Freeman of Canterbury 1561 by marriage with Anne, daughter of Rob. Barwick, barber.

It. for wasshing the surplesis tablecloth and towells the whole
yere xx^d.

It. pd. at the visitacon since Mihilmas viii^d.

It. for a li of candle ii^j^d.

It. for brede and wyne (*Some xxxiiii^s viii^d) the vi of November
xii^d ob.

It. pd. for making of myne accom̄pte and a quittance ii^j^d.

v
(*Soe the parishe restethe in my dett xxiiii^s j^d.)
Some xxxvi^s xi^d ob.

Soe the parishe owth me viii^s ob.

Anthony Webbe. Thomas Dobbs.

Simon brome. Thomas fford.

Phylp lewys.

Fol. 161 ro.

It is agreed by the parishainers of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury the
vith day of November A^o 1575 that wydowe Tondiex shall
have the garden platt w^{ch} (*nowe) lyethe in Ivey laine
wth out the wallis of Cauntorbury payeng yerely the
some of ii^j^s iii^j^d.

Fol. 161 vo.

[1575.] The accom̄pte of William potter and John Daile
Churchwardens of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the vith day
of November in the Sevententh yere of o^r soveraigne lady quene
Elizabeth unto the xith day of November in the Eightenth yere of
her gracis raigne.

Receytes.

Receyved of wydowe Tondyex for a garden platt in Ivey laine due
at the feast of St Michaell tharchangell 1576 ii^j^s iii^j^d.

Rec' for the shoppe at the church dore due at the said ffeaste xii^d.

Rec' of Barthilmewe Brome, (*due) for sertaine rent going out of
the howse w^{ch} nowe theughe Joohans dwelleth in due at the
said feast ii^j^s iii^j^d.

Rec' of John Daile for a stable in pillary laine, due at the said
ffeaste iii^j^s.

Rec' for bread and wyne xi^s v^j^d.

Rec' of a cesse xxviii^s xi^d.

Rec' of george Auncell for an old chest w^{ch} stode in the belferye v^s.
Some totalis lvij^s j^d.

* Pen through.

† See page 30.

Fol. 162 ro.

Payments.

It. for bread and wyne	xij ^s ij ^d .
It. paid unto Thomas Grenlese that was owing him by the parishe at his geving upp of his accompte	xviij ^s .
It. for two bell roppis	ij ^s .
It. for a ti of candle	ij ^d ob.
It. paid at the first visitacon	viiij ^d .
It. at the next visitacon following for a booke of Articles	xii ^d .
It. for two lods of stone to pave about the Church	ij ^s .
It. for carring of the said tow [<i>sic</i>] lods	xij ^d .
It. for two lods of gravaile	xvi ^d .
It. for paving of xl yards and ij foote at iij ^d the yarde	ix ^s ix ^d .
It. for boorde and quarters to mend the stayres going upp to the Bellfry	xiiii ^d .
It. for nayles	iiij ^d .
It. to the carpinter for a day and a half	xviii ^d .
It. for a boorde and quarters to make seats for the boyes in the quier	xix ^d .
It. for nayles for the same	iiij ^d .
It. to the workman	x ^d .
It. for casting of the greate bell	lix ^s .
It. for carring of the said bell to and from the place	xii ^d .
It. for a newe stocke for the said bell	xii ^d .
It. for ij dais and a halfe of worke of towe carpinters, and for bringing and carryeng of a *gynn and flathers to hang the said bell	vi ^s .
It. for making to towells of an old surplisse	iiij ^d .
It. for writing of myne accompte	iiij ^d .

Some totalis vj li xviii^d.

Soe resteth due to me by the parish

iiij li iiij^s v^d.

Fol. 162 vo.

Simon Brome

Joh̄n Nutt

Thōms Dobbs

C. B.

Thomas fforde

Randall Tattnall

Thomas pawlyn

phylyp lewys

at this tyme by the parishioners appointed for to be cessors

* Gin, a mechanical contrivance for hoisting heavy weights.—Murray's
New English Dictionary. † Ladders.

ye 27 of Januar' 1577 the some of vi li x^s and also servants
to pay for bread and wyne that take wags.

Mr. Tatnall.

Goodman Greneles.

Goodman Nicoles.

Goodman potter.

Fol. 163 ro.

[1576-7-8.] The accom̄pte of John Daile and George Webbe Churchwardens of St Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the cleaventh day of November in the eightenth yere of the Raigne of our soveraigne lady Quene Elizabeth unto the xxxth day of November in the xxith yere of herr gracs Raigne.

Receates.

Item receyved of a cesse of vi li x ^s	v li x ^s vi ^d .
It. of Mr. Nutt for a greate stone	vi ^d .
It. of Mr. ffrench for stones	iiij ^d .
It. of John Grace for olde Irne	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. of Misteris donney for rent of a garden platt in Ivey laine due at the ffeast of St Michael tharchangell anno 1577	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for rent of the shopp at the church dore that Keyes occupied due at the said ffeast	xii ^d .
It. of Mr. Brome for rent going out of goodman Whites howse due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in Pillory laine due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s .
It. of Goldwith for halfe yers rent of the other shopp at the church dore due at the said feast	v ^s .
It. rec' more of him for half yers rent of the said shopp due at the feast of Thannonciacon of our blessed lady St Mary the Virgin 1578	v ^s .
It. rec' for bread and wyne of mens servants 1577	vii ^s ix ^d .
It. rec' for bread and wyne of the parisshiners 1577	x ^d .
It. rec' of Mr ^{is} Donney for rent of a gardaine platt lyeng in Ivey layne due at the ffeast of St Michael tharchangell anno 1578	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for rent of the shopp at the church dore that Keyes occupyede due at the saide ffeast	xii ^d .
It. of Mr. Brome for rent going out of Steven Whits house due at the said ffeaste	iiij ^s iiij ^d .

Fol. 163 vo.

It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in Pillery laine due at the
said feast iiij^s.
 It. of Goldwiche for halfe yers rent of the other shopp at the
church dore due at the said ffeast v^s.
 It. rec' for bread and wyne of mens servants this yere v^s vi^d.
 It. rec' for bread and wyne of the parishiners the said yere ix^s x^d.
 Some of the Receytes is ix li vi^s ij^d.

Fol. 164 ro.

Payments.

It. paid to William Potter that was that was [*sic*] owing unto him
by the parishe at the geving upp of his accompte iij li iiij^s v^d.
 It. for xx busshellis of lyme at v^d y^e busshell viii^s iiij^d.
 It. for ij lods of sand xvi^d.
 It. for a loode of Lome viii^d.
 To John Teasdaie for iiij^{or} dais worke and a halfe about the dore in
the Chauncell at xii^d the day iiij^s vi^d.
 To his laborer for v dais at viii^d the day iiij^s iiij^d.
 To John Atkinson for him and his laborer for vii dais work at
xii^d the day xi^s viii^d.
 It. paid to Henry Bridge for a newe dore in the chauncell vi^s viii^d.
 For a paire of Ryds and hooks for that dore ij^s iiij^d.
 It. for x li of leade to fasten the hooks xii^d.
 It. for iiij^{ax} Tynne nailes ij^s viii^d.
 It. for playnks laid over the dore viii^d.
 It. for a boulte and a paire of *kepers vj^d.
 It. for a locke and a key for the dore xx^d.
 It. for a hooke laitch and staple for the dore x^d.
 It. for a handle for the said dore xii^d.
 It. for ij li of candle vi^d.
 It. to a lborer for caryeng away of the rubidge making cleane of
the churche and helping there thre dais ij^s ix^d.
 It. for eyes [*size*] ij^d.
 It. to Henry Bridge for lvi foote of intchboore and eight blocks
iiij^s vi^d.
 It. for a seate in the belfry viii^d.
 It. more to him for iiij dais worke and a half iiij^s viij^d.

* The box into which the bolt of a lock projects when shot.—Knight's *Diet. Mech.*, 1875.

Fol. 164 vo.

Payments.

The newe shopp at the church dore.

It. to goodman Borne for tymber	iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. to stone for sawing of the same	x ^d .
It. for a houndreth half of intch borde	x ^s .
It. for Rafters for the Roofe	ij ^s .
It. for workmanshipp	xiij ^s .
It. for viii hooks and xvi staples	ij ^s .
It. for iiij Rydis for the dore	vj ^d .
It. for iiij *Joyce at the church dore	xiij ^d .
It. for iiiij Plains there laid	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for paving against the dore	iiij ^d .
It. for a dais work of a carpinter	xii ^d .
It. for a C of iiiij ^d naile	iiiij ^d .
It. for theare to parge with	iiiij ^d .
It. for a †Doge of Iren for the shopp	iiiij ^d .
It. for xiiii foot of quarters	vj ^d .
It. candle ij li	vi ^d .
It. for latts	j ^d .
It. for mending the chest in the chauncell and for a key for the belfery dore	iiiij ^d .
It. for bread and wyne for this yere 1576	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. to the skavinger the 12 day of October	viiij ^d .
It. for a li of candle	iiij ^d .
It. to skavinger the 5 of January	x ^d .
It. for bread and wyne this year 1577	xiiij ^s ij ^d .
It. for a rope for the great bell	xv ^d .
It. a iiiij visitacons	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
It. for a li of candle	iiij ^d .

Fol. 165 ro.

Payments.

It. to the skavinger the i of aperiell 1578	xii ^d .
It. more to the skavinger the i July	xii ^d .
It. to the skavinger the 10 of October	xii ^d .
It. for paving of xv th yards before the Church dore at ij ^d of the yarde	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. for sand to pave with	vi ^d .
It. for stone to pave with	vi ^d .

* Joists.—Murray's *New English Dict.*† Hair to plaster with.—*Ibid.*

‡ Firedog.

It. for a li of candle	ii ^j d.
It. for bread and wyne this year	x ^s ii ^j d ob.
It. for writing of my accompte	viii ^d .

Some of the Payments is x li v^s vj^d ob.

So resteth due to me of the parrishe	xx ^s iii ^j d ob.
Resevid in part of this moonny is George Webb churche warden the som of	ix ^s .

So resteth to mee Jhon Dale to be payd of the parrishe	
	xj ^s iii ^j d ob.

Simon Brome.

C. B.

John Nutt.

Thoms Dobbs.

Randall Tatnall.

John Webbe.

Wyllyam Potter.

Re By me Jhon Dale

y^e 4 of Aprill 1580

the som of xj^s iii^jd.

By me Jhon Dale.

Fol. 165 vo.

[1578-79.] The accompte of George Webbe Webbe and Stephen White Churchwardens of the parrish of S^t Andrewe in Cauntorbury being the xxxth day of November in the one and twentieth yere of the Raigne of o^r soveraigne lady Quene Elizabeth unto the fiffte day of December in the tow and twentieth yere of her gracs Raigne.

Receates.

It. receyved of Goldwich for Rent of a shoppe at the church dore due at the ffeast of S ^t Michaell tharcangell 1579	x ^s .
It. of Laingfeld for rent of thother shopp at the church dore due at the said feast	xii ^d .
It. of M ^{ris} Tondix for rent of a garden in Ivey laine due at the said feast	ii ^j ^s iii ^j d.
It. of M ^r Gaunt Chamberlaine for rent going out of Stephen Whitt howse due at the said ffeast	ii ^j ^s iii ^j d.
It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in pillery laine due at the said feast	ii ^j ^s .
It. rec. for bread and wyne of mens servants	vj ^s .
It. for bread and wyne the parishiners	ix ^s viii ^d .
It. receyved in parte of the cesse	viii ^s vi ^d .

Some of the Receats xlv^s x^d.

Fol. 166 ro.

Paments.

It. for matts about the ceats in the chauncell to knele on at the comunion tyme	ij ^s ij ^d .
It. to the Skavenger at Christmas	xii ^d .
It. for mending the locke of the chauncell dore	iiij ^d .
It. to Mr. Craynemer for a presentment	xiiii ^d .
It. for a booke of homeles	iiij ^s viii ^d .
It. to skavenger at thannoncion of our lady	xii ^d .
It. for a newe surplis	xix ^s ij ^d .
It. at ij visitacons	xx ^d .
It. to the skavenger at Mydsomer	xii ^d .
It. for a newe beere	v ^s .
It. for mending of the cover of the founte	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. for a ti of candle	iiij ^d .
It. for a bell rope for the second bell and a rope to haing upp the cover of the founte	xiiij ^d .
It. for mending of the old surplis	iiij ^d .
It. for wassing of the surplis Table cloth and Towellis	xx ^d .
It. for writing of my accompte	iiij ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
It. paid to John Daile	ix ^s .

Some of the payments is iiij ti iiij^s x^d.So resteth due to me the some of xix^s.

Receve be me george webb the 4th day of Aprell 1580
the som of xix^s.

Simon Brome.

John Nutt.

C. B.

Thoms Dobbs.

Randall Tatnall.

John Webb.

Fol. 166 vo.

Cessors for the some of xl^s to be gathered betwene this
and Easter A° 1580

Willm Syms.

Edmond Clarkson.

Willm Amy.

John Jemytt.

[1580.] The accompte of Stephen Whyte and John Dauntton
Churchwardens of S^{te} Andrews in Canterburie in A° 1580 beinge

the xxijth yeare of the Raigne of ou^r Soveraigne Lady Quene Elizabeth.

Item gatherede of a sesse of the Inhabytance of ye parishe

xxxix^s ij^d.

It. Receyvyd of Thomas Gouldwyth ffor a holle rent ffor a shope at the churche dore due at y^e ffeast of Ste. Nycolas last past x^s.

It. Rec' of Nycolas Langesfelde ffor rent for an other shope ffor on yeare due at ye ffor seyde ffeast xii^d.

It. Rec' of M^{rs} Dondey ffor Rent ffor a garden in Ivey Lane due at the ffeast aforeseyd iijs iij^d.

Item I the seyde C'topher Whyte yeld accompt of a dutye goinge out of the Cytis howse wherin I now dwell due lykwyse unto this parryshe at the aforeseyd ffeast of S^te Mychaell last past iijs iij^d.

It. Rec' of Jhon Dale ffor Rent ffor a stable in Pyllorye Lane ffor one yeare due at ye fforeseyd ffeast iijs.

It. Rec' of the howshoulders of this parrysh about Easter ffor breade and wyne x^s ij^d.

It. Rec' lykwyse at Easter of mens servants w^{ch} dyd Communycate and take wages vj^s.

Some of all the Receytes iiij li xviii^s.

Fol. 167 ro.

Payments.

Item payde unto Jhon Dalle ffor all the arreregs w^{ch} this parryshe dyd owe unto hyme xi^s iij^d.

It. paid unto George Webbe ffor all the arrereges w^{ch} the parish lykwyse dyd owe unto hyme xix^s.

It. paid for a key ffor the chest in the quyer and ffor on[e] Ierne hock to hange ye *leere vj^d.

It. bestowed abowt makynge a seat in the nether most wemens pewe vj^d.

It. pd. James hope ffor ij bell Ropes waying v li xv^d.

It. pd. at ye vysytacion at S^te Margreth ye 28 Aprill viij^d.

It. pd. ffor a service booke apoynted by ye ordenary vi^d.

It. pd. ffor a loode of flynt stones for pavinge ij^s iij^d.

It. pd. ffor mendyng the whell of ye third bell vi^d.

It. pd. the skavenger for his hole yeres caryage ij^s.

It. pd. at ye vysytacion at S^te Margreth ye xi October xii^d.

* Obsolete form of leare = tape.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*. Also *Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury*, 1485: "For here and ryngys to the same bockeram v^d." Also Lewis's *Tenet*, 1736, Glossary.

It. pd. ffor a newe Cover ffor the beere	ij ^s viij ^d .
It. pd. ffor a pese of wenskot	iiij ^d .
It. pd. Mr *leye ffor bread and wyne	xiii ^s id ob.
It. pd. Ryc' Neall ffor washinge all the lynen appertenynge unto the Church	xx ^d .
It. i fi of candyll and a staple	iiij ^d .

Some of the payments ij fi xvii^s viii^d ob.

Simon Brome.	John Nutt.	C. B.
Thoms Dobbs.	Raffe bawden.	Randall Tatnall.
Thomas Greenless.	Thomas lay.	Wyllyam ame.
John Webbe.	George Webb.	Tomas long.

rec' of Stephen white at ye geving upp of his accompt
xix^s 3^d ob.

The wh said some is in the hands of John Daunton Church-
warden.

Fol. 167 vo.

[1581.] The Accompte of John Daunton and William Amy Churchwardens of the Parish of S. Andrewe within the Cittie of Cant^{er} being the xxxjth day of December A^o 1581.

Receats.

It. of Goldwich for rent of a shopp at the Church dore due at the ffeast of Seancte Michael tharchangell 1581	x ^s .
It. of Laingfeld for rent of thother shopp at the Church dore due at the said ffeast	xij ^d .
It. of Misteris Tondix for rent of a gardaine in Ivey laine due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of goodman White due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Daile for rent of a stable in Pillery layne due at ye said ffeast	iiiij ^s .
It. for bread and wyne of Servants	v ^s v ^d .
It. of the parishiners for bread and wyne	x ^s viij ^d .
It. rec' of the said churchwardaine of goodman White of the Churches stocke	xix ^s iiij ^d ob.

Some of all the receats lvj^s xj^d ob.

Fol. 168 ro.

It. for a rope for the great bell	xv ^d .
It. for a dounge basket	iiij ^d .

* Thomas Ley, vintner, Freeman 1564.

It. to the scavenger for the whole yere	ij ^s .
It. for mending of the thord bell clapper	xiiii ^d .
It. pd. at the first visitacon	viii ^d .
It. pd. to Mr. Nutt for a loode of stons to pave the church dore	ij ^s vj ^d .
It. for iij loods of sand	ij ^s vj ^d .
It. for paving of xliiij yards	xj ^s .
It. more for stone sand and workmainshipp	ij ^s .
It. for a rope for the thord bell	xv ^d .
It. pd. at the visitacon ix of october	xii ^d .
It. for j pound of candle	iiij ^d .
It. for setting upp the Comandements in the quere	viii ^d .
It. for bread and wyne for the hole yere	xii ^s vi ^d .
It. for wasshing of the surplises tablecothe and towells	xx ^d .
It. for writing of the aunscoere of tharteles	vj ^d .
It. for writing of myne accompte	iiij ^d .

Some of all the paymts xli^s vij^d.

Soe resteth due to the parisiners xv^s iiij^d ob. w^h M^r Amy churchwarden hath rec'.

Mr Bassock.

John Nutt.

John Crypynt [Crippen].

George Webbe.

C. B. his m^rke.

William Symes.

Randall Tatnall.

Thomas Grenless.

Wyll Potter.

And that Thomas long is chosen church warden for the next yere.

Fol. 168 vo.

[1582.] The accompte of William Amy and Thomas Long Churchwardens of the Parish of S^t Andrewe within the cittie of Cantorbury being the neynth day of December A^o 1582.

Receats.

It. of goodman Daunton at y ^e geving upp his accompt	xv ^s iiij ^d ob.
It. recevyed of Golditch for a yers ferme of the shopp at the church dore oweing at the ffeast of S ^t Michaell the Archangell Anno 1582	x ^s .
It. of Henry fowler for thother shopp at the church dore at the said ffeast	xii ^d .
It. of wydowe Tondix for fearme of a gardayne in Ivey laine due at the said feast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .

It. of goodman White due at the said feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Daile for fearme of a stable in pillery layne due at the said ffeast	iiij ^s .
It. for bread and wyne of the parishiners and also of servants	xiiijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Shipton of Nackington geven by his father deceased to the church	vjs ^s viii ^d .
It. for a barr of Iren barr*	iiij ^d .

Some of the receats lvijjs^s iiij^d ob.

Fol. 169 ro.

Payments.

It. for mending of the Baldrocke for the fore bell	ij ^d .
It. for a staple for that bell	j ^d .
It. for a ti of candle	iiij ^d .
It. for boords plaincks and quarters for to make to pewes in the belfery	viijs ^s vi ^d .
It. for nailes for them	iiij ^d .
It. at the two visitacons	ij ^s .
It. to the scavenger for the whole yere ending at St Michael tharcangell 1582	ij ^s .
Itm. for wasshing of the surplises table clothe and towellis	xx ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xiiijs ^s x ^d .
It. to the quens amners servants	v ^s .
It. for making two holes of eache syde of the church dore and for a barr	ix ^d .
It. for writing of this accompte	iiij ^d .
†It. for a barr of irne	iiij ^d .
It. geven to Thomas Coxo	iiij ^s v ^d .

Some of the payments xxxix^s xi^d.

Soe the accountant resteth in dett to the parishe xv^s ob.
The w^{ch} xv^s ob. resteth in Thomas Long hand.

John Nutt mayor.

Simon Brome.

Raffe bawden.

Thomas Grenless.

Wyllyam Potter.

Wyllym Wyllymson.

Jhon Dale.

Randall Tatnall.

George Webbe.

George Annsell.

Edward Robards.

Peter Cooke.

* Pen through barr.

† Pen through this entry.

Fol. 169 vo.

[1583.] The accompte of Thomas Long and George Annsell Churchwardens of the parrishe of S^t Andrewe within the Cyttye of Cantorbury being the xixth daye of January A^o 1583.

Receates.

It. of William Amy at the geving upp his accompt	xv ^s ob.
It. of Golswith for a yers fearme of his shopp at the Church dore due at the feast of seancte Michaelle tharchangell Anno 1583	x ^s .
It. of Henry ffowler for thother shopp at the said Church dore due at the ffeast	xii ^d .
It. of Goodman White due at that feaste	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Dayle for ffearme of a howse in pyllorye layne due at the said ffeaste	iiij ^s .
It. for a Joynede stole belonging to the church	xii ^d .
It. for breade and wyne of the parishiners and servants	xiiii ^s .
It. of wydowe Tondix for a gardaine platt in Ivey layne due at the above said feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .

Some of the receats is li^s viii^d ob.

Simon Brome.	Thomas goverley [or Gonerley].
John Nutt.	Stephen Whyte.
Raffe badwey.	Wylyyam potter.
Randall Tatnall.	Nyclas Young.
Thomas Greenlesse.	Jhon Dainton.
Jhon Dale.	

Fol. 170 ro.

Payments.

It. for two pounds of candle	vi ^d .
It. pd. at the Officalls Courte for that the butchers of this parish was not preventedede for selling of fleshe on the saboth daies	viii ^d .
It. for making of two pewes in the quere	xiiii ^s .
It. for nayles for the same	vj ^d .
It. for mending of the clapper of the second bell	vj ^d .
It. for a newe Baldrocke for the same bell	viii ^d .
It. for a duste basket	iiij ^d .
It. for iiij ^{or} busshells half of lyme	xiiii ^d .
It. for sand	ij ^d .
It. for latts and *prige	v ^d .

* Sprig = brad.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

It. for two Redge tyles	iiij ^d .
It. for a houndreth half of tyle	xx ^d .
It. to the Carpinter for mending the rafter on the Church Roofe	vj ^d .
It. for nailes	j ^d .
It. to a tiler and his man for a daie and a halfe woorke to tile the church roofe	ij ^s x ^d .
It. pd. at the visitacon at thannonciacon of o ^r lady	xii ^d .
It. for a new baldrocke for the fore bell	viii ^d .
It. for a new *boulte and a gouge for that bell	x ^d .
It. for mending the staires going upp to the belfrey and a seate in the chauncell and nailes	iiij ^d .
It. for waishshing the surplices and towelles for the whole yere	xx ^d .
It. to the scavenger for the whole yere	ij ^s .
It. to Mr Comissary for certain articles	vj ^d .
It. for Glasing the wyndowes in the church	iiij ^s .
It. to the pavior	vi ^d .
It. at the visitacon the xvi th day of January	viii ^d .
It. for bread and wyne spent this yere	xiii ^s j ^d .
It. for writing of my accompte	iiij ^d .

Some of the payments is xlix^s xi^d.

Soe resteth due to the said Church xxi^d ob.
Being in the hands of George Annsell.

Fol. 170 vo.

[1584.] The accompte of George Annsell and Thomas hovenden Chichwardens of the parrysh of Saynt Andrews within the Citty of Caunterburye beinge the 28 of februarye 1584.

Resetes.

Itm. of Thomas Longe at the gevyng up of hys account	xxi ^d ob.
Itm. of gouldych for j yeares farme of hys shopp at the Chyrch dore dew at Saynt Mycaell the Arcangell last past	x ^s .
Itm. of henrye fouler for the other shopp dew at the seyde feast	xii ^d .
Itm. of goodman Whytt dew at the same feast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. of John Dale for farme of j howse in pyllery Lane dew at the same feast	iiij ^s .
Itm. of henrye pearse for a garden platt in Ivey Lane dew at the same feast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .

* An yron goodg with a bolte of yron belongyng to the same. 1495—8, *Naval Accounts*.

Itm. for the ould bybell xlii^s iiij^d.
 Itm. for bredd and wyne of the parissioners and servants xliii^s iiij^d.

*Sum of the receates is vi^s i^d ob.

Itm. for breakyng the ground in the Chyrch for the buriall of
 goodman wodd vi^s viii^d.

Sum of ye reaseats lvij^s ix^d ob.

Fol. 171 ro.

Payments.

Itm. for a new by[b]le xli^s.
 Itm. for x^{li} of sawder to amend the ledes at 6^d a pound v^s.
 Itm. for the plumers worke xvi^d.
 Itm. for a locke to hange one the belfreys dore iiij^d.
 Itm. for wodd to heate the plumers irons xij^d.
 Itm. for a borde to make seates in the belfry and braggetts vj^d.
 Itm. for nayles for that seates iiij^d.
 Itm. for a box for the fore bell iiij^d.
 Itm. for the scavenger for the hole yere ij^s.
 Itm. for a baldrocke and ij buckles for the thyrd bell x^d.
 Itm. for stones and sand for payyng agaynst the Chyrch vj^d.
 Itm. for payyng the same vj^d.
 Itm. for free stone, lime and sand to mend the Chyrch wale and
 workmanship xij^d.
 Itm. for iiij ti of candells xii^d.
 Itm. for ij bell ropis waying x ti ij^s vi^d.
 Itm. for wasshynge the tabell clothes and towells for the hole year
 and surplis xx^d.
 Itm. to the comyssarye for sarten articles at the visitation at Saynt
 Margetts xii^d.
 Itm. for wyne for the hole yeare and bredd xliii^s viii^d.

Sum of the payments iiij ti xliii^s iiij^d.

So restethe Dew to George Annsell the Churchwarden

xv^s viii^d.

Raff Bawden.

Simon Brome.

John Nutt.

Thomas longe.

Randall Tatnall.

Thomas Grenleese.

Chosen to make a cesse of
 xl^s Thomas Long, Thomas
 Grenless, Thomas Hoven-
 den, and Edward Roberts
 chosen Churchwarden.

Fol. 171 vo.

The Parishe of S^{ct} Andrewe of the citie of Caunterburye.

[1585.] The accompte of Thomas Hovenden and Edward Robertes churchwardens of the said parishe begynnyng the xxviiith Daye of Marche anno dñi 1585 anno regiñ nře Elizabeth xxvii^o.

Receypts.

- ffirst receyved of goodman Goldwyche for the rent of his shopp at the churche dore due for one whole yere ending at the feast of S^{ct} Michaell Tharchangell Anno 27 sup^{ra} dco x^s.
- Itm. of goodman Whyte for rent going out of the howse where he dwelleth due for one whole yere ending at the said feaste iijs iiij^d w^{ch} money was sometyme paid by the Chamberlayne of the citie but nowe by covenant by hym made to the maio^r and cōialtye is by hym to be paid iijs iiij^d.
- Itm. of John Dale for farme of a howse in Pillory Lane due for one yere ending at ye said feast iiij^s.
- Itm. of Henry fowler for the rent of his shoppe at the churche doore due for one yere endinge at the said feaste xii^d.
- Itm. of Henry Peyrse for a garden plott in lye lane due for one yere ending at the said feaste iijs iiij^d.
- Itm. receyved for certayne of the bricke w^{ch} were bought to repaire the wall ij^d ob.
- Itm. receyved the money collected upon the assessement made towards the *churcheskotte as by the particulers thereof appeareth iiij li xvi^s ij^d.
- Itm. rec^d for breade and wyne of the howseholders and servantes for the whole yere xv^s j^d.
- Sum total of the receiptes vj li xiii^s j^d ob.

Fol. 172 ro.

Payments.

- ffirst paid at the visitacon holden at S^{ct} Margarets xxvii Aprilis Anno xxvii sup^a dco viii^d.
- Itm. paid at the visitacon holden there the 4th of October Anno sup^a dco when as certayne articles were delывed us to enquire of xii^d.

* Old English was civic-sceat = church tribute or rate.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

Itm. paid to goodman Carleton for iij tonnes of tymber and
 iij foote to healpe to enclose parte of the *Churche-
 yarde appointed to this parishe to enclose at xiii^s the
 tonne xliij^s.
 Itm. paid to the sawyers for sawinge the same beinge dccc and
 xij foote at xxii^d the hundred xliii^s viii^d.
 To Potter the waganor for carryinge the same from goodman
 Cartelons howse to the churche yarde xvi^d.
 ffor one hundred of v^d nayles had at goodman Mychels v^d.
 Itm. for cccc of v^d nayles lacking tenne nayles had of goodman
 Wesbeche and one hundred of iiij nayles there xliii^d ob.
 Itm. for spykes had there to nayle the steppes at the style ij^d.
 To goodman Carleton for one peece of tymber more which lacked
 xii^d.
 To olde Gyles for halfe a dayes worke sawinge and his man xliii^d.
 To goodman Carleton for framyng and settinge up the enclosure xs.
 To goodman Gylberd for halfe a load of lyme to amende the stone
 walle v^s vi^d.
 ffor a load of sande ix^d.
 To Sir James Hales man for one hundred of brycke at the kell
 xliii^d ob.
 ffor halfe a load of sande more liii^d ob.
 To one Willm Busshe and John Dale his server for iiij dayes and
 one halfe dayes worke upon the stone walle at xx^d the
 daye vii^s vj^d.

Sum huius pag' liii h ix^s viii^d ob.

Fol. 172 vo.

Itm. paid to goodman Dynne for xiii foote of newe glasse at vi^d the
 foote, for ij foote of olde glasse, newe leadynge for xvi
 panes of newe glasse, and for newe leadynge and scowring
 some other olde glasse viii^s vi^d.
 Paid for that the churche yarde was presented for defaulte of
 enclosure xliii^d.
 To John Dale for pulling down parte of an olde walle of the
 churche yarde and laying the stones thereof together, w^{ch}
 stones were bestowed upon repayringe the stone wall there
 w^{ch} remayneth x^d.

* This refers to that plot for burials in Castle Street, called the Chapel Churchyard.

ffor prigge to nayle up some of the glasse in the wyndowes in the
chamber j^d and for nayles to nayle the seats at the Church
doore j^d. ij^d.

ffor wyne for the whole yere xij^s ix^d and for breade vij^d w^{ch} is
in all xiii^s iii^d.

Paid to the scavenger for the whole yere ij^s.

ffor wasshinge of the surpleses tableclothes and towels for the
whole yere xx^d.

ffor a newe baldrocke fore the fore bell viij^d.

ffor v poundes of candels xv^d.

Itm. paid to goodman Aunsell w^{ch} was owing unto hym upon his
accompt of the church wardenshipp for the laste yere

xv^s viii^d.

To Mr Jhones for a quarter of a hundred of *cuttle borde to cover
Goldriche his shopp xx^d.

Itm. for a quarter to amende the same shoppe iiiij^d.

Itm. for nayles for the same vj^d.

Itm. for a poste to staye the corner poste of the same shoppe iiij^d.

Itm. to two carpenters for one dayes worke aboute the same at
xiiii^d a peece the daye ij^s iiiij^d.

Itm. for a dagge of yron wayinge vi pounds at ij^d ob the pounce to
staye the upper poste of the same shoppe xv^d.

Itm. for mendinge and settinge on the locke of the doore of the
same iiij^d.

Sum^a pag' lijs.

Fol. 173 ro.

Paid to goodman stone for cuttle borde which was bestowed
upon healinge the shoppe w^{ch} fflower occupieth ij^s iiiij^d.

Itm. for viii foote of borde and a peece of a quarter to make the
doore in the steeple goinge out into the leades viii^d.

Itm. to a carpenter for one dayes worke aboute the same shoppe
and doore and other worke in the church xiiii^d.

Itm. for nayles iiij^d.

Paid to Blighton for ij dayes halfe worke of two of his boyes and
some parts of his owne in underpynnyng and laying lyme
upon the rooffe of the said shoppes and in whiting the
church iiij^s.

* Cuttle, query folded like cloth one fold on another, not round and round.

Itm. for lyme heare and sande	xii ^d .
Itm. for stone lyme	viii ^d .
Itm. for syse	ij ^d .

Sum^a pag' ix^s iiij^d.Sum^a total^s of the paymentes vij li xi^s ob.

So resteth due unto Thomas Hovenden the Churchwarden	xvii ^s xi ^d .
--	-------------------------------------

Simon Brome.	Randall Tatnall.
Raffe bawden.	Stephen Whyte.
Tomas long.	John Elficke.
Jhon Dale.	Charles Wetenhall.
Wyllyam Ame	Jhon smith.

Fol. 173 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 174 ro.

The Parrishe of S^te Andrewe of the cittie of Cauntorbury.

[1586.] The accompte of Edward Roberts and William Rigbye churchwardens of the sayde parrishe begynning the xxixth day of March Anno Dñi 1586 anno regni nre Elizabeth xxviiith.

Receipts.

ffirst of goodman Goldwiche for the rent of his shopp at the Church dore; due for one whole yere ending at the ffeast of S ^t Michaell tharcangell Anno 1586	x ^s .
It. of goodman White for rent going out of the howse where he dwelleth due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Dale for farme of a howse in pillary layne due for one whole yere at the said ffeast	iiij ^s .
It. of Henry ffowler for the rent of his shopp at the Church dore due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste	x ^s .
It. of Henry Peers for a gardayne platt in Ivey layne due for one whole yere at the said ffeaste	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. receyved of the monny collected uppon the Assesement made towards the church skotte as by particulers therof appereth	v li ij ^s .
It. rec' for breade and wyne of the housholders and servants for the whole yere	xv ^s iiij ^d .
It. receyved for the byble of *John Jemytt	xxx ^s .

Some totalis of the receypts viii li xviii^s.

* John Jemmett, tailor, freeman by marriage with Mary daughter of Richard Waller, 1574.

Fol. 174 vo.

Payments.

ffirst paid to Thomas hovenden the last churchwarden	Due to him
uppon his accompte	xvii ^s xi ^d .
To Mr Barthilmewe Brome for boulder stone to pave against	
goodman Whites gutter	iiij ^s vj ^d .
for the fetching of the same stone	ij ^d .
for a loode of sande	xij ^d .
To the pavior for paving of ix yards	ij ^s iiij ^d .
for a horse to sever [<i>sic</i>] tham to ryde to the visitacon	xv ^d .
for entering of the Mariags, christenings and burialls and for a	
prayer booke there	xiiii ^d .
for the Churchwardens dynner there and his horse meate	xiiii ^d .
To Roberts the somener for somening the Church wardens to	
Aishforde for certaine faults that Mr Comissary found in	
the Church first for that wee had not a bibill according	
to the order sett downe, for lacke of a pooremans	
boxe, the glas wyndowes mendyd and scawered; the	
Church dore a newe locke and a key and a cover for the	
founte	xx ^d .
To Mr Craynemer for his fee	x ^d .
for two horsis and there meate	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
for the two churchwardens dynnere there	xvij ^d .
for two horsis to Ryde againe to Aishforde to apere before Mr	
Commissary, who said unto the churchwardens whie should	
you not doe peñauce for that the thing above said wore	
not had and donn	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
More for there two dynners	xviii ^d .
To the smyth for a newe locke and key and plaits for the church	
dore	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
for a newe Byble	xliij ^s .
for making of the poormans boxe, a locke and a key for the same,	
for a cover for the founte for hainging upp one of the bellis	
in the steple and for boorde to mend the wyndowes there	v ^s viii ^d .
for making clene of the glasse wyndowes in the church and mending	
of them	xliii ^s .
To the plomer for mending the leads a day and a halfe	iiij ^s .
To him for x li of soder	v ^s .
for wood to heate his *iencs	viii ^d .

Fol. 175 ro.

To Mr Craynemer for writing out the peñauunce and certifieng the
courte xvi^d.
for making of a barr of Irne for the church dore and for mending
the hooke to haing the barr on xiiii^d.
To a tyler for a dayes worke to mend the church xii^d.
for two hoddys of morter and for xxth tyles vj^d.
for posts Railes and boordes for the church yard xxii^s.
To Robins the somener for a prayer booke iij^d.
To the scavenger for the yere ij^s.
for wasshing the Church lynnyn xx^d.
for xvi foote of boorde to make the wyndowes in the steple xvi^d.
for a dayes worke of a carpinter xii^d.
for prigs nailes and latts vj^d.
for v li of candle xv^d.
for bread and wyne spent at the comoinoñ xiiii^s x^d.
for the articles and presentments at the visatacon at Sandwich xvi^d.
for vj horsis hier for the two churchwardens and the iij^{or} sayd men
to Ryde to Sandwyche and for there dynners and horsemete
xiii^s iij^d.
for the entring of the mariags, christenings and burials and for
the presentments xii^d.
Paid at the visitacon at St Georges in Caunter. the second of May
1587 viii^d.
for lyme and sand to mend the outsyd of the Church xii^d.
for fyve free stone and for workmanship ij^s.

Some of the payments ix li j^s v^d.Soe resteth due to Edward Roberts, Churchwarden iij^s v^d.

John Nutt.	Stephen Whyte.
Raffe bawden.	George Webbe.
Crystover brydge.	Charles Wetenhall.
Mighell Blond.	heughe Joonis x by his marke.
Niclas Younge.	Richar Robarde.
Anthony Wells.	Richarde Neale.

Fol. 175 vo.

The Parrishe of St Andrewe wthin the cittie of Caunterbury.

[1587.] The accompte of Wylliam Rigby and Nicholas Yong
churchwardens of the saide parrishe Begening ye 7 Aprell anno
Dñi 1587 anno regni nre Elizabeth xxix^o.

Receates.

- In primis of Goldwich for a whole yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the ffeaste of St Mychall tharchangell a^o 1587 x^s.
- It. of Mr White for a whole yers farme due at the saide feast iijs iiij^d.
- It. of Gray for a whole yers farme of a gardayne spott on Ivey layne due at the said feaste iijs iiij^d.
- It. of fflowler for a whole yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore due at the said feaste x^s.
- It. of goodman Daile for a whole yers farme of a howse in Pillary Layne due at the said feaste iiij^s.
- It. of Mr Roberts vj^s x^d.
- It. more of Gray for a quarters farme due at Christmas then next following for the said garden x^d.

Some of the receyts xxxviii^s iiij^d.

Payments.

- In primis for paving of xxx yards of ground aboute the Church dore at iiij^d the yarde vii^s vi^d.
- It. for a loode of gravaile xii^d.
- It. for a Basket iiij^d.
- It. for a tonne halfe of Bolder at v^s iiij^d the tonne viii^s.
- It. geven to one to set the Boulder loden iiij^d.
- It. for a booke of Comon Prayer for the clarke iiij^s viij^d.
- It. for carryeng a way the Rubbidge iiij^d.
- It. for v li of Candle for the Church for a yere xv^d.
- It. for making the Cubberde under the table ix^s.
- It. for mending of a pewe xii^d.
- It. laid out at the last visitacon xii^d.
- It. for wyne for the comenion iiij^s j^d.

Some xxxviijs iiij^d.

Soe the said Churchwardens resteth nothing in debte to the parishiners.

Simon Brome.

Wyllyam Ame.

Thomas gouerley.

Thomas Long.

Nycholas Mycheal.

John Hogben.

Robert Railton.

Thomas Hovenden.

Fol. 176 ro.

The Parrish of St Andrewe wthin the cittie of Caunter.

[1588.] The accompte of Nicholas Yonge and Thomas Taingett Churchwardens of the said parrishe begening the sevnth of Apriell anno dñi 1588 Anno Regni nre Elizabeth xxxth.

Receyts.

In primis of wydowe Goldidge for a whole yers of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the ffeaste of St Michaell tharcangell a ^o 1588	x ^s .
It. of Stephen White for rent going out of his howse for a whole yere due at the said feast	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. of ffowler for a whole yeres farme of a shopp at the said church dore due at the said ffeast	x ^s .
It. of goodman Dale for a whole yeres farme of a howse in Pillery laine due at the said feaste	iiij ^s .
It. of Richarde Neale for a whole yers farme of a gardyn spotte in Ivey layne due at Chrystmas	iijs ^s iiij ^d .
It. for breking the ground in the Church for the buryeng of Roberte Wilkinson girdler of London	vjs ^s viij ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xiijs ^s vij ^d .
Some of the receats li ^s xi ^d .	

Payments.

It. at the visitacon at St Margerets the vii th October	viii ^d .
It. for a booke of prayer	viii ^d .
It. for mending the locke	iiij ^d .
It. for a Dyaper Cloth for the Comonion Table	v ^s .
It. for bread and wyne	xiiijs ^s j ^d .
It. for v li of candle	xv ^d .
It. for the scavinger for the whole yere	ij ^s .
It. for waissing of the surplis and towells for a yere	xx ^d .
It. for writing of this accompte	iiij ^d .
It. for warnning v ^s to the court	xiii ^d .

Some of the payments xxviijs^s ij^d.

Soe the churchwardens resteth in Debte to the parish in
xxiiiijs^s ix^d.

Simon Brome.	Thomas Long.	Robert Railton.
Wyllyam Ame.	Nycholas Mychael.	Thomas Hovenden.
Thomas Goverley.	John Hogben.	

Edwarde Aiger chosen Churchwarden the vii of Aprell 1589.

Fol. 176 vo.

The Parrish of St Andrewe wthin the cittie of Caunter.

The accoumpt of Thomas Taingett and Edwarde Aiger Church-wardens of the sayde parrishe Begening the seventh of Apriell Anno 1589 Anno Regni n^{re} Elizabeth xxxjth.

It. in primis of wydowe Goldidge for a yers farme of a shopp at the Church dore ending at the feast of St Michaeli thare-angell anno 1589 x^s.

It. of ffowler for the other shopp at the said Church dore for a whole yers farme due at the sayd ffeast a^o 1589 x^s.

It. of Steven White for rent going out of his howse for a whole yere due at the said feast anno 1589 iijs^s iiij^d.

It. of John Daile for a yeres farme of a howse in Pyllory Layne due at the said feast 1589 iijs^s.

It. of Richarde Neale for a yers farme of a garden in Ivey layne due at Christmas 1589 iijs^s iiij^d.

It. of Nicholas Yong at the geving upp of his accompte xxiiijs^s ix^d.

Some of the Receats xvij^s v^d.

Simon Brome.

Arthur Rucke.

Wyllyam Ame.

Nyclas Young.

Thomas Hovenden.

Charles Wetenhall.

Stephen Whyte.

Rowland Bouger.

Thomas Beane.

Fol. 177 ro.

Payments.

It. for a bell rope xv^d.

for mending of the handle of the Chauncell Dore ij^d.

for a bussell of lyme iiij^d.

for a C. of tyles xiiij^d.

for a dayes worke of a tyler xij^d.

for sand j^d.

Payde at my lorde of Cauntorburies visitacon for articles ij^s.

To the scrivner for setting his hand to tharticles iiij^d.

Payd to Maister Wallis xij^d.

To Robert Roberts somner iiij^d.

for geving in of o^r booke of Christnings, Mariages and Buryalls viiij^d.

for a rope for the second bell x^d.

for iiij li of candle	xiiij ^d .
for writing of the Requesants	ij ^d .
for an Irne for the greate bell stocke	j ^d .
for nailes to fasten the stocks of the bells	j ^d .
for corde to fasten the wyndowe in the belfrey	j ^d .
To the smyth for nayling the bells stocks	ij ^d .
Paid for articles at the visitacon	xij ^d .
To the scavinger for a yers carring of the sullage of the Church ending at Mihilmas 1589	ij ^s .
for wasshing of the surplise tablecloth and towells for a yere	xx ^d .
for writing of this accompte	iiij ^d .
for bread and wyne	xx ^s x ^d .
To the glasier for glasing the Church wyndowes	ij ^s viij ^d .

Some of the payments xxxix^s v^d.

Soe the sayd churchwarden resteth in debte to the
parrishe in xxxiii^s v^d.

It is fully concluded and agreede by the parrishiners that
thaccommpte of the churchwardens from hencefoorth shall gev upp
there accompte betwene Mihilmas and the ffeast of S^t Andrewe yf
there be but vi to rec' yt.

Myhile Bland is chosen Churchwarden for this yere following.

Fol. 177 vo.

The Parrish of S^t Andrewe wthin the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The accompte of Edwarde Awcher Churchwarden of the saide
parishe ending the xxiijth day of November anno 1590.

Receats.

It. of wydowe Goldridge for a yeres farme of a shoppe at the Church dore ending at the ffeast of S ^t Michaelle tharchangell anno 1590	x ^s .
It. of fflowler for the thother shopp at the saide Church dore ending at the said ffeast anno 1590	vij ^s vij ^d .
It. of Stephen White for rente going out of his house for a whole yere due at the said ffeast anno 1590	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of John Dale for a yeres farme of a howse in Pillery layne due at the said ffeast anno 1590	iiij ^s .
It. for bread and wyne	xv ^s j ^d .

Also the said churchwarden chargeth himself wth the receate of
xxxiii^s v^d w^{ch} he rec^d of the last accomptant xxxiii^s v^d.

Some of the Receatis (*xxxix^s xj^d) ys iij ti xiii^s iii^d.

Thomas Hovenden.

George Webbe.

James frenchand.

Edward Robarde.

Stephen Whyte.

George Wandertonn.

Fol. 178 ro.

Paymentis.

It. for a newe baldrocke for the second bell	vi ^d .
for a clapis of irne for that bell	iii ^j ^d .
for two keyes of irne to trust upp the thirde bell	ij ^d .
for iij billis put into the office of Regusants	vj ^d .
for mending of the locke and the key of the chauncell dore	iii ^j ^d .
Payd at the visitacon the v th day of October 1590	viii ^d .
for ij ti of candle	vj ^d ob.
for iij loods of gravill	ij ^s .
for iij loods of stone	ix ^s .
for paving of xxiii th yards of length and a yarde and a halfe broode	viii ^s vj ^d .
for wassing of the surplises tablecloth and towells for a whole yere ending at Mihilmas a ^o 1590	xx ^d .
To the scavinger for a yers carring of the sullenge of the Church and w th out for a whole yere ending at the said ffeaste anno 1590	ij ^s .
for writing of this acco ^ũ pte	iii ^j ^d .
for breadd and wyne	xii ^s iij ^d .

Some of the payments xxxviii^s ix^d ob.

Soe the said churchwarden resteth in debte to the parrishe
in the some of xxxiii^s vj^d ob.

Charles Wheatnall and Nicholas Beverley were chosen church-
wardens the xxth day of December a^o 1590.

Fol. 178 vo.

The Parish of St Andrewe within the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The acco^ũpte of Charles Wetenhall and Nicholas Beverley
Churchwardens of the said parishe the xixth of December anno
1592 Anno regni nostre Elizabeth xxxiii^jth.

* This sum is struck out.

Receats.

- It. of wydowe Goldidge for a yers farme of a shopp at the Church
dore due at the feast of S^t Michaell tharchangell anno
1592 x^s.
- It. of Ralfe Parson for thother shopp at the said Church dore *due
at for iij quarters farme due at the said feast of S^t Michaell
vij^s vj^d.
- It. of Stephen White for a yers farme going out of his howse due
at the said ffeast 1592 iiij^s iiij^d.
- It. of Ellias Martyn for a howse in pillery laine due at the said
ffeast 1592 iiij^s.
- It. of Richarod Neale for a gardayne in Ivey Layne for a yere
ending at the said feast 1592 iiij^s iiij^d.
- Rec. of Edward Roberts for the breaking upp the ground in the
Church to lay Randall Tatnall vj^s viij^d.
- It. for breade and wyne for the yere a^o 1592 xiiij^s j^d.
- The said churchwarden chargeth himself wth the receate of
xxxiij^s vj^d wth he receyved of the last churchwarden before
xxxiij^s vj^d ob.

Some of the receats is iiij ti iiij^s v^d ob.

Simon Brome.	George Webbe.
Wyll ^y Ame.	John Watson.
Thomas Hovenden.	Anthony Wells.
Thomas Goverley.	Samuell Staple.
Nycholas Mychell.	

Fol. 179 ro.

Payments.

- It. paid to Roberts the somener the xvi January for warning the
churchwardens to take theire othes viij^d.
- It. for a Rope for the greate bell xvj^d.
- Paid at the visitacon the xxth of Apriell viij^d.
- More for the Articles at that visitacon iiij^d.
- To goodman More for stufe to make a newe whele for the great
bell ij^s.
- for nailes for that whele iiij^d.
- for a Rope for the same whele ij^d.
- To the carpinter for the daies and a halfe worke to make the same
whele iiij^s.

* Pen through due at.

More paid at the visitacon the second of Octobr for putting the	
bill of Mariags, Christenings, and Buriallis	viiij ^d .
for a baldrocke for the thirde bell	viii ^d .
for mending the seate at the Church dore	ij ^d .
for carring away the Rubbidge left of the paving a bouthe the	
Church before my yere	iiij ^d .
for putting in of iiij ^{or} bills of requasants into ye office	viii ^d .
for ij ti of candle	vj ^d ob.
for wasshing the lynnyn pertayning to the Church for the whole	
yere	xx ^d .
To the scavenger	ij ^s .
for bread and wyne	xix ^s x ^d .
for writting of this accompte	iiij ^d .

Some of the payments is xxxvj^s iiij^d ob.

So the said accomptant resteth in debte to the parrish in the some of xlvii^s ij^d w^{ch} some of xlvij^s ij^d is p^d over to Nicholas beverly.

Also that Richarde Neale was then indebted for iij quarters of a yere of a gardayne in Ivy laine at Mihilmas ij^s vj^d.

And at this tyme John Elfecke is choson Churchwarden.

Fol. 179 vo.

The Parrish of St Andrewe within the cittie of Cauntorbury.

The accompte of Nicholas Beverley and John Elfecte Churchwardens of the same parishe the xxvith day of November anno 1592 anno regni Elizabeth xxxvth.

Receates.

Receyved of Ralfe Parsonn for the rent of a shopp at the Church	
dore due at the ffeaste of St Michaell Tharcangell a ^o 1592 x ^s .	
It. of Ellias Martyn for a stable in pillery layne due at the saide	
feaste	iiij ^s .
It. of Stephen Whit's wydowe for rent going out of her howse due	
at the said feast	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. of Richarde Neale for the yere and thre quarters rent of a	
gardayne in Ivey layne ending at the said feast a ^o 1592 v ^s x ^d .	
It. for breaking of the ground in the body of the Church for the	
buriall of Stephen White	vi ^s viii ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	xii ^s .

The said churchwarden chargeth himself with the Receate w^h he
rec' at his coming in xlvi^s ij^d.

Some totalis iiij ti ix^s.

* William Swyfte parson.	Thomas Goverley.
Willyam Ame.	Crystover brydg.
James ffrencham.	George Webbe.
Charles Wetenhall.	

Fol. 180 ro.

Payments.

It. for Tyles w ^{ch} is a C iij quarters to tyle the Church at xvi ^d the hundred	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for vi busshells of lyme	ij ^s .
It. for iv busshells of sand	iiij ^d .
It. for latts and priges	vj ^d .
It. for iii daies worke of a tiler and his man at xx ^d the day	v ^s .
It. at the visitacon the x th of Apriell 1592	viii ^d .
It. for mending of the Irne barr at the Church dore	ij ^d .
It. for glasing of the wyndowes in the Church	iiij ^s .
It. for paving about the Church and stuffe	iiij ^s ij ^d .
It. for a Rope to haing upp the beere	viii ^d .
It. at the visitacon in October 1592	viij ^d .
It. for iij ti of candle	x ^d .
It. for bread and wyne	viii ^s x ^d .
It. to scavinger	iiij ^s .
It. for wasshing the lynnyn of the Churche	xx ^d .
It. for writing of this accompte	iiij ^d .
It. for mending of the shopp that Ralfe Parson occupieth at the Church dore	iiij ^s vj ^d .

Some totalis xl^s iiij^d.

So the saide churchwarden resteth in debte to the parishe
in the some of †xlviij^s iiij^d l^s vj^d which some of l^s vi^d is
delivered over unto John Elfecke nowe churchwarden.

And at this time Edward Roberts ys chosen churchwarden
wth him also there is more to be rec' for thother shopp
of honyfold x^s.

* William Swift was the great-grandfather of Jonathan Swift, the Dean of St. Patrick's. William became Rector of St. Andrew's in 1592, succeeding his father the Rev. Thos. Swift, who had been Rector for 22 years. William was Rector for 33 years, dying in 1624 at the age of 58 years. He married Mary Philpott, 5 Oct. 1592, at Kingston, near Canterbury.

† Pen through xlviij^s iiij^d.

Fol. 180 vo.

The parishe of St Andrewe wthin the citey of Cantorbury.

The accomte of John Elficke and Edward Robertes Churchwardens of the same parishe the [blank] day of [blank] 1593 Anno Regni Elizabeth xxxvith.

Receats.

Receyvid of John Browne for one quarter for the rent of a shopp at the Church doore dew at St Mychall tharcangell a^o 1593

ij^s vj^d.

Ite. of Elias Martin for a stabell in Pillerye lane dew at the same feste

iiij^s.

Ite. of widdowe White for rent goinge out of her house dew at the same feste

iiij^s iiiij^d.

Ite. of Rychard Neale for a garden in Ivye lane dew at the same feste

iiij^s iiiij^d.

Ite. for breking of grownd in the body of the Church for the buryall of Ellin ffringham widdow

vj^s viij^d.

Ite. for breking of ground in the body of the Church for the buryall of Hen. Jones *

Ite. of Honifold for [†] of a shopp at the Church dore dew at the tyme aforsayed

v^d.

Ite. for bread and wyne

xi^s v^d.

The said churchwarden chargethe himselfe wth the receate w^{ch} he receyved at his comming in

l^s vj^d.

Wyllyam Ame.

Williā Swifte Parson.

Simon Brome.

Thomas Beane.

Charles Wetenhall.

John Watson.

George Webbe.

Memor^d that at this time yt was concluded by the parishonors of this parish that eveing prayer shoud be sayd at 4 of the clock in the afternone.

Fol. 181 ro.

Payments.

Ite. for mending the pulpet

x^s iiiij^d.

Ite. for candells v li

xx^d.

Ite. for one wax booke

ij^d.

Ite. for setting up a forme, nayles and ‡sproketes

xiiij^d.

* No amount stated.

† Blank in MS.

‡ A projecting piece put on the lower end of a rafter to throw the water off.

Ite. to a smythe for Iorn for the great bell	iiij ^d .
Ite. for a locke to hange one stayer foote Doore	iiij ^d .
Ite. to M ^r Moore for one *goyse	x ^d .
Ite. to him more for 26 foote of oke boord	ij ^s ij ^d .
Ite. to him more for 7 foote of oke boord	viiij ^d .
Ite. for one C. of nayles	iiij ^d .
Ite. to the carpenter for on day	xiiii ^d .
Ite. to him for his boy	viii ^d .
Ite. to Ro. Robines when I was sworn	iiij ^d .
Ite. at the visitation the 30 of Aprill	viiij ^d .
Ite. for articles at that visitation	iiij ^d .
Ite. to a mason for mendinge the seate at the Church doore	xij ^d .
Ite. to Davis for too spikes	vj ^d .
Ite. for makeinge a byll of presentments 11 of June	vj ^d .
Ite. Layed out the 12 of September for M ^r Swifte his Dynner and my awne when we were before the L. of Dover and the rest of the comissioners for trying out of Popishe recusants	ij ^s .
Ite. at the visitation the 9 of October	viii ^d .
Ite. for making of too bylles of answeere to the articles	xij ^d .
Ite. one byll of Answer for Popishe recusants	vj ^d .
Ite. for too peeces of tymber to make *goysces for the pewes	xiiij ^d .
Ite. for nayles	ij ^d ob.
Ite. the carpenter for one day	xiiii ^d .
Ite. bred and wyne	xix ^s xj ^d ob.
Ite. to the scavinger	iiij ^s .
Ite. for wasshinge the surplisses and towells	xx ^d .
Ite. for making of fower bylls of recusants	viiij ^d .
Ite. for red lether to kever a cussion and for dooing of it	xvj ^d .
Ite. to Ro. Robines when we were before the Comisseoner	iiij ^d .
Ite. toward settinge up of the pumpe	xx ^s .

So the seyd churchwarden restethe in debet to the parishe
the sum of ix^s ij^d the wh^h som of ix^s ij^d is delyvered
over unto Edward Robertes now churchwarden.

And at this tyme John Watson is chosen Churchwarden w^t
him. Also ther is more to be rescivd of Honyfowld
xv^s owe at Mickelmas laste.

Also of M^{rs} Jones

vj^s viij^d.

Also of M^r Webb

xx^s.

* Joyse, obsolete form of joist.

Fol. 181 vo.

The Parische of St Andrewes wthin the cytye of Cantorbury.

The Accompte of Edward Robarts and John Watson churchewardenes of the same parishe the xvth of Desember an^o d^mni 1594 anno regni Elizabeth xxxvii.

Receats.

Reseved of goodman broune for half years rent of his shope at ye	
Church dore dewe at o ^r lady daye 1594	v ^s .
Reseved for bread and wyne of the sarvantes at Ester 1594	vii ^s x ^d .
Reseved of Master Thomas Webe for the bequeyeth of his mother	
the ix th of Aperill 1594	xx ^s .
Reseved of the housholders for bread and winne	x ^s .
Reseved of Elias Martin for a years rent for his stabell dewe at	
the feste of St Myheff 1594	iiij ^s .
Reseved of goodman broune for the halfe years rent dewe at the	
feste of St Myhiff 1594	v ^s .
Reseved of M ^{rs} Whyte the fyrst of October for the rent of her	
house	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Reseved of wydowe Jonnes for the brekinge of the ground in the	
body of the church for the buryng of her husband hewe	
Jonnes	vj ^s viij ^d .
Reseved of goodman honifould for that was behinde unpaid of his	
shope and for his years rent	xv ^s .
Reseved of John *Sebrand for a years rent of his garden in Eivye	
lane	iiij ^s .
Reseved of John Elfed laste churchewarden w ^{ch} was remained laste	
acompt 1593 the sum of	ix ^s ij ^d .
Sum of all thes recepts is iiij li xi ^s .	

Fol. 182 ro.

Paiments.

Itm. paid to a brother of the hospitall for mendinge of the railes	
	iiij ^d .
Paide to Master †Whetinhaff for the wine that M ^r Elfed lefte	
unpaid the laste yeare	xxi ^d .
Itm. paid for iiij ti of lede uste about the mendinge of the Church	
dore	vj ^d .
Layde out for bords	xvj ^d .

* John Sebrand, see *Intrantes of Canterbury*, 1568-9 to 1580-1, of Burgate.
 † Charles Wnetenhall, vintner, was a freeman of Canterbury 1581, afterwards alderman.

Itm. for nayles and for the workemanship	xiiij ^d .
Itm. paid for a bare of the dore	vj ^d .
Itm. paid to the smythe for a pise of Irone that houlds the bare and for nailes and for mending of the loke and keye	xiiij ^d .
Itm. paid for a praier boke	ij ^d .
Itm. laide out for bricke and stones	iijs iiij ^d .
Itm. laide out for x bussels of lyme	iijs iiij ^d .
Laide out for *rafe sand	iiij ^d .
Itm. laide out for masons work for ij daies for himselfe and his boye	iijs.
Itm. laide out to Alles Jones for a potill of wine and for bread for the yeare paste	ijs iiij ^d .
Itm. laide out at the visitation in Aperill	viiij ^d .
Itm. for a quittance for M ^{rs} Webes ecsegetors	iiij ^d .
Itm. for writing the articles	iiij ^d .
Itm. for a surplice	xiiis iiij ^d .
Itm. paid to the clarke for washing of the ij surplises and other linen and for the churche dore cleninge for halfe a yeare	xx ^d .
Itm. paid for ij billes of recusants	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid for a loke and ij keyes for the boke of Crystinings and burials	xviiij ^d .
Itm. paid to ruford for vi dayes and a halfe for whitng of the Churche	ix ^s .
Itm. paid for iiij li of blackeing	vj ^d .
Itm. paid for the presentment of the pavement belonging to the Church	viiij ^d .
Itm. paid for xii bussels of lyme to white the church w th aff	iijs iiij ^d .
Itm. paide to Master Whetinhaff for wine w th the xxj ^d of the . . .	xvj ^s .
Itm. paid for a gallon of sies	iiij ^d .

Fol 182 vo.

Paiments.

Itm. for cleninge the churche and carynge a waie the sollege from the dore	x ^d .
Itm. for a byff of recusants	iiij ^d .
Itm. paide for the mendinge of the grete bell to the smithe and for his worke	iijs vj ^d .
Itm. for a lode of sand to pave w th aff	xij ^d .
Itm. paid for xi yards of payment at iiij ^d the yard	ijs ix ^d .

* Sweepings.

Itm. paid for flynt stones	ij ^s vj ^d .
Itm. to Master Cranmers man for a bytt	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid at the visytasyon ye viii of October	viiij ^d .
Itm. paid the other halfe yeare for wasinge of the ij surpelse and the tabell clothe and the other lynnyn	xx ^d .
Itm. paid for the cleninge of the dore and pavments of the church and for caring a waye the sholleg for a quarter	xij ^d .
Itm. paid for a bytt of recusants	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid for the biit of Cristenings and buryalls for the holl yeare	iiij ^d .
Itm. paid for the writing of thys acount	viiij ^d .
Itm. paid more for wine	xij ^d .

The sum of all thes payments is *

Itm. paid for candells this yeare	viiij ^d .
Itm. paid for a byte of articels	vij ^d .

Sum totalis iiij ti viii^s ij^d.

So the the sayd Edward Robarts resteth in debt unto the
parish the sum of ij^s x^d.

Which ij^s x^d he delivered unto John Watson.

More the sayd John Watsons is to receave for bred †. . . . ij^d.

At this time was chosen churchwarden †. . . .

John Parsons.	James ffrencham.	Charles Wetenhall.
George Webbe.	Jhon Dale.	Edward Robarde.
George Aunsell.	Anthony Wells.	John Watson.

Fol. 183 ro.

Merd that the former choyse of Nicholas [†? Mychell] was by
Mr Archdeacon set voyd through †. . . . In whos rome was
chosen the 25 of Aprill next following James Brone In the
presens of

William Swift parson.	Edward Robards.
Simon Brome.	Anthony Wells.
Wyllyam Ame.	Walter Hewes.
Nicolas Mychell.	Richard Cannon.

Fol. 183 vo.

The Parrishe of St Andrew wthin the Cittie of Cantorbury.

The accompte of John Watson Churchewarden of the saide
parrishe the 7 daye of Desember Anno 1595 Anno Regni Elizabethæ
xxxviiith.

* No sum set down.

† Text obliterated.

Receipts.

- Itm. of goodman broune for a yeares farme of a shope at the churchue due at the feste of St Mytchell Tharcangell Anno 1595 x^s.
- Itm. of widdow White for a yeares farme goinge oute of her houes due at the saide feaste 1595 iijs^s iiij^d.
- Itm. of Elyas Marten for a houes in Pillerry lane due at the saide feaste 1595 iiij^s.
- Itm. of John Seberne for a garden in Ivey lane for a yeare and a halfe endenge at the saide feaste 1595 vj^s.
- Itm. of widdowe hunnefould in parte of paimente of her Rente of a shope at the churchue dore due at the saide feaste 1595 v^s.
- Itm. for brede and wine this yeare a^o 1595 xvj^s vj^d.
- The saide churchewarden chargethe himselfe withe the Receate of ij^s x^d wth he Receaved of the laste churchewarden before ij^s x^d.

Som of the Receats is xlvij^s viij^d.

Fol. 184 ro.

Payments.

- Itm. paide for waxe candelles and tallow candelles the 22 Desember 1594 viii^d.
- Itm. paide for x plates candellstikes and iiij woode candellstiks xx^d.
- Itm. pide for washenge the surpleses tabell clothes and towelles for the holle yeare endenge at Mitchellmas 1595 iijs^s iiij^d.
- Itm. for a *charvell and nayelles for the stalle of the shope that Goodman broune hathe iiij^d.
- It. payd for makenge my bylle of presentmentes the 28 of Aprell 1595 to anser to the artykelles vj^d.
- It. paid at the vizetasion for the artykelles and other duttes the 14 Aprell 1595 xij^d.
- † It. for a bylle of Reqsants 26 Martche ij^d.
- It. payd to a smythe for peasenge of the clapper of the fyrste belle vj^d.
- It. laide oute for a belle rope xvj^d.
- It. for iiij foote of borde and for legges and nailles and mendenge of hunnefoulds shopdore ix^d.
- It. for mendenge the locke of the same dore iiij^d.
- Itm. to the scavenger for the holle yeare iiij^s.

* Hinge.

† This item is obliterated.

It. for iiij bylles of (*Reqsantes) anser for popeshe Recusants	viiij ^d .
Itm. for a bylle of Mareges Chrynenges and buryalles	vj ^d .
It. the 17 of November paid at the visetcyon	viii ^d .
It. to M ^r Whetnall the 10 of November for wine for the holle yeare	xxiiij ^s viij ^d .
It. for bromes	iiij ^d .
It. for brede for the holle yeare	viii ^d .
It. for mendenge M ^{rs} Mares pew and for charnes and naylles	vj ^d .
It. for mendenge of a nother pew in the churche	v ^d .
It. for waxe candelles and tallowe candelle the 16 November 1595	viiij ^d .
Itm. for writtenge of this a counte	iiij ^d .
It. for a bill of presentmentis to anser to the artyckells at the laste vizsetacyon	iiij ^d .
It. for scorenge and mendenge the glase in the bodde of church	v ^s .
Som of the payments is xlviij ^s xj ^d .	

John Watson delivard up the same accompt in the presence of

William Swift.

Nycholas Mychell.

Simon Brome.

John Elfieke.

James ffrencham.

Anthony Wells.

Crystover brydg.

The sam day wor also chosen churchwardens Samuel Staples,
Tho. Hallet.

Fol. 184 vo.

[This page was originally left blank, but it has been written over by the person who has defaced almost every page of this MS.]

Fol. 185 ro.

Wheras heretofore Demaunde hathe byn made And nowe ys of a rent of ij^s by yere by the Maior and Commonaltie of this Cittie for ij shopps at the corner of this parishe churche whiche shopps are supposed to be sett and to stande uppon the citties ground for payement of whiche rent that hathe byn some controversye yet for that nowe It appeareth by the records and accomptes of receipts of the said Maior and Commonaltie that the said rent hathe byn heretofore payed unto the said Maior and Commonaltie

and nothings nowe alleadged to the contrarye It is nowe at a meetinge by the parissioners of the said parishioners hereunder-named Assembled at the same churche the xxviith of June 1596 agreed and concluded that the said rent of ij^s by yere from hence-fourthe shalbe payed to the said Maior and Commonaltie for the shopps aforesaid.

Thomas Hovenden Maior.	William Ryge.
Charles Watenhall.	Samuell Staple.
Robert Railton.	John Seberand.
Crystover brydge.	Daniell Wykinsonn.
Nycholas Mychell.	

Fol. 185 vo.

The Parishe of St Andrewes within the cittie of Cantorburie.

The accompte of Samuell Staple and Thomas hollett Churchwardens of the sayd parish the 7 day of Dessember anno 1596 anno regni Elizabeth xxxixth.

Recepths.

- Item Rec. of Goodman Brone for one years farme of a shoppe at the churche at the churche [*sic*] dore Due att the feast of St Michell thearcangeft anno 1596 x^s.
- Item Rec. of wydow White for one yeares farme goinge out of her house Due at the sayd feaste anno 1596 iij^s iij^d.
- Item Rec. of Elyas Martin for the rent of the churche store house whiche is in pillarie lane due at the sayd feast one yere iij^s.
- Item Rec. of John Seaborne for one years farme of one garden whiche is in Ivey lane Due at the sayd feast iij^s.
- Item wydow honyfold hathe not paye for her rent of her shoppe whiche is the some of tenn shillengs due at the saye feast.
- R for bread and wyne this yeare 1596 xij^s x^d.

Some of the hole Receipts xxxv^s ij^d.

The sayd Samuel Stapells hath geven up his accompt the 19 of December 1595 at which time was chosen churchwarden James Robensone

In the presents of

Edward Robarde.	Henry Wagstaf.
William Swift.	Raphe Janekynes.
Simon Brome.	John Meryham.
William Rigebe.	Daniell Wylkinsoam.

Fol. 186 ro.

The charges that Samuell Staple hath layd out.

Item layd out upon Christes Daye for wyne	ij ^s .
for bread	00 00 j ^d .
Item for wyne one Palme Sondag	00 ij ^s 00 ^d .
for bread	00 00 j ^d .
Item one Easter Daye for wyne	00 iiij ^s 00 ^d .
for bread	00 00 ij ^d .
Item the Sondag after Easter for wyne	00 vj ^s 00 ^d .
Item one Whytsonday for wyne	00 iiij ^s 00 ^d .
for bread	00 00 ij ^d .
Item one lammas Daye for wyne	00 00 xij ^d .
for bread	00 00 j ^d .
Item one the Sondag after Mychellmas for wyne	00 00 xvij ^d .
for bread	00 00 j ^d .
for bread the Sondag after Easter	00 00 iiij ^d .

Some 00 xx^s v^d.

Item layd unto the Archedeakon when we *to one othe	00 00 xvij ^d .
Item at the visitacion	00 00 viij ^d .
for one keye	00 00 vj ^d .
Item one bill of presentments	00 00 vj ^d .
for one prayer	00 00 iiij ^d .
Item payd at the visitacion	00 00 xij ^d .
Item payd unto John Ansell for candels and paper	00 00 viij ^d .
for Bromes	00 00 ij ^d .
Item for half yeares farme for washinge and j daye for making clean the churche at our ladye	iiij ^s viij ^d .
Item geven unto the Ringers when our noble Earle of Essex did return from †Spayne	00 00 iiij ^d .
Item layd out one the Cronacion Daye for bread and beere and candle	00 00 xij ^d .
Item for half ayeres duties for washing and cleanyng the Church	00 iiij ^s viij ^d .
Item for three bills of Recusants	00 00 ix ^d .
for the bill of mariages Cristenings and burialls	00 00 viij ^d .
Item for ij bills for presentments	00 00 viij ^d .
Layd out for not answering att the ‡ossher	00 00 xiiij ^d .
It. layd out for ij bills of Recusants	00 00 viij ^d .

The some of the Charges xxxviij^s iiij^d.

* Took an oath.

† From the storming of Cadiz.

‡ ? Usher.

CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS
OF THE
PARISH OF ST. ANDREW, CANTERBURY,
FROM A.D. 1485 TO A.D. 1625.

PART V. 1597—1625.

Fol. 186 vo.

The accomte of Thomas hallet Churchwarden of the parishe of St Andrewes for accounts of the yeare laste paste Endynge the iiijth of desember in the xlth yeare of the rayne of o^r moste grasyus quien Elyzabethe a^o 1597.

Resetes.

Itm. Reseved of good wyfe honifolde for the farme	xv ^s .
Itm. Reseved of goodman broune for a years rent for his shope	x ^s .
Itm. Reseved of goodman Pylston for one quarter for the shope	iiij ^s .
Itm. Reseved of goodwyfe honyfolde for her shope for halfe years rent	v ^s
Itm. Reseved of John Sebrand for his garden in Ievye lane besyds ye chantery for one hole yeares rent	iiij ^s .
Itm. Reseved for one years farme for the storehouse in pyllery lane Dewe at the feste of St Myhell laste paste	iiij ^s .
Itm. Reseved of Mysterys Whyte for the farme dewe out of her house	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
Itm. Reseved for brede and wyne this yeare of the comeuncyator	xix ^s vj ^d .
Sum of this resetes is iiij fi iiij ^s x ^d .	

Fol. 187 ro.

Charges.

Itm. payd for Bred and wyne for the holle yeare to M ^r Whetinhall	xxij ^s vj ^d .
--	-------------------------------------

layd out for a ryde for y ^e dore of honyfoldes shope	iiij ^d .
layd out for the *boke of prayers at M ^r Cranmers ofyse.	
Payd for a baldrycke for ye second bell	viii ^d .
Payd for lyme and sand for the sete at the dore	iiij ^d .
Payd for ij plates of eyron for ye sete	ij ^d .
Payd for bryckes for to mend the sete	ij ^d .
Payd for ye workemanship	viiij ^d .
Payd to hepe for ij bell ropes	ij ^s iiiij ^d .
Payd to M ^r Cranmers offyce for a byll of recusants	vj ^d .
Payd to Kynge the glasyer for glase and workemanshipe to repaier the wyndows	vj ^s vj ^d .
Payd for ye sytation that I was sytted to the corte	xii ^d .
Paid for the ij shope to ye Chamber	ij ^s .
Payd for pavinge to ye pavior	iiij ^s iiiij ^d .
Payd to goodman langate for stones	iiij ^d .
Payd at the vysytasyon	xij ^d .
Payd for o ^r dynners	ij ^s .
Payd for iij bylles of recusantes	xii ^d .
Payd for a baldrycke for ye fyrst bell	vi ^d .
Payd for a prayer boke	iiij ^d .
Payd for the makynge of brouns lese	xviii ^d .
Payd at the laste vysytasyon	xvi ^d .
Payd for ye byll of presentments	vj ^d .
Payd to the clarke at the quiens Day	xii ^d .
Payd to the clarke for his dewtyes for washinge of ye surpleses and other close and for the makynge clene of the churche and carynge awaye of the shullyge	vii ^s iiiij ^d .

Fol. 187 vo.

Itm. candells and bromes for ye hole yeare endynge at the fest of S ^t Myhell 1597	xviii ^d .
Itm. for paper of the Churche at iij tymes	iiij ^d .
Itm. for a bytt of maryages crystenings and buryals	iiij ^d .
Itm. wrytynge of thys acomtes	viiij ^d .

Som of this is iij li xiiij^d.

M^d ther remayneth yn the hands of the s^d Thomas Hallet
the sume of iij li ix^d which was delivard to Edward
Roberts.

* Put in over "artycells."

Thes accounts made and taken the 4 of December 1597 at
which time the parishioners did chuse for wardens

Edward Robarts Anthony Wells

In the presents of

William Swift. Nycholas Mychell.

Simon Brome. John Elfick.

Charles Wetenhall. Thomas Beane.

John Watson. Thomas hallett.

Rob^t Railton. John Russell.

M^d that James Ribinsone beyng a sickly man the parishoners
wer content to discharg him and to mak choyce of the
other.

Fol. 188 ro.

[1598.] The acoumpte of Edward Robarts and Anthony Wells
churchwardens of the Parish of St^t Andrewe of the cittie of
Conterbury for a compt of the yere last past endyng the 4th of
December in the xlith yere of the Raygne of o^r most grassious
quenne Elizabeth 1598.

Receipts.

Itm. Receved of widdow honyfold for one yeres farme x^s.

Itm. Receved of John Browne for a yeres rent for his shope x^s.

Itm. Receved of John Sebarn for his garden in levye Lane besydes
the chantry for one hole yeres rent iiij^s.

Itm. Receved for one yeres farme for the store howse in pyllery
lane Dewe the feast of St^t Mychell last past of Mr hakes of
St^t Peters iiij^s.

Itm. Receved of Mystres Whit for the farme dewe out of har
howse iiij^s iiij^d.

Itm. Receved for bred and wyne this yere of the communycans
xix^s vj^d.

Itm. Rceved By the hands of Thomas Hallet when he lefte up his
a compte iiij^s ix^d.

Some of this Recetes cometh unto iiij^s vii^d.

Fol. 188 vo.

Charges layed out from the 4th of December 1597 untell
the 4th of of Dcember [*sic*] 1598 By Edward Robards
and Antony Wells.

Itm. payd to Mr Parsson for a prayer Boke iiij^s.

Itm. payed for Bread and wyne xxiii^s iiij^d.

Itm. payed unto Chesman for waying the two Bells	xij ^d .
Itm. payed unto potter for carryng the stoks to Christ Church to the worke house	iii ^j ^d .
Itm. payed for bread and bere when the bell was hounge up to those that did help and for the hangyng up of the bell	xii ^d .
Itm. payed for thre Baldrokes for the bells	ij ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed to Master Boddell for his worke	vj ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed unto Daves the smyth for Iorn worke for the Bells and the charges of the church	xx ^s .
Itm. payed more to the bellfunder for tewning of the Bells	ij ^s .
Itm. payed unto Ledes for two Brasse peces to lay under the Bells	v ^s iiiii ^d .
Itm. payed for two new Ropes	ij ^s iiiii ^d .
Itm. payed unto gylle the carpenter for to make the Bell Ropes to Roune in	xii ^d .
Itm. payed for a pece of tembor to make a stoke for the Bell	iiij ^s .
Itm. payed for stappells and nayles, *Letters and other nessesarys and Bred and Bere	xij ^d .
Itm. payed for a new Bell waying fyve hundred and halfe hundred and xiiii ti at viii ^d the pound	xxj ti.
Itm. payed unto yeoman Coxson and Daves for takyng Downe the Bell	iiij ^s .
Itm. payed to Daves the smyth for thappes hookes and pynes	vj ^d .
Itm. payed for bread and Bere	vj ^d .
Itm. payed for a Booke of parchment for marrages Chrystenings and Buryalls and for wryting the Booke	xx ^s .
Itm. payed for Bread and Bere for the Tromppetors when my Lord came to towne	viiij ^d .
Itm. payed for Borddyng the churchyard and mendyng the Rayles	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for a Loke for the Belffory dore	xij ^d .
Itm. payed for the entoryng in of the parchment Booke at the vessytation	xvi ^d .
Itm. payed to Mr Parson for two dyners at the vissytation	iiij ^s .

Fol. 189 ro.

Charges.

Itm. payed for the Bylls of Requissions for the holle yere	xvj ^d .
Itm. payed to Mr Cramners office for two vyssitations	ij ^s .

* Obsolete form of Ladder.

† Hasps or fastenings for a gate.—*Kentish Dialect*, by Parish and Shaw.

Itm. payed for a Rope for the *Lyckell Bell	xij ^d .
Itm. payed for Mr Clarkes Dutes for washing the surpples and for clenyng the church for the holle yere	vij ^s iiii ^d .
Itm. payed to Chesman for the two Ropes	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for a Bell Rope	xvij ^d .
Itm. payed unto Marable for makyng the waye for the falle of the lofte	ij ^s .
Itm. payed for Bread and Bere at the same tyme	vj ^d .
Itm. payed for nayles	xiii ^d . 14 ^d .
Itm. payed to Rychard the laborar for thre dayes worke	ij ^s .
Itm. payed more for the laborers for Bere and Bread	viii ^d .
Itm. payed for two Elme Bords to make the Stayers and to mend the settes	iiij ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed more to Marrable for thre dayes worke	iiij ^s .
Itm. payed for nayles to nayle the pewes and the setes	ij ^s iij ^d .
Itm. payed for wenskot	xii ^d .
Itm. payed to Bowerne the carpenter for tember and quartors	viii ^s vj ^d .
Itm. payed more to him for vi dayes worke for himselfe and his men for Letting downe of the Loffte and setting it up agayne	xx ^s .
Itm. payed to the masson laborors	iiij ^s .
Itm. payed for a paie of charnells	ix ^d .
Itm. payed for Lyme sand hare and stones his workemanshippe	iiij ^s .
Itm. payed for two Lode Robish carring	viii ^d .
Itm. for wrytting the accompte	xii ^d .

Soṁ xxix li xv^s vij^d.

So it apere the that the said churchwardens have layd out
more than they have receaved to the soṁ of

xxvij li xij^d.

Fol. 189 vo.

[1599.] The acoumptes of Edward Robards and Anthony Wells for the second yere Being churchwardens of the parish of St Andrewe of the cittie of Conterbury for accomptes of the yere Last past endyng the 4 of December in the xlii yere Raygne of our most grassious Quene Elizabeth in an^o 1599.

Resetes.

Itm. Receved of widdowe honyfolde for one yeres farme	x ^s .
Itm. Receved of John Browne for a yeres rent of his shoppe	x ^s .

* Illiterate form of "little."—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

- Itm. Receved of John Sebarne for his garden in Ievye Lane besydes
the chantery for one hole yeres rent iiij^s.
- Itm. Rceved for one yeres farme for the store Howse in y^e pellery
lane dewe the feste of St Mychell last past of M^r hakes of
St Petters iiij^s.
- Itm. Receved of Mystres Whit for the farme due out of her
howse iiij^s iiij^d.
- Itm. Receved for Bread and wyne for the hole yere of the com-
munycans xix^s vj^d.
- Itm. Receved for Lead which was sould cxxv ti at viii^s the hundred
x^s.
- Some is iiij ti x^d.

Fol. 190 ro.

Charges layed out from the 4 of December 1598 untel
the 4 of December 1599 By Edwards Robards and
Anthony Wells.

- Itm. payed for Bread and wyne for the communynons for the holle
yere xxiii^s x^d.
- Itm. payed for bordyng the churchyarde and mendyng the Rayles
and nayles ij^s.
- Itm. payed unto M^r Parson for two deners at the vessytation for
the hole yere ij^s viii^d.
- Itm. payed for Bylls of Recussants for the hole yere xvj^d.
- Itm. payed to M^r Cramnors office for the two vyssitations for the
hole yere ij^s.
- Itm. payed unto the Clarke for his dutes for washing of the surples
and clenying of the church for the hole yere viij^s iiij^d.
- Itm. payed unto Chesman for the two shoppes ij^s.
- Itm. payed for Ropes for the bells for the hole yere iiij^s viij^d.
- Itm. payed for Baldrokes for the hole yere xx^d.
- Itm. payed for two Bordes and *sprokets and nayles to Bare up
the Lede ij^s vj^d.
- Itm. payed to the Carpenter for his worke xvj^d.
- Itm. payed to the plomer for layeng the lead and t^cotting xv^d.
- Itm. payed to Lanslet the joyner for mendyng one of the whelles ij^s.
- Itm. payed for a book of Statutes iiij^s iiij^d.
- Itm. payed for a prayer Booke iiij^d.

* A projecting piece of timber put on the foot of a rafter to throw the water off.—*Dict. Kentish Dialect.*

† Obsolete form for cutting.—*Dict. English Dialect.*

Itm. payed for Lyme and sand for the Reprations of the church xii^d.
 Itm. payd for Tyles pryges and Latts xvj^d.
 Itm. payd for the workman and his Laboror for a day and a halfe
 at ij^s the day iij^s.

Fol. 190 vo.

Itm. payed unto Dawes the smyth for mendyng the whell and
 bynding it xxi^d.
 Itm. payed unto Daves for mendyng the clapper and the Boltes
 *Rundell and Keyes iij^s.
 Itm. payed for a Loke for the church dore vj^d.
 Itm. payed for wrytting the accompte viii^d.
 Som iij li viij^s vj^d.
 Layd out in this yere more then is receaved vij^s viij^d.

The acompte of Edward Robarts and Antony Wells church-
 wardens of the parish of St Andrews of the cittie of Conterbury
 for a compte of the yere last past endyng the 4th of December in
 the xliii yere of the Raygne of our most grassyous quenne Elizabeth
 in an^o 1600.

Resets.

Itm. Receved of widdowe honyfould for one yeres farme x^s.
 Itm. Receved of John Browne for a yeres rent of his shoppe x^s.
 Itm. Receved of John Sebarne for his garden in Ievye Lane besydes
 the Chantry Lane for one hole yeres Rent iij^s.
 Itm. Receved for one yeres farme for the store howse in Pellery
 Lane dewe at St Mychell last past of Mr Hakes of St
 Petters iij^s.
 Itm. Receved of Mystris Whit for the farme due out of her
 howse iij^s iij^d.
 Itm. Receved for Bread and wyne for this hole yere xix^s xi^d.
 Some is li^s iij^d.

Fol. 191 ro.

Chargis leyd out from the fourthe of December 1599
 untyll the fourthe of December 1600 by Edward Roberts
 and Anthony Welles.

ffyrst payd for breade and wyne for the communycants for the
 whole yeare xxiiii^s iii^d.
 It. pd. for bordyng the churcheyard and mendyng the rayles ij^s.

* A solid wheel or barrel.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

It. pd. unto Mr Swyft ye parson for Dynners at the vysytacons for the whole yeare	ij ^s viij ^d .
It. pd. for the bylles of recusants for the whole yeare	xvj ^d .
It. pd. in Mr Cranmers offyce for the ij vysytacyons for the whole yeare	ij ^s .
It. pd. to the clark for wasshing the surplesses and clenying of the church for the whole yeare	vij ^s iiij ^d .
It. pd. unto Cheeseman for the ij shops	ij ^s .
It. pd. for ropes for the belles for the whole yeare	v ^s iiij ^d .
It. pd. for boldrocks for the whole yeare	xx ^d .
It. pd. for tyles, nayles and priggs and brycks for copynge of the stones	xviii ^d .
It. for lyme and sand for the copyng of the stones round about the church	xii ^d .
It. for the workman and his laborer for a dayes worck	ij ^s .
It. pd. for paper sett into this booke	ij ^d .
It. pd. for wrytyng of this accompt the castinge of this and the other accompts	xij ^d .
	So ^m liiij ^s iiij ^d .
Leyd out in this yeare more than is receaved	iiij ^s j ^d .
Leyd out in these iij yeares more than is receaved	xxvii ti xi ^s ix ^d .
Receaved upon the seasse made for xxvii ti xix ^s ij ^d for the payment hereof as may apeere upon the same seasse the so ^m of	xx ti iiij ^s viii ^d .
So remayneth due to the said churchwardens upon these accompts	vij ti vij ^s j ^d .

Fol. 191 vo.

Thaccompt of Edward Roberts and Thomas Cliffe Churchwardens of St Andrewes in Cantorbury for one yeare endynge the 4 of December 1601.

ffyrste receaved of wydow honyfold for one yeares farme of a shoppe	x ^s .
It. of John Browne for one yeares rent of his shoppe	x ^s .
It. of John Seborne for one yeares rent of a garden in Ivy lane	iiij ^s .
It. receaved of Mr hawkes for one yeares rent of the store howse in pillory lane	iiij ^s .
It. receaved of Mr ^{rs} White for rent due out of her house	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
	So ^m xxxi ^s iiij ^d .

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrste pd. for breade and wyne for the whole yeare	viijs.
It. leyd out for mendyng of ij bawdrycks and for one new bawdryck for the bells	xvj ^d .
It. pd. for lyme and sand for the church	xij ^d .
It. for tyles and latts	xiiiij ^d .
It. pd. to a mason and his man for a day and a half	iijs.
It. for a bell rope of viij ti	ij ^s viij ^d .
It. pd. for a lode of stones	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. pd. for caryage of stones	x ^d .
It. for a lode of dryft sand	xij ^d .
It. pd. more for stones	xij ^d .
It. pd. for pavyng of xvj yeards	iiij ^s .
It. for mendyng of the chauncell stooles	iiij ^d .
It. pd. for mendyng the stayers and nayles	vj ^d .
It. pd. to Daures the smyth for mendyng of the bell clapper and for iron pyns	ij ^s viii ^d .

Fol. 192 ro.

It. leyd out at the ij vysytatons this yeare	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. pd. for the mynysters dynners	ij ^s .
It. for iiij bills of recusants	xvj ^d .
It. pd. for mendyng of the Chappell churchyard gates and pales	ij ^s .
It. for wasshing of the surplusses	iiij ^s .

Som̄ xlj^s viii^d.

So there is due to the said churchwardens uppon this
accompt x^s iiij^d.

Fol. 192 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 193 ro.

The accomptt of Edward Roberts and George Wanderton
Church wardens of St Andrewes parishe in Cantorbury for one
yeare endyng at the 4 day of December 1604.

ffyrst receaved of wydow honyfold for one yeare farme of a shoppe	x ^s .
lt. of John Browne for one yeare rent of his shoppe	x ^s .
lt. for one yeare rent of a garden in Ivy lane	iiij ^s .

It. of Mr Hawks for one yeare rent of the store house in pyllory lane	iiij ^s .
It. of M ^{ris} White for rent due out of her house	iiij ^s iiij ^d .
It. to receave of Mr Cleygate for the buryall of his child in the churche	vj ^s viij ^d .

Soñ xxxviii^s.

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrst leyd out at the ij vysytatons in this yeare	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. for iiij bills of recusants	xvi ^d .
It. for the mynsters dynners	ij ^s .
It. pd. for wyne more than I receaved	vj ^s iiij ^d .
It. for ij lods of stones	iiij ^s .
It. for pavyng of xxiiij yeards	vj ^s .
It. for breade and wyne	xx ^d .
It. for breade and wyne	iiij ^s .
It. pd. to Daures the smyth for mendyng of a lock of the church dore and other things	xii ^d .
It. for a new booke of comon prayer	ix ^s .
It. pd. to the sompner	vj ^d .
It. pd. for pales and nayles for the churche yeard	xij ^d .
It. pd. for tymber to amend a pue and for boords and nayles	ij ^s ij ^d .
It. pd. for charnels	viiij ^d .
It. pd. for xxii foote of boords for the shopp wyndowes	ij ^s iiij ^d .
It. pd. to Daures the smythe for a payer of rydes	viii ^d .
It. pd. for mendyng the shopp dore, the key lock, haspes staples and nayles	ij ^s ij ^d .
It. pd. to the carpenter for all his worck	xvi ^d .

Fol. 193 vo.

It. pd. for ij baudrycks for ij belles	xx ^d .
It. pd. for ij hundrethe of tyles	ij ^s vj ^d .
It. pd. for sand and morter	vj ^d .
It. pd. for fyve busshels of lyme	xx ^d .
It. pd. for half a hundrethe of hart latts	vij ^d .
It. pd. for iiij hundrethe of priggs	vj ^d .
It. pd. to the mason and his man for ij dayes worck	iiij ^s .
It. pd. for carryeng away of the sulage and clenying of the churche after the masons worck	viii ^d .
It. pd. for mendyng of chappell churcheyard gates for timber pales nayles and worckmanship	ij ^s .

It. pd. for the fees of the coort being called to amend the
same xiiii^d.

It. pd. for wasshing of the surplusses iiij^s.

It. pd. to the glasyer for glasse in the churche wyndowes, as
apeerethe by his bill iiij ti xij^s iiij^d.

So^m vj ti xix^s j^d.

So there is due to the said churchwardens uppon this
accompt v ti xiiij^d.

x^d more for wryting of this accompt viij^d.

Remayneth v ti xiiij^d.

Fol. 194 ro.

Thaccompt of Edward Roberts churchwarden of S^t Andrewes
in Cantorbury for one yeare and a quarter of a yeare endyng at
the feaste of Thannunciaçon of S^t Mary the Vyrgyn 1606.

ffyrst receaved of White the foote post for one yeare and a quarter
of a yeare of the churche shop due at o^r lady day 1606

xij^s vj^d.

It. receaved of Jones the foote post and the former tenant of the
shopp in his occupyeng due at the feaste aforesaid for one
year and a quarter endyng at the feaste aforesaid x^s a yeare
(whereof it stooode voyde halfe a yeare) vij^s vj^d.

It. for one yeare rent and a quarter of a garden due at the feast
aforesaid v^s.

It. rec' of M^r Hawkes for one yeare and a quarter of a store house
in pillory lane due at the feaste aforesaid v^s.

It. rec' of M^{ris} White for rent due for her house iiij^s iiij^d.

So^m xxxiiij^s iiij^d.

Leyd out as followethe.

ffyrst paid for breade and wyne for the comcans the eight day of
September 1605 ij^s j^d.

It. pd. for the parsons dynner at the visitacon xij^d.

It. leyd out at the visitacon xii^d.

It. for a table of the degrees iiij^d.

It. for wyne and breade the xxii of November 1605 iiij^s j^d.

It. for a wheele for the third bell vj^s.

It. for ij prayer bookes xvj^d.

It. for a bell rope xix^d.

Fol. 194 vo.

It. for breade and wyne for the communycants the ix th february 1605	iiij ^s jd.
It. pd. to Robert hedges y ^e carpenter for his worck for repaying som seates in ye Churche and of a shoppe	xviii ^d .
It. for rafters and boords	xviiij ^d .
It. for nayles	vj ^d .
It. for more for boords and nayles for the churche	x ^d .
It. pd. to Daures ye smythe for *trussing the fourthe bell	ij ^s vi ^d .
It. for two keys for the lock	viiij ^d .
It. pd. to the clark for wassing the churche linnen and for carryeng away of the solage	viii ^s .
It. for stones	iiij ^d .
It. for registryng of this accompt	vj ^d .

Som xxxvii^s ix^d.

So there remayneth due to the said Edward Roberts
upon this accompt iiij^s v^d.

Receaved upon the last Sesse v li xiii^s ix^d.

Due to the said Edward Roberts upon the former
accomptts vii li viii^s ij^d.

Fol. 195 ro.

The 22 of Aprill 1606 wor chosen for Churchwardens John Pearce and Henry Bridge in presents of William Swift parson and other parishoners then present and there unto consentinge.

William Swift.	Edward Robards.
Crystover brydge.	James Nicholsune.
George Master.	John Meryam.
Thomas Chapman.	

Fol. 195 vo.

[1606.] The accompt of M^r John pearce and M^r Henry Bridge, Churchwardens of the parrish of St Andrew In the citty of Canterbury in the year of our Lord God 1606.†

Payments.

In primis for mendinge of to seates in the Church and for to bell
Ropes 3^s 1^d.

* Trussing, to tighten up a bell on its stock after it has worked loose.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

† In this year appears the first use of Arabic figures throughout the account.

Itm. for mendinge the third bell wheell	2 ^s 4 ^d .
Itm. for sother and a workman about the leade	15 ^s 6 ^d .
Itm. for wood and coale to heate their Irons	18 ^d .
Itm. for a batherick [<i>sic</i>] for on of the belles	16 ^d .
Itm. for the Kinges Armes and a frame for them	21 ^s 6 ^d .
Itm. for Irone work a boutte the frame	2 ^s 8 ^d .
Itm. for bordes nailes and a workman to line the frame	2 ^s .
Itm. for whittinge of the church	10 ^s .
Itm. for mendinge of the stayers, and a bord for them	10 ^d .
Itm. for a lock and a key for on of the Shooopes	12 ^d .
Itm. for pales and Rayles for the church yard	5 ^s 6 ^d .
Itm. for Bread and wine for too communions	7 ^s 2 ^d .
Itm. for mendinge of a batherick	6 ^d .
Itm. payed unto widow Elvin for cleninge the church	8 ^d .
Itm. layd out att too visitations	6 ^s .
Itm. payd unto the Clerke for on whole yeare, for wasshing of the Church linone, and for cleeninge the Church and carriadge a way of that sullege	8 ^s .

Somm layd outt is 4 li 9^s 6^d.

Receytes.

Rec' of a cesse made by us the 4 th of Aprill 1607	3 li 8 ^s 6 ^d .
Rec' of Whitt for the rente of his Shope	12 ^s .
Rec' for the other shope	5 ^s .
Rec' for the rente of a garden	4 ^s .
Rec' for the stable rente	4 ^s .

Some of the Receyts is 4 li 13^s 6^d.

Ther Remayneth Dew unto the parrish uppon these
Acompts 4^s.

Fol. 196 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 196 vo.

[1607.] The Accomptes of Mr Richard Lockley and Mr Thomas Broome Churchwardens of the parish of S^{tt} Andrewe in the Citty of Canterbury in the year of o^r lord god 1607.

The Receipts.

Rec' of Robert Gilbarte for Rent for the whole year	4 ^s .
---	------------------

Rec' of Mr Halke for rente for a stable in *Dungell lane for the wholl yeare	4 ^s .
Rec' of J. Whyte the footeposte for halfe a yeares rent for the shope	6 ^s .
Rec' of goodman Stockden for halfe a q ^r ^{tr} of a yeares rent for the shope	18 ^d .

Some is 15^s 6^d.

The some of the Receyts which are gathered by us by the
Cesse wear 4 li 15^s 6^d.

Payments.

Paide unto Mr Berrey for the Marshallsea	10 ^s 10 ^d .
Laide outt at the visitation for Mr Swiftes diner	1 ^s .
Laid out for a mersement for sullege	8 ^d .
Jun. 22 th day for mendinge the fourth bell whell	8 ^d .
Jun. 24 th for to bell ropes	3 ^s 4 ^d .
Paid unto the Clerke for cleaninge the church and washinge the linen theof [<i>sic</i>] for on whol yeare	8 ^s .
Itm. for to badrickes	2 ^s 8 ^d .
Itm. a Rope for the littell Bell	12 ^d .
July 20 th for a pottel of muskeden	2 ^s .
Itm. for carryinge away the sulldeg from the end of the churche	3 ^d .
Itm. payd unto the Glasier the church windowes	9 ^s 2 ^d .
Itm. for mendinge of the lock of the church Dore	6 ^d .
Itm. for the ministers diner at the visitation	12 ^d .
Itm. layd out for the Church wardens and sidmen ther	2 ^s 8 ^d .
Itm. for 3 qrts. of muskeden and to peniworth of bread	3 ^s 2 ^d .
Itm. payd to the Chamber for the Rente of the shope	2 ^s .
Itm. for mendinge of 3 bathrickes	2 ^s .
Itm. layd out on Christmas Day for on gallon of muskeden and to peniworth of bread	4 ^s 2 ^d .
Itm. for enteringe an axtion against Whitt, and the seriante to atend on him	16 ^d .
Itm. payd unto Graye for John prises grave	6 ^d .
Itm. to the carpenter for making of the shope	45 ^s .
Itm. to the Ironmunger	4 ^s 8 ^d .
Itm. to the Mason for morter, bricke and workmanship	2 ^s 6 ^d .
It. to the glasier for mending of the windowes	8 ^s 11 ^d .

Some layd out is 5 li 18^s.

* Rose Lane, till now called Pillory Lane.

Fol. 197 ro.

So that ther Remayneth Due to us Just 7^s.

Wherof I should have Received of Mr Mapested for
 breakinge up the ground in the church to bury his
 child 6^s 8^d.

Fol. 197 vo.

[1609.] The Acomptes of Mr John Whitt and John Merian
 Churchwardens of the parish of St Andrew the Apostell in the
 year of or lord god 1609.

The Receites.

Received of John Stockden for on q^rters farm for the shoop att the
 Church Dor the 25 of March *ij^s vii^d.
 Received of Parker to [*sic*] ffoott post for the other shoop xiiii^d.
 Received of Steven Douney for half a yeares farm ffor on of the
 littell shoopes iiij^s iiiij^d.
 Received of Elias Marten for on yeares farm ffor the stor hows in
 pillary lane iiij^s.
 Received of John Stockden for Midsomer q^rter ij^s vii^d.
 Received of Robartt Gilbert for a yeares rent for a garden near the
 Chantry iiij^s.
 Received of John Stockden for mickalmas q^rter ij^s viii^d.
 Received of M^{is} Whitt, widdow, for three yeares farm dew unto
 this parish to be payd every Mickalmas three shillings and
 four pence yearly out of her hows x^s.
 Received of John Stockden for christmas q^rter ij^s viij^d.
 Received of Mr John pearse lat churchwarden mony remaininge in
 his hand uppon his accomptes iiij^s iiiid^d.
 Received of Steven Whittes widdow for breaking the ground in the
 church vj^s.

Somm Received is 43^s 10^d.

Fol. 198 ro.

Payments.

[1609.] Payd att the visitation the xth of Aprill xij^d.
 Payd for Mr Swiftes Diner xij^d.
 Payd for the Churchwardens }
 and the side menes dineres } ij^s viij^d.
 Payd for winne for a communion the 20th of Jun, and for bread
 iiij^s jd.

* The Clerk here returns to Roman figures, but the new fashion prevails.

Payd for a lock and a staple and a hinge and nayles, used aboutt on of the littell shooopes	xiiij ^d .
Mor for boutes and nayles	vj ^d .
Payd mor for winne for a Communion the 11 th of September and for bread	iijs iij ^d .
Payd unto the Clarek for washinge the church linone, and for cleninge the calseway at the church dor, and carryinge away of the sulledge, for every q ^r ter to shillinges	for } the } viijs whol } year }
Payd at the visitation the 11 th of October	ijs iiij ^d .
Payd for a bawdrick for the great bell and for mendinge of to others	ijs vj ^d .
Payd unto Mr More the 6 th of november collector for the Marshalse and Kinges bench for on year and half ended last St. Micall	vi ^s vi ^d .
Payd unto the chamber for a yeares Rentt for the to shopes at the church dor	ijs.
Payd for a rope fo the second bell	xiiiij ^d .
Payd for wine for the Communion on Christmas day	v ^s .
Payd at the Comysaryes cort the 27 th of ffebruary	ijs iiij ^d .
Payd for mendinge the glase about the church and for cottinge of a casemente	v ^s vi ^d .
Payd Mr More for half a yeares dew unto the Kinges bench and Marshallse the 10 th of Aprill	ijs iij ^d .
Payd unto a carpendar for bordes and nayles and half a days worck in the church	xviij ^d .

Fol. 198 vo.

Payd a mason for worck in the church	iiij ^d .
Payd for a locke for the stepell Dore	vi ^d .
Payd for caryinge away of sulledg from the Chaunselles end	vi ^d .
Payd mor for carryinge away sulledg	iiij ^d .
Payd for 5 loods of stones	vii ^s vi ^d .
Payd for caryinge of the stones	iijs iiij ^d .
Payd for 3 loods of sand	iijs.
Payd for pavinge of 40 yeardes	x ^s .
Payd for the caryinge away of 3 loods of Robishe	xiiij ^d .

Somm layd outt Is 3l. 17^s 11^d.

Soe that ther Remaineth dewe unto Mr John Whitt and
John Merriam Church Wardens 34^s iij^d.

Fol. 199 ro.

The Accompts of Thomas Branker and Randall Ludd Churchwardens of the Parish of St Andrew the Apostle, made the 12th of April 1610.

Received of John Stockden for one yeares farme for one of the shooopes at the church door, ending at or Lady Day last

0 li 10^s 0^p

Rec' of Steven Dunny for half a yeares farme for a shooep

0 3 0

Rec' of Whitt's Wife for half a yeeres farme for one of the shoop

0 5 0

Rec' of Widow Whit for one yeeres farme for her howse ending at Michalmus Last

0 3 4

Rec' of Robert Gilbert for a yeeres rent for a garden lying neer the Chantry

0 4 0

Rec' of Mr Tho. Chapman for a lease of the howse in pillary lane

3 0 0

Rec' by a Ses w^{ch} wee made the 22th of March 1609 and have gathered in

3 1 3

Some of the receipts 7 6 7

Payments or Laying out as followeth.

Payde at the vissitation houlden in Aprill 1609

0 1 0

Payde for Mr Swift, Churchwarden, and sidemens dynner

0 3 8

Payde for wine and bread in June 1609

0 3 2

Payde for bread and wine in September

0 3 4

Payde for bread and wine in December

0 5 6

Payde at the visitation houlden in October

0 1 0

Payde the Clark for washing of the Lynnen

0 4 0

Payde to a poore man for sweeping of the church pavement for one whole yeere ending at our Lady Day

0 1 8

Payd to the Chamberlyne for a yeeres Rent for the Church shooopes

0 2 0

Payd for two bell ropes 3^s 4^d and two *batheryks 2^s 6^d

0 5 10

Payde for makeing two new seats and one forme

0 6 03

Paide for repayreing one of the Litle shooopes

0 6 2

Paid to Mr Elvine for the scarvenger, etc.

0 1 0

Paide for paveing of the Church doore

0 1 0

* Baldricks.

Paide to Mr Jo. Whitt and John Meryam for that as it appeareth they were out of purse the last yeere	1 14 0
Payde for the suite aboute the howse in pillary lane	3 18 5
Some of the laying out	7 18 0
Deduct 7 li 6 ^s 7 ^d out of 7 li 18 ^s 0 ^d ther remeyneth due unto Thomas Branker and Randall Ludd, Churchwardens, the some of	0 11 5

Fol. 199 vo.

The accompts of Thomas Branker and John ffurser, Churchwardens of the parish of St Andrew the Apostle made the 25th daye of March 1611.

Received of John Stockden for one yeeres farme for one shope at the Church doore ending the day aforesd.	0 10 0
---	--------

The other shope was not lett.

Rec' of Mr Tho. Chapman for one whole yeeres farme ending the daye and yeere abovesd. for a howse in pillarye lane	0 4 0
---	-------

Rec' of Rob ^t Gilberte for one yeeres rent due upon the daye and yeere abovesaid for a garden Lying neer the Chauntery in or neer St Paules	0 4 0
--	-------

Rec' of M ^{rs} Whytt widow for one yeeres farme for her howse ending at Michalmus last past	0 3 0
---	-------

Som of ye receipts	1 1 4
--------------------	-------

Paym^{ts} or Laying out as followeth.

Paid at the vissitation houlden in Aprill 16 ^d and the Minister Churchwardens and sidmens dyners 3 ^s 6 ^d	0 4 10
--	--------

Paid to Mr Moore for the Kings bench and the Marshalseas	0 4 4
--	-------

To Mr Elvyne for the two shoppes at the church door due to the Camber [<i>sic</i>]	0 2 0
---	-------

At the vissitation holden in October	0 1 4
--------------------------------------	-------

ffor caryng of the sulledge from the church	0 4 0
---	-------

To Mr Chadd for washing of the Lynnen	0 4 0
---------------------------------------	-------

To goodman Baker for sweeping of the church	0 1 8
---	-------

ffor planking of the church doore and making of the two seates ther	0 13 9
--	--------

Two bell ropes	0 3 4
----------------	-------

ffor paving of 30 yds. against the church and two loades of stones and one load of sand	0 12 6
--	--------

Bread and wyne for the whole yeere	0 11 10
ffor paleing of the olde *Chappell	0 5 9
ffor not presenting Mr Whetnall's man and his mayd in the courte	0 1 4
Due unto us upon the last accounts as appeareth at the other sid of this leaf	0 11 5
To Walter Southwell† for cureing one Edmonds daughter	1 6 8
ffor a brieve	0 1 6
ffor a pair of stockings 20 ^d and two ‡Quaires and two crascloths 2 ^s	0 3 8
So ^m of the layings out	5 13 11
Deduct xxj ^s iiij ^d out of 5 li 13 ^s 11 ^d ther doth remeyne to the aforesaid Churchwardens the some of	4 12 7

Fol. 200 ro.

The accompt of Thomas Branker and John ffurser Churchwardens of etc. made the ffirst daye of Aprill 1612 etc.

Received of Mr Thomas Chapman for one yeeres farme due at our Lady Daye last for a howse in pillarye lane	0 4 0
Rec' of John Stockden for one yeeres farme for one shopp at the Church doore due at O ^r Ladye daye last	0 viii ^s 0
Rec' of widow ffrench borne for the other shope ther for half a yeere due at the daye aforesaid	0 2 6
Rec' of Robert Gilbert for one yeeres rent due at the daye and yeere aforesaid for one garden Lying neer the Chamterye in or neer S ^t Paules	0 4 0
Rec' of M ^{rs} Whitt widow for one yeeres farme for her howse endinge at Michalmus last past	0 3 4
Rec' of §John Stransham's widow for breakinge up of the grownd in the church for her husband	0 6 8
So ^m of ye receipts	1 10 6

Payments or layinge out as followeth.

Paid at the vissitation houlden in Aprill 16 ^d , and the minister, churchwardens and sidmens dynner 3 ^s 6 ^d	0 4 10
---	--------

* Probably for fencing of the Chapel Churchyard in Castle Street. (See p. 9.)

† Alderman Walter Southwell was a Freeman of Canterbury (by app. to Christopher Brydge) in 1601. He was a grocer by trade, and at this time the apothecaries were united to the grocers.

‡ Quaires = writing books. Crascloths, probably cloths of a coarse texture.

§ John Stransham, mercer, was a Freeman of Canterbury, 1594.

|| This, like many other accounts, is wrongly added up.

At the vissitation houlden in October	0	1	4
To Mr Elvyne for the two shopes etc.	0	2	0
To Jonas Waters for ye Kings Bench and Marshalseas	0	4	4
Caryage of the sulledge from the church	0	4	0
To Mr Chadd for washinge of the Lynnen	0	4	0
To goodman Baker for sweepeinge of ye Church	0	2	8
Bread and wine for the whole yeere	0	10	2
*ffor Mychells sonne one suite and two shirtes	0	6	8
ffor Courtups sonne dublet and two shirts	0	3	4
ffor Pryces sonne two shirts and canvese to lyne him one suite	0	3	4
ffor Edmondases daughter canvese, scotise cloth, and making of the cote	0	3	8
ffor mending of xvi buckits	0	7	0
ffor †Imbrasseing of the great Bell	0	2	6
ffor the carpenter's worke	0	1	6
ffor Mr Chadds labour therabout	0	0	6
ffor foure bathricks	0	5	4

Som of ye Layinge out 3 6 2

Deduct the receits above said w^{ch} is xxx^s †vi^d out of the layinge out w^{ch} are iij li vj^s ij^d ther doth remeyne due to the aforenamed churchwardens the some of of

1 15 8

Ad to this the some wch they were out of purse the last yeere wch is as it appeareth

4 12 7

Ther remeyneth due to them

6 8 3

Fol. 200 vo.

The Accomptes of James Nicholson and Peeter Bull Churchwardens made the 18th of Aprill 1613.

Received of Mr Thomas Chapman for one years rente for his stable in pillary lane due at our ladi laste	0	4	0
Rec' of Amies for one yeares rente for hir shope at the church doore	0	8	0
Rec' of widdow ffrenchbourne for haulf a years rent due at Michalmes	0	2	6

* First entry of gifts of clothes to the poor.

† Applying a brace for support.

‡ The MS. gives vi^s in error.

Rec' for the other haulf years rent du at our lady daye laste of widow frenshbourne	0 4 0
Rec' of Robert Gilbert and Paul Barret for a yers rent for a garden lying near ye Chantery du at our lady last past	0 4 0
Rec' of M ^{rs} White widdow for one year and a haulfes rent for hir house du at our lady last	0 5 0
	1 7 6
Received more by a Cease [xi li xvij ^s iiij ^d]	11 17 4

Payments layd out as followeth.

Payd at the visitation houlden in Aprill, 1612, for M ^r Swifte his dinner and the sidemens and takeinge ou ^r othes	0 4 4
Payd for a bill of marriages christinings and buriale	0 1 0
Payd for a sitation in the court	0 1 2
Payd to goodman Tere for stufe to paille the churchyard	0 15 8
Payd for nayles	0 1 7
Payd to M ^r Elfeet for the two shopes	0 2 0
Payd for a bel rope and a brush	0 1 9
Payd for bread and wine for 3 communiones	0 10 0
Payd for anoth ^r Belrope	0 1 6
Payd for mendinge a claper and hanging y ^e bel	0 3 8
Payd the plumer for sawthering the leads	0 3 6
Payd for a lock and a staple for the belfery	0 1 0
Payd the clarke for washinge the linnon	0 1 0
Payd for mendinge a clapper	0 1 8
Payd M ^r Swift for his dinner at ye visitation	0 1 0
Payd the office for putinge in the presentments	0 1 4
Payd the clerke for washinge ye Lynnon and makeinge the bill of presentments	0 1 3
Payd for bourdinge the chancel and weomens pues	1 10 0
Payd for nayles	0 3 8
Payd for caryinge the sullage in the church	0 0 4
Payd for mendinge the glas and scouering	0 10 8
Payd for a bourd	0 1 6
Payd thre quarters cariag of the sullage	0 3 0
Payd M ^r Suttan for the Marshallsea	0 4 4

Fol. 201 ro. Payments layd out as followeth.

Payd Sawvadge for the sweepinge 3 quarters	0 1 3
Payd Chad for washinge the Linnon	0 1 0

Payd Richard Miles for makeink the newe pues in the chamber and for bourds and timber	3	4	0
Payd Mr White for nayles and charnels	0	6	0
Payd for chandles	0	0	4
Payd Baker for another quarter	0	1	0
Payd Savage for swepinge	0	0	5
Payd George Marable for 11 busheles of lyme and 3 Bushels of haire	0	4	8
Payd him for two men for two dayes and a haulfe	0	4	10
Payd for watchinge the dore and mending ye leads	0	0	7
Payd for the door mendinge and the windows of the church	0	1	6
for paveinge before the church doore	0	0	9
Payd goodman Parkeson for payntinge the Kings Armes and the rest of ye church	2	12	0
Payd for ij bourds to nayle against the church doore and nayles	0	0	7
Payd the clerck for washing the Linnon	0	1	0
Payd ye goodwife leverock	0	2	3
Payd for mending ye Pales in churchyard	0	0	5
The sum of the Layinges out is	12	11	2
Reste in our handes of this acowente	0	13	8
The wich sum I, James Nicholson have payd to Mr bulkly.			

Fol. 201 vo.

At Ester 1613 we Began.

St Andrewe in ye The Accompts of Thomas Branker and
Cittie of Cantorbury Joseph Bulkley Churchwardens.
for 2 yerres.

	s.	d.
Recevid of James Nicholson	13	8
Rec' of widow frenchborne for a shop	2	0
Recevid for a Garden in St Paules for 2 yers	8	0
Recevid for a shop for a yeer	10	0
Rec' of M ^{rs} White for 2 yeers for her howse	6	8
Rec' of Mr Chapman for 2 yeers for a stable	8	0
Recevid of Ames for a shop	8	0
Some is	2	16 4

Payments layd out as followeth for 2 yerres.

At the visitation in Aprill 1613 for M^r Swifts diñer and ours and
for one other 4 0

To the Paynter to put out the Kinge	2	0
for a Badrike for ye great bell and mending a charnell	2	6
for 2 bills putting into the Court at Michallmas	1	4
for Mr Swifts dinner and myne	2	0
for mending the bels ye 4 th Novembr 1613 and for a badrike and a staple	2	3
Work done to the bels ye 23 March and 1 bell Rope	2	2
for 2 yeres sweping the church doore	3	4
Pd. the clark for 2 yeers for washing and for bread ij ^d a quarter	9	4
for a badrike for ye little bell and a Bell Rope	2	4
Pd. for setting up a womans Seate	1	6
Pd. the 10 th of June 1614 for ye Kings Bench and Marshalseas	4	4
Pd. for maymed soldiers for 2 yeres	24	0
Pd. at ye visitation in Aprill 1614 for Mr Swifts dinar and church- wardens and sidmens	4	4
Pd. for writing our bills and for our othes	3	0

Fol. 202 ro.

More pd. for a clappar wayth 10	3	4
Pd. for a bell Rope	1	0
Pd. for Tiles and lats and priggs and lime and lome and sand and work	5	6
for 2 Potts 1 of a pottle and 1 of a Gallon for the Communion Table	19	6
for Bread and wine for ye Communion	13	6
Pd. to ye scavenger for 2 yeers carieng	8	0
for linen to a child at Northgate	6	0

The som is 6 li 5^s 3^d

So ther remaynes due to us the some of 3 li 9^s 0^d

Fol. 202 vo.

The accompts of John Goby and Thomas White church-wardens of the Parish of Saint Andrewe in the Citty of Canterburye made the 28th day of Aprill 1616 for the yeare past.

Imprimus the Receits.

Receaved ffor the Rente of the garden in Saint Paules for a yeare due at our ladye daye last past	0	4	0
Receaved of Mr Thomas Chapman for the Rent of his stable for a yeare due at o ^r ladye daye last past	0	4	0

Receaved of M ^{rs} White widow for ye rent of har house for a yeare due at our lady daye last past	3 4
Receaved of Nicholas Goodden for burreinge of his wyffe in the church	0 6 8
Receaved of Marrye Claye for a yeares Rent of one of the shope at the Church doore	0 10 0
Receaved of Amys for the Rent of one of the shope at the church doore for a yeare	0 8 0
Receaved of a sesse made the 12 th ffebruary 1615 the some of	9 3 6
Some Receaved is x li xix ^s vj ^d .	

Payments layed out as heare ffolloweth.

Itm. Payed for the maymed soldiers	0 9 0
Itm. Payed for the Kinges bench and marshallse	0 4 4
Itm. Payed for a bord to make a new Doore for one of the shope and for a bolte and nailes	0 2 0
Itm. payed the carpenter for makinge the doore and for menkinge [sic] the windows of the shopp	0 1 0
Itm. for iij quars halfe of lille *grogeren crimson for the pulpett coshen	0 2 6
Itm. payed for two skinnes for the pulpett coshen	0 1 4
Itm payed the cleerke for his worke in mendinge the pulpett coshen	0 0 6
Itm. ffor sweppinge the church doore for a yeare	0 2 0
Itm. payed ffor pavinge 63 yards of the church grounde	0 15 6
Itm. payed for three lodds of stones and two lodds of sand for to ye Paving of the church ground	0 9 6
Itm. Payd ffor two lockes and nailes for the chest in the chancell and to the smith to sett them one	0 1 7
Itm. payd for one locke and staple for the doore goeing upp in the steple	0 0 11
Itm. payd ffor caraeing away the Rubbish after the paveers had don paving	0 0 4

Fol. 203 ro.

Itm. Payd for a sirpless for Mr Swift	1 0 0
---------------------------------------	-------

* Obsolete form of *grog*, a coarse fabric of silk, mohair and wool stiffened with gum, from Lille. Admiral Vernon, 1740, wore a grogram cloak and was nicknamed "Old Grog," which name was transferred to the mixture he caused to be served out instead of neat spirit.

Itm. Payd ffor mendinge the Palles of the churchyard to John Turrye as apereth by his note	0	4	4
Itm. Payd ffor our dynners at my Lorde of Canterburyes visitation	0	4	4
Itm. Payd ffor our booke of Articles	0	3	0
Itm. Payd to Thomas Browne ffor mending the glasse in the church as apereth by his note	0	11	9
Itm. Payd to Davis the smith ffor worke don in the steeple as apereth by his note	0	5	0
Itm. Payd ffor Mr Swift his dynner at the vissitation in Aprill 1615	0	1	0
Itm. Payd for a locke and mending the lach of ye littell doore	0	1	6
Itm. Payed for two fformes and for other bordes that weare repayred and for nailes	0	6	7
Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the comuneon at Whitsontide 1615	0	4	2
Itm. Payd to the Clarke for washing the linnon and for bromes for a yeare	0	4	0
Itm. ffor the Ringers when my Lorde of Canterbury came to towne	0	1	0
Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the communeon the 3 th daye of September 1615	0	4	2
Itm. Payd ffor bread the 5 th daye of November 1615 and for wine for the communeon	0	3	2
Itm. Payd for bread and wine for the communeon at Christmas 1615	0	5	2
Itm. Payd for mending the stone wall of the churchyard	1	5	0
Itm. for Mr Swifts dynner at the vissitation 9 Aprill 1616	0	1	0
Itm. Payd for delivering in our bylls at the vissitation	0	1	4
Itm. payd for our dynners and the sidmens dynners at ye vissitation	0	3	0
Itm. Payd ffor writting our bylls of presentments	0	2	0
Itm. Payd ffor gildinge the peece of *Plate that Mr Watenhall gave to the parish	1	4	0
Itm. Payd for writtinge of a bond twise for †Ric. Cheever	0	1	0
Itm. payd for a badricke for the littell bell and for mending of an other badricke	0	2	0

* See *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. XXVII., pp. 275-6.

† Richard Cheever was a glover and freeman of Canterbury.

Itm. payd for a bell Rope for ye littell bell	0	1	0
Itm. payd to M ^r Elfrike for ye townes Rent of ye two shopps			
Itm. payd for carreing away the sulliage for a yere	0	4	2
Itm. payd ffor mending Amys her shopp	0	0	4
Itm. ffor a bagge to put in the Plate M ^r Wetenhall gave	0	0	4
Itm. payed ffor my oeth	0	1	0
The some of ye Layings out is	x	ti	xvij ^s vj ^d .
The some Receaved is	x	ti	xix ^s vj ^d .
Soe theare remayneth due to ye parrish	o	ij ^s	o.

Fol. 203 vo.

The accompts of John Gobet and Thomas White churchwardens of the parrish church of S^t Andrewes in the citty of Canterburye made the 28th day of Aprill 1617 ffor the yeare last past.

Imprimis the Recits.

Receaved of the Remayner of the last yeares accompts	0	2	0
Receaved of Marry Claye for the rent of one of the shope for a yeare	0	10	0
Rec' of M ^r Chapman for the ould chansell doore	0	4	0
Rec' for ould iron	0	0	6
Rec' of the last yeare sisse	0	2	0
Rec' for a yeares Rent of the garden in S ^t Paules	0	4	0
Rec' of M ^r Chapman for a yeares Rent of the stable in Pillerie lane	0	4	0
Rec' of Jerimy Patte[son] for a yeares Rent of the other shope	0	8	0
Rec' of M ^{rs} White for a years Rent of har house	0	3	4
Rec' of a sesse made the thirde daye of Jeunary 1616 the some of	41	7	11
Som Receved is	43	5	9

Payments layed out as heare ffolloweth.

Itm. ffor bread and wyne for our communion at Whitsontid 1616	0	4	2
Itm. ffor a bell Rope	0	1	3
Itm. ffor a badricke	0	1	0
Itm. payed for carreing a waye the sullage for a yeare	0	5	4
Itm. payed for swepping the church doore for a yeare	0	2	0

Itm. payed the Clarke for washing the linnon and for bromes	0	4	0
Itm. for a badricke for the great bell	0	1	8
Itm. for bread and wyne for the communeon the first of September 1616	0	5	0
Itm. for M ^r Swifts dinner at the visitation at Mickellmas 1616	0	1	0
Itm. for putting in of our bylls at the visitation	0	1	4
Itm. for writting our bylls at that visitation	0	1	0
Itm. payed Mr. Elfick for the Rent of the shopes	0	2	0
Itm. for paveinge of 49 yards halfe of the church ground	0	12	0
Itm. for longe *brish	0	0	3
Itm. to Gilbert for 20 sackes of lime 18 ^d	1	10	0
Itm. for 50 fl of new Iron	0	7	2

Fol. 204 ro.

Itm. payed Page the smith for worke as appereth by his note	0	9	8
Itm. for sayeing ij windescots	0	2	0
Itm. for a halfe a C of bricke	0	0	8
Itm. payed John Chambers for bricke and lime and sand as apereth by his note	1	2	6
Itm. for a dust baskett	0	0	6
Itm. to the smith for making a lach and a for a handell and for making a great key for the chansell doore	0	4	6
Itm. paid the maison for 5 weekes and one halfe dayes worke for himselfe and labourer	3	10	8
Itm. for iij qu ^{rs} halfe of changable †tuff taffety 12 ^s 3 ^d 1 yd. iij qters of coler ‡holmes 2 ^s 2 ^d iij qters lack a naile of gengeline §paropus 3 ^s 3 ^d , ffor silk to make tor sells 20 ^d all for the communeon coshen	0	19	4
Itm. to the clarke to make the communeon coshen	0	1	0
Itm. iij poundes of bumbast for the communeon coshen	0	1	4
Itm. Payed the painter	5	1	4

* Brush.

† A kind of taffeta with a pile or nap arranged in tufts.

‡ A fustian made at Ulm in Germany, commonly called Holmes' fustian.

§ Paropus, a fabric used in early part of seventeenth century; similar to paragon.

|| Torsells = tassels.

Itm. for making Britt the communeon Potts	0	0	2
Itm. to the Clarke to warren the parish to meet at church	0	0	6
Itm. payd Wager the smith for mending the Locke of ye doore betwixt ye body and ye chansell and for a key and for setting one [on] a bolt	0	1	2
Itm. for iiij boshells of coles to drye the paintinge	0	1	4
Itm. Payed to Mr. White for nailes and other thinges for the church as appeareth by his note	2	0	11
Itm. for the use of greene bayes to hang a bout the wainscot and for nailes to hange upp the bayes	0	0	8
Itm. payed to the carpenter for makeing the three assentes in the chansell and for dyvers other workes in the church and for bords and timber	17	0	0
Itm. payed David the smith for worke as appereth by his note	0	5	0
Itm. payed the Glasser	3	2	6
Itm. payed John Turry for worke at the chappell churchyard as appereth by his note	0	5	10
Itm. ffor v yards lackeing halfe a qter of greene paropus ffor a communeon carpett 4—6	1	1	10
Itm. to M ^r Chapman for wares for the church	0	0	8
Itm. for franckco insence	0	0	2
Itm. payd the Clarke for making the communeon cloth	0	0	6
Itm. payd for our visitation dinner	0	6	0
Itm. for bread and wyne for our communeon at Christmas	0	6	3
Itm. for a lock for the chansell doore	0	3	4
Itm. for iiij boshells of heare	0	1	4
Itm. for iiij lode of stones and j lode of sand	0	8	4
Itm. payed to the Two Jeners for their work and for bordes as apereth by thaire notes	4	11	6

Fol. 204 vo.

Itm. iij windscots and ij *clobordes	0	9	6
Itm. ffor beare and bread to the workemen	0	7	6
Itm. ffor ix pound of Candells to the worke	0	iijs	j ^d
Itm. payed at divers times for swepping and washeing the church and crapping the windows	0	5	9

Itm. payed for carreing a waye of 15 lodes of Rubbish at dyvers times	0	5	0
Som of the layings out is	47	1	8
Som of the Receits is	43	5	9
Soe theare is due to the Churchwardens the some of	03	15	11

The accoumpts of Thomas White church warden of the Parish church of Saint Andrew in the Cittye of Canterburye ffrom Ester 1617 to Ester 1618. Made the 26th daye of Aprill 1618.

Imprimus the Receits.

Receaved of Christopher Richerdson for a yeare Rent of one of the shope due at our lady day last past	00	10	00
Rec' for the breaking of the ground for the *londener	00	06	08
Rec' of M ^r Claggett for the remaynder of his last yeare Sess	00	04	08
Rec' of M ^r Lockley for a fine of the Store house in Pillerye lane	02	10	00
Rec' of M ^r Lockley for a yeare Rent of the store house in Pillerye Lane	00	04	00
Rec' for the breaking upp of the ground for ould M ^{rs} White	00	06	08
Rec' of Christopher Richerdson for a fine of one of the shope	01	00	00
Rec' for a year Rent of Amys harshope	00	08	00
Rec' for a yeare Rent of a Garden in Saint Paules due at our lady day last past	00	04	00
Som is	05	14	00

Fol. 205 ro. Payment layed out as heare ffolloweth.

Imprimis. Remayning due to the church warden as appereth one the last yeare accoumpt the some of	03	15	11
Itm. for bread and wyne for our communeons this yeare	01	03	00
Itm. for two visitation dinners for M ^r Swift	00	02	00
Itm. for the Kinge bench and Marshallsee	00	04	04
Itm. gave to a poore man that had his tonge cut out	00	02	00
Itm. for setting up M ^r Mayers seett and mending M ^{rs} Claggetts pewe	00	05	00

* Londoner.

Itm. for our oeths at the visitation	00 01 00
Itm. to the scavengers for a yeare carriage of the fullage	00 05 04
Itm. for putting in of our bylls at the visitation	00 01 04
Itm. for a Rope for the great bell	00 01 10
Itm. to Mr Ellfick for the townes Rent of the two shopes for a yeare	60 02 00
Itm. for mending the glasse	00 07 06
Itm. for mending the pales at the churchyard	00 01 06
Itm. for Balricke	00 01 04
Itm. for washing the linnon and for bromes	00 05 00
Itm. for witting our bylls	00 02 00
Itm. for carryeng a waye of 4 lode of Rubbish	00 01 04
The Some layed out is	07 02 07
The Some Receaved is	05 14 00
Soe theare is due to the Churchwarden the some of	01 08 07

Fol. 205 vo.

The accomppte of John Lade and Walter Sowthwell Churchwardens of the parish of S^t Andrews in the Citie of Canterburie for two yeares from Ester 1618 unto Ester 1620 made the 28th of Aprill 1620.

Imprimis. Rec' of Mr Thomas White for the Rent of the howse wherein he Dwelleth w ^h was leying on paid	00 03 04
Rec' of Mr Locklie for two yeares Rent of the stable in *Dunghill Lane	0 8 0
Rec' of Christopher Richardson for two yeares Rent for one of the shopes at the church doore	0 14 0
Rec' of Jerimie Patteson for two yeares Rent for the other shop at S ^s	0 16 0

Receaits.

Rec' of Mr Henrie Whit for two yeares Rent for the howse his Brother dwelleth in	0 6 8
Rec' of Stredicke for two yeares Rent for the garden in S ^{nt} Paules 1 yeare 4 ^s 2 yeare 8 ^s	0 12 0
Rec' for breaking up the ground for Symon Whits child	0 6 8
Rec' of the Gouldsmith for 21 ownces 3 gr. of silver at 5 ^s 2 ^d	5 12 4
Rec' of Mr Nicholson for breaking up the grownd for two of his children	0 13 4

* Previously called Pillory and now Rose Lane.

Rec ^d for breaking up the grownd of John Golie w ^h was left unpaid this yeare	0	6	8
Rec ^d by a Sesse made the 11 th of ffebruarie 1619	8	8	4
Som is	18	7	0

Payments.

Imprimus. Paid unto the old churchwardens w ^{ch} was owing to them as apereth by theire Last acompts	1	8	7
Paid at the visitation for our othes	0	1	0
It. for the ministers churchwardens and sidemens dinner	0	5	9
It. for bread and wine for three communions the first yeare	0	16	3
It. for sweeping the church dore the first yeare	0	2	0
It. paid to the scavenger for carring away the sullege	0	6	0
It. for a Badricke for the great bell	0	2	0
It. paid for 9 pounds q ^{ter} of sother at 9 ^d a ti	0	6	11
It. paid to the workmen for mending the leads and firing for the Iorns	0	1	10
It. paid for a Badricke for the fourth bell	0	2	0
It. paid for delivering in our bills at the visitation	0	1	4
It. paid for the Ministers and Churchwardens dinners	0	3	0
It. paid M ^r Elficke for the first years rent for a shop	0	2	0
It. paid for a badricke for the litle bell	0	1	0
It. paid for washing the church linen the first yeare	0	4	0

Fol. 206 ro.

Payments.

Itm. for writing our Bills at both visitations	0	2	0
It. paid to the Tresurer for the Marshallsea	4	4	
It. paid for A key for one of the shopes	0	0	6
It. paid at the visitation for our othes the 2 yeares	0	1	0
It. paid for the Ministers Churchwardens and sidemens denier	0	7	6
It. sweepinge the church doore the two yeares	0	2	0
It. paid for bread and wine for three communions the 2 yeares	0	16	6
It. paid for delivering in of our bils at the visitation	0	1	4
It. for the Ministers and Churchwardens diners	0	3	0
It. paid for writing our bils at both visitations the two yeares	0	2	0
It. for A badricke for the litle bell	0	1	0
It. paid M ^r Bridge for the 2 yeares rent for a shop	0	2	0

It. paid the Gouldsmith for 29 ounces one halfe of silver and gilt 7 ^s	10	6	6
It. paid to Robert Ludd for mending the glasse windows as apeareth by his bill	0	10	0
It. paid to the tresurer for the marshalsea	0	4	4
It. for washing the church linen the 2 yeare	0	4	0
It. paid for A rope for the great bell	0	1	8
It. paid Goodman Miles for post rayles and pales to mend the fence at the churchyard as apereth by his bill	0	5	11
It. paid to Goodman Patteson for work done about the church and mending the pavements	0	4	8
It. for A rope for the 4 th bell	0	1	6
It. nayles and mending some of the seats	0	0	4
It. A bagg for the new Cup	0	0	6
It. paid to M ^r whit for Lats prigs and nayles	0	0	6
It. more paid to Myles for 6 ^d and 4 ^d nayles	0	0	6
Som of the payments is	18	7	3
Som of the Receites is	18	7	0
So there Remaines unto us	0	0	3

John Ladd and Walter Southwell hath given up ther two years accompts the 7th of May 1620 in the presents of those whose names are here under written and then they did deliver up to Tho. Farrar and Tho. Newman new chosen churchwardens one cummonion cupe and one larg Dish both of silver and guilt.

George Claget for ij years.	John Werham [?].
John SSamfon. Thomas Reader.	ffrancis hayne.
Petter Bull. Tho. White.	N. Goodin.
Symon White.	

Fol. 206 vo.

The account of Thomas ffarrar and Thomas Newman for one yeer ending at Easter 1621. Also the accompts of Thomas ffarrar and ffrancis Hayne for one yeere ending at Easter 1622 these churchwardens of the parish of S^t Andrew.

li. s. d.

Receaved of M ^r Jhon Ladd and Walter Southwell the remayner of thear accompts in mony	0	1	8
Receaved of Georg Stredicks wyf for two yeers farm ending at our lady day last for a gardin whereon is lately built on house contayning 2 tenyments in Chantry lane paying for the whole eyght shillins a yeare in s ^t Pauls parish	0	16	0

Receaved of wyddow Bils for breaking the ground in the body of the church for her husband	0 6 8
Receaved of Henry Collit the elder for breaking the ground in ye body of the church for his wyfe	0 6 8

Receats.

Receaved of Mr Thomas Whit for breaking the ground in the body of the church for a youth	0 6 8
R. of Mr Jams Nycholson the 12 of March 1620 for the poor	0 6 8
Receaved of Christpher Rychison for 2 years farm for on of the lytle shops at ye church doore due at our lady last	0 14 0
Receaved of Mr Rychard Lockley for 2 years farm for a stable or storhouse in pillyry lane due at our lady last	0 8 0
Receaved of Jeremy pattyson in part of 2 years farm for the other lytle shope at the church doore due at our lady last	0 6 8
Receaved of Mr James Nycholson ye 22 of March 1621 for the poor	0 6 8
Receaved of Mr Henry Whit for 2 years rent or dutys belonging to our Church of St Andrew due at our lady day last I say due out of the corner Hous whear his brother Mr Thomas Whit now dwelleth	0 6 8

Receats by Ralph Joans october ye 8 1621.

It. work don and stuff	iijs vi ^d .
It. to Ralph Joans 22 of March 1621	
It. for 16 foot inch board at a peny a foot	xvi ^d .

Payments by Ralph Joans mor work don the 29 of March.

It. for nayls and charnills	xiiij ^d .
It. for 2 days work	ij ^s viii ^d .
It. for 3 foot of board and nayls	v ^d .
It. for on days work	xvi ^d .
To the iron munger a lock for the steeple stayrs doore and heads and nayls som of all is	iiij lam ij ^s iiij ^d .

Payments.

Mor to ye Iron Munger a charnill boulte and nayls used about on[e] of ye lytle shoppes at ye Church door	xiii ^d ob.
---	-----------------------

Fol. 207 ro.

In primis payd to the office *oats	0	1	0
Itm. payd for the ministers churchwardens and sidmens ye first yeare	0	10	6

Payments.

It. payd the scavinger for carrying away the sullag the first yeare	0	6	0
It. payd for bread and wyne the first yeare	0	17	9
It. payd for washing the church linnen ye first yeare	0	4	0
It. payd to the treasurer of the Marshalseas	0	4	4
It. payd for a baldrick ye second of September	0	1	4
It. payd for a bell rope	0	0	10
It. pay to the office	0	1	4
It. pay for a bell clapper the 6th of November	0	1	6
It. payd for a shovell	0	1	2
It. payd Rochell the carpinter for work don in ye Church	0	9	9
It. payd to ye Towne Sergeant for rent for ye shopps	0	2	0
It. payd to ye smith the 10 th of March 1620 for a bell clapper	0	5	3
It. payd for sweeping the out parts of the Church the first yeare	0	2	8
	4 ^{lb}	3 ^s	2 ^d

Payments the second yeare.

It. in primis for a Baldrick	0	1	2
It. payd for a Bell rope	0	1	0
It. payd for carrying the sullag to ye †scavinger	0	6	0
It. payd the Treasurer for the marshalseas ye 23 of August	0	4	4
It. payd at ye offic ye 28 of September 1621	0	1	4
It. payd ye sayd 28 of September for writing bills	0	1	0
It. payd mor the same day for ministers churchwardens and sidemen's dinners	0	8	2
It. payd ye Town Sergeant for ye 2 lytle shops	0	2	0
It. payd to the offic the 16 th of January 1621	0	1	2
It. payd for a baldrick ye 19 of March 1621	0	1	2
It. payd for a bellrope ye 24 of March 1621	0	1	2
It. payd for bread and wine the last year	0	18	5
It. payd for washing the church linnen ye last yeare	0	4	0
It. payd for sweeping the out parts of the church the last yeare	0	2	8

* Oaths.

† Above the line is: "The 6 of August 1621."

Mor payd Rochell the carpinter for work don in the chapill churchyard.

It. for a quarter of a hundred of 4 foot rayls	ij ^s .
It. for 24 foot of quarter at a ob. a foot used about the rayls	i ^s .
It. for a *choar to choar up a post	vj ^d .
It. for half a days work	viii ^d .
It. for a hundred of 6 ^d nayls and double tenns	viii ^d .

Som of the payments is 7li 1^s 9^d ob.

Som of the Receats is 4 6 4

So remayns due to the Churchwardens 2 15 5 ob.

Fol. 207 vo.

The two yeares accompts last mentioned were vewed by and allowed of the 29th of July 1622 by such parishioners whose names are hereunder subscribed. And ther remayneth due to the Churchwardens ffiftye and five shillings expended by them mor then they have received.

George Clagett.

Thomas Reader.

John White.

John Lad.

John Warham.

Thaccompts of Thomas ffarraw and ffrauncis Hayne Churchwardens of the parishe of St Andrewe in Cantbury begynning att the ffeaste of Thannuciaton of o^r Ladie the blessed virgine (Anno Dñi) 1622 And ending att the said ffeast Anno Dñi 1623 In manner and forme following :

Imprimis Theise accomptants charge themselves to have received for a garding in St Paules of this Cittie in Chauntry Lane of where one a house contayning Two Tenements Lately builded by George Stredwicke and to him Leased at this present in thoccupacōn of Jeremy Smith, and of him received for one yeares Rent due at the feast last before mentoned the summe of viii^s.

Rec' of Jeremy Pattisonne for one smale shopp att the church corner in parte of a more summe for Rent the sume of iij^s ix^d.

Rec' of Xpōr Richardsonne for the other Little shopp for Rent being part of a more summe in mony the sume of ij^s.

Rec' of Mr Richard Lockley talder for one yeares farme for a stable in Pillery Lane to him leased due att our Lady daie Laste the summe of iiij^s.

* Obsolete form of core.—Murray's *New English Dictionary*.

Rec' of the said M^r Lockly for breaking upp the church ground att
 his child's buryall the summe of vi^s viii^d.
 Rec' for breaking upp the Church ground att M^r Thomas Whites
 buryall the summe of vi^s viii^d.

Fol. 208 ro.

Rec' at ye said ffeast of M^r Henry White for one yeares farmes
 then due for the corner house wherein M^r Thomas Whites
 widdowe nowe dwelleth being an Anuall Rent paid to our
 Church belonging tyme out of mynde the summe of iij^s iiii^d.

Summa totalis of this yeares receipts amounteth unto
 i ti xiiij^s v^d.

Disburstm^{ts} in the said yeare for w^{ch} the said accomptants desire
 an allowance as heere after ensueth:—

Imprimis att both visitacons the said yeare paid iij^s iiii^d.
 It. for the Mynisters 2 dynners the said yeare paid the summe of ij^s.
 It. for the Churchwardens Dynners at ye visitacone the summe of ij^s.
 It. paid to Marshalseas and Kings bench the said yeare the
 summe of iiii^s iiii^d.
 It. paid for sweeping about the church and against the church
 doore ij^s viii^d.
 It. for one yeares carrying awaie the sullage the summe of vj^s.
 It. for making The Bills of presentment i^s.
 It. paid to the clarke for the whole yeares washing the church
 Lynnen iiii^s.
 It. paid att Auditour Sawyers' office in London to the Kings
 messenger att the aunswering to a certaine Demand of
 a penny the yeare, for seaven acres of Land sometime
 belonging to o^r said parish for : 48 : *yeares for w^{ch} Land
 wee have aunswered, hath beene out of o^r occupacōn tyme
 out of mynde we said, paid to the said messenger and for
 charges the summe of xiiii^s vj^d.
 It. paid the towne sargiant for o^r : 2 : Little shopps the summe of ij^s.
 for a newe Bellrope xiiii^d.
 Also layde out in repations about the church the particulars
 wherof appeared x^s.

* This would be about the year 1574. Query, is this the land formerly
 possessed in Sandwich.

Fol. 208 vo.

- It. for Lyme and sand to repaire our Churchyard wall wth paied
ij^s iiij^d.
It. paid for stones and pales to mend the churchyard fence xx^d.
It. paid for two daies and a halfe worke about the said churchyard
wall iiij^s iiij^d.
It. paied for Latts, priggs and Tyles to repaire the Church wth hall
iiij^s iiij^d.
It. paid for Lyme and sand for the church the summe of ij^s iiij^d.
It. a Daie and a halfe for the workeman and his Labourer, paid
iiij^s ix^d.
It. for a newe poore man's Boxe sett upp att the Church Doore
wth three locks and three keies and new charnells to the
same the summe of v^s.
It. for worke at that instant done to the Bells the summe of iiij^d.
It. for setting upp of the two sids of M^r Maiors seat, and other
worke wth nailes att that tyme the summe of xv^d.
It. paid to a poore stranger of Durhame having a good certificate
travailing to Dove^r the summe of vi^d.
It. paid for writing this accompt i^s.

Summa Totalis of this years disbursm^{ts} for w^{ch} theise
accomptants desire allowance cometh unto

iiij li xi^s viij^d.

And so plainely appeareth that upon this yeares accompt
there remaineth due to the churchwardens in mony
the summe of ij li xviij^s o^d.

In like manner resteth due unto the said churchwardens,
as appeareth at the foote of the last yeares Accompt
the summe of 2 li 15^s 0^d.

And so remayneth due upon theise two last yeares
Accompts the summe of 5 li 12^s 0^d.

Thomas ffarrar and James Glover are chosen churchwardens.

Fol. 209 ro.

The last years accompt before goinge was vewed and alowed
of the 13th day of May 1623 by such parishioners whose
names are heareunder written and there remayneth due
to the said Churchwardens (namly Tho: ffarrar and

ffrancis Hayne) the somme of ffive pownds and twelve
shillings expended by them more then they have received
w^{ch} say 05 : 12 : 00

Thomas Branker.	John Lade.
James Nicholson.	James Glover.
Tho : Reader.	

The accountt of Thomas ffarraw and James Glover churchwardens of the parish of St Andrew begineinge at the feast of the Annuntiation of or Lady Mary the Virgiue Anno Dñi 1623 and endinge at the said feast 1624.

[The rest of this page is blank.]

Folios 209 vo., 210 ro., 210 vo. [Blank.]

Fol. 211 ro.

The Accounte of James Glover and Daniell Mastersonn Churchwardens of the Parrish of St Andrewe beeginninge at the feaste of the Annuntiation of our ladie Marie the Virgine Anno Doñi 1624 and endinge at the sayd feast 1625.

Imprimis wee have reseed for a garden in S ^t Paulles	viijs.
Of M ^r Richard Locklie for a stable in pillerie lanne	iiij ^s
Reseed of Steven Geyles for breakinge of the grownde in the the church	vi ^s viii ^d .
Of M ^r John ffusser for breakinge the grownd	vjs viii ^d .
ffor breakinge of the grownd for M ^r John Whitt and his sonn Simon	xiii ^s iiij ^d .
ffor breakinge the grownde for the buringe of widdow Staples	vi ^s viii ^d .
Patissonn be hinde for my yeare 8 ^s ffor rent ffor the corner shop of the church	viii ^s

Disbursed in the same yeare as ffolloweth.

P ^d for mendinge of the Gallerie	15 ^s 10 ^d .
P ^d for a sheete to burie Ambros Kinge w th	00 01 06
Given to Bushells wife by the appoyntment of Mr Locklie mayer	0 02 00
ffor writinge our Articules and putinge of them in to the Coort at the vystation	0 01 4

P ^d ffor the churchwardens and *overseers diner	0 06 6
P ^d for Mr Swiftes diner	0 01 0
P ^d to the ringers at the proclimation	0 01 6
P ^d for letheringe of the belles	0 00 2
for a badrick for the 4 th bell	0 02 0
P ^d to Isack Clarke for whittinge the church	0 07 6
P ^d to John Harbar for cleaninge the windowes	0 01 8
P ^d to Ralfe Joanes for worke about the church	0 01 10
P ^d to John Harbar for carringe of sulledge out of the Church	0 00 4
P ^d for the books of Statudes	0 03 4
P ^d to good man Barrett for 2 duble casements	0 14 0
P ^d to Isack Clarke for settinge up of the scafole and taking of it down and for a laborors worke and for nayles used aboute it and for the were of his boordes	0 08 11

Fol. 211 vo.

P ^d to Ralfe Joanes ffor mendinge of the cover of the ffuntt	0 00 3
P ^d ffor canvis for the kinges armes	0 04 0
P ^d to robart Ludd for glass for the Casements and other work about the windowes	0 08 0
P ^d for mendinge of the wheeles of the belles and for nayles and a plate of Ironn	0 01 6
P ^d to Mr Swift for his diner at the visitation in September	0 01 0
ffor drawinge our articules	0 01 0
P ^d for mendinge the buckets	0 15 0
P ^d for bread for the communion in october	0 00 3
P ^d for a bell rope	0 01 1
P ^d to scotch men by the apoyntment of the Mayer	0 01 0
P ^d for 2 loades of stones and 2 of sande	0 07 0
P ^d for 43 yards of pavinge	0 10 10
for caringe awaie of the sulledge	0 00 4
P ^d to Samewell fferier for the corner shopes	0 02 0
P ^d for the masons worke about the doore and ffor making of the doore	1 17 9
ffor ij ti of candells	0 00 10
P ^d for a payer of hookes and rides	0 03 00
P ^d for a lock	0 02 8

* The first time these officials' names appear.

P ^d for nayles	0 00 6
P ^d for 2 Staples	0 00 5
P ^d to Thomas Ashenden ffor makinge of the Kinges armes and other paintings about the church	7 05 0
P ^d for a payer of doufdrasts or hinges and for a doore handle and nayles	0 01 6
P ^d for repayinge of a seate beathing and other worke	0 11 2
P ^d for pavinge	0 02 0
for carridge of a load of rubidge	0 00 4
P ^d for makinge of the grave for Tho: Tuck	0 00 6
P ^d for makinge of a doore at the stayers ffott as you go up in to the gallerie	0 06 8

Fol. 212 ro.

P ^d for makinge of a walle at the chapel churchyard which belongs to the parish of S ^t Andrew to keepe repayered	7 ti 00 0
P ^d to the scavendar for his hole yeare rent for carring awaie of the durtt about the church	0 06 0
P ^d to the wooman that sweepes the doore	0 02 8
P ^d ffor washinge the Church Linen	0 04 0
P ^d for wine at 3 comūnions	0 17 0
P ^d for bread for 2 Comūnions	0 00 6
Som totls	25 4 2

Alowed us by t[w]o sesses	23ti 0 7 ^d
Catiall reseats as a fore apeereth	2 5 4
We charge ourselves ffor rent dew for one yeare by patissonn as a fore apeereth	0 08 0
	25 13 11

So by this it appeareth ther is due to the parish by these accoumptants	0 9 9
--	-------

The said accoumptants do crave allowance for that they have not
received of pateson for his yers rent 0 08 0
ffor ther they crave allowance for that they have not
received upon the two sesses these monyes
following:—

Of Mr Joseph Buckly	0 6 0
Of Henry Bycrafte	0 6 0
Of george Harison	0 1 6
Of John Spicer	0 1 6
Of the said John Spicer	0 0 6

Of the said George Harison	0	0	6
Of Chenny Eborne	0	3	0
Of Gabriel Richards	0	1	6
	1	8	6

Fol. 212 vo. Fol. 213 ro.

[Both these pages are blank so far as the original accounts are concerned, but they are now covered by a wholly unreliable transcript of the two preceding pages, evidently by the hand of the same person who has desecrated so many of these pages.]

Fol. 213 vo.

Tarram : tarra : tegat : demon : paccata Resumat iiiundus Rese :
abiat spiritus : alte : pecatt.

*Hic iacit in : tomba Rosa atque non Rosa mundi et hic : iacit :
asturno : cp'dano. Rex atque ffuturno.

Fol. 214 ro. [Blank.]

Fol. 214 vo.

Appointed to be seassers.

Mr Nutt.	Mr Tatnall.
Mr Millis.	Robert Swanton.
Mr Browne.	John Carpinter.
Mr Davis.	Henrye Pillington.

[Memo. written on a piece of paper and pasted on to the page.]

Md.—Whitte iij^s 4^d paid last by Henry Whitte to Tho. Farrar and
Francis Haynes ending March 13th 1623 for a garden in St
Pauls. viii^s payd last in Anno Domini 1624 joining to the
Chantry lane premises. Mr Lockys stable payd Anno
Domini 1624 iij^s. The iij little tenements. Bone.

* The scribble of a clerk of the time of James I. or Elizabeth with reference to the inscription on Fair Rosamond's tomb in the Chapter House of the Nunnery of Godstowe :—"Hic jacet in tumulo Rosa Munda non Rosa Mundi : non redolet sed olet quæ redolere solet."—Camden's *Remains*, p. 399.

Rosamond is stated to have been buried at first in the choir before the high altar, but St. Hugh on visiting the Nunnery in 1191 gave orders that the body was to be taken up and buried outside the church. It would appear, however, that she was reburied in the Chapter House, where her remains were allowed to remain till the Reformation, about which time, according to Leland, "Rosamond's tombe at Godstowe Nunnery was taken up alate."

Richard Chewe for his little shop viii^s yearly payable at Christ tide and midsummer. Patteson to pay viii^s for the year past 1625.

[Whitte] paid . . .	0	3	4
[Whitte] paid . . .	0	8	0
[Lockye] paid . . .	0	4	0
[Richard Che]we paid	0	8	0
[Patteson] paid . . .	0	8	0
	1	11	4

Fol. 215 ro.

Iste liber pertinet ad me Rychmond Paulum valectum vini celarii In templo Xpi Cantuarie et cet^r. [Paul Rychmond was churchwarden in the 7th—8th year of Henry VIII. See Fol. 60 ro.]

31 Au. 1623.

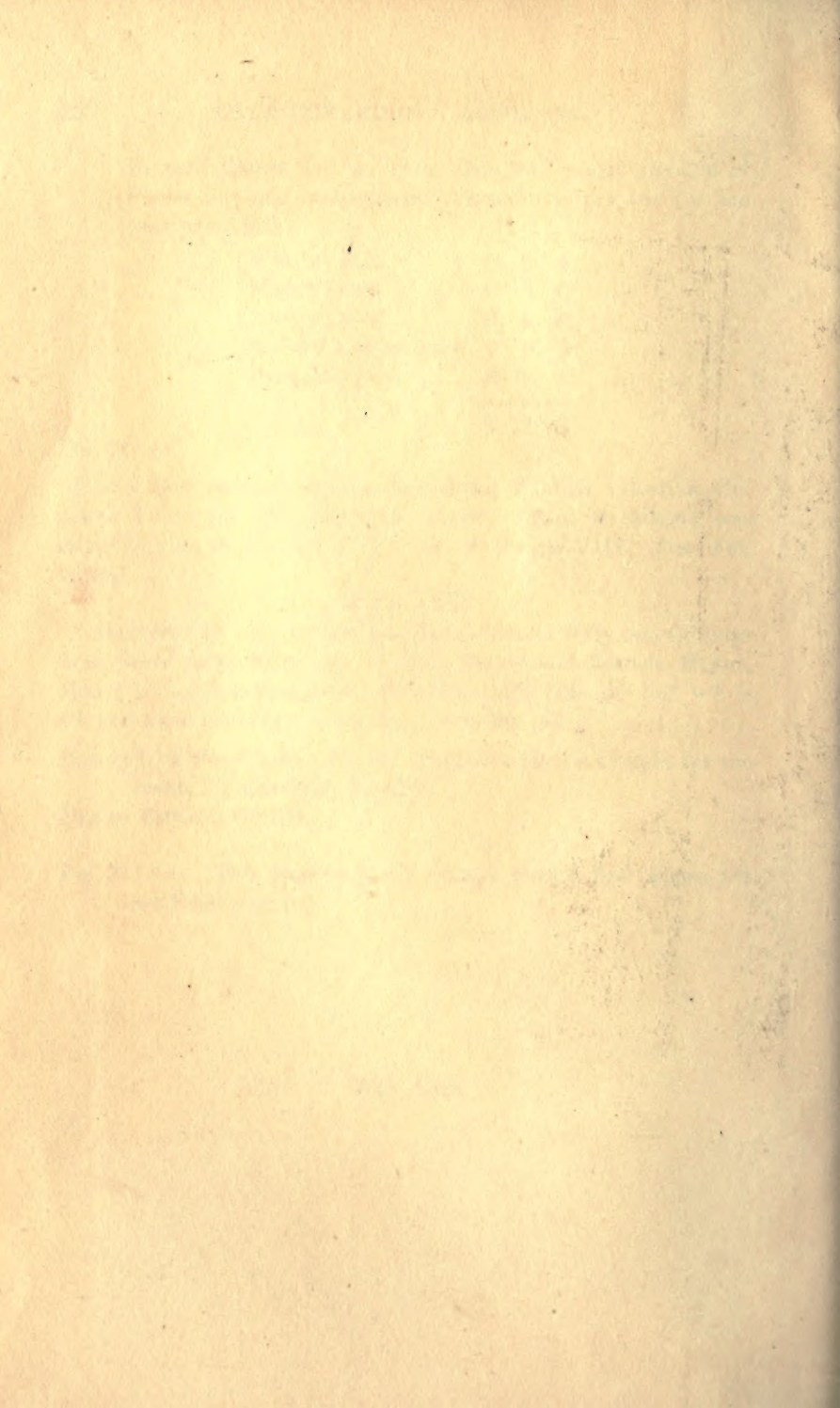
Delivered to Tho. ffarrar and James Glover ffifty two shillings four years poors mony left of Tho. ffarrar and ffancis Hayne, Henry Bullocks account the 13th May 1623 ij li xii^s iii^d w^{ch} is allowed them towards their laying out to the poor.

Recevyd of the Clarke iiij obis ij auterclouthes a clought for the deske, iiij curttayns, a towell.

Due to Pattison vii^s ij^d.

Fol. 215 vo. [This page is blank, except that a few names are scribbled over it.]

THE END.



Author Cotton, Charles

188033

HECCL.E.
C.

Title Churchwardens' accounts of the Parish of St,
Andrew, Canterbury.

DATE.

NAME OF BORROWER.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

